

Appendix to the Global Burden of Viral Hepatitis 1990-2013

This appendix provides methodological details beyond those given in the core article, supplemental results, and citations for data sources used in the non-fatal and aetiological proportion models.

Contents

Appendix A: Methods.....	2
A.1: Overall modelling framework for GBD 2013.....	2
A.2: Using DisMod to estimate acute infections	2
A.3: Hepatitis B, chronic to acute conversion	3
A.4: Acute hepatitis, proportion symptomatic.....	3
A.5: Acute hepatitis E, case fatality.....	4
A.6: Severity splits and disability weights.....	5
A.7: CODEm models.....	5
A.8: Aetiology splits	7
A.9: Uncertainty.....	8
A.10: Trend Decomposition.....	8
A.11: Age-standardization	9
Appendix B: Supplemental Results	10
Appendix C: Data Sources.....	32
C.1: Cirrhosis prevalence data by country	32
C.2: Cirrhosis aetiology data.....	35
C.3: Anti-HAV seroprevalence data by country.....	41
C.4: HBsAg seroprevalence data by country	80
C.5: Anti-HCV seroprevalence data	109
C.6: Anti-HEV Seroprevalence	131
C.7: Liver cancer aetiology data	140
References.....	152

Appendix A: Methods

A.1: Overall modelling framework for GBD 2013

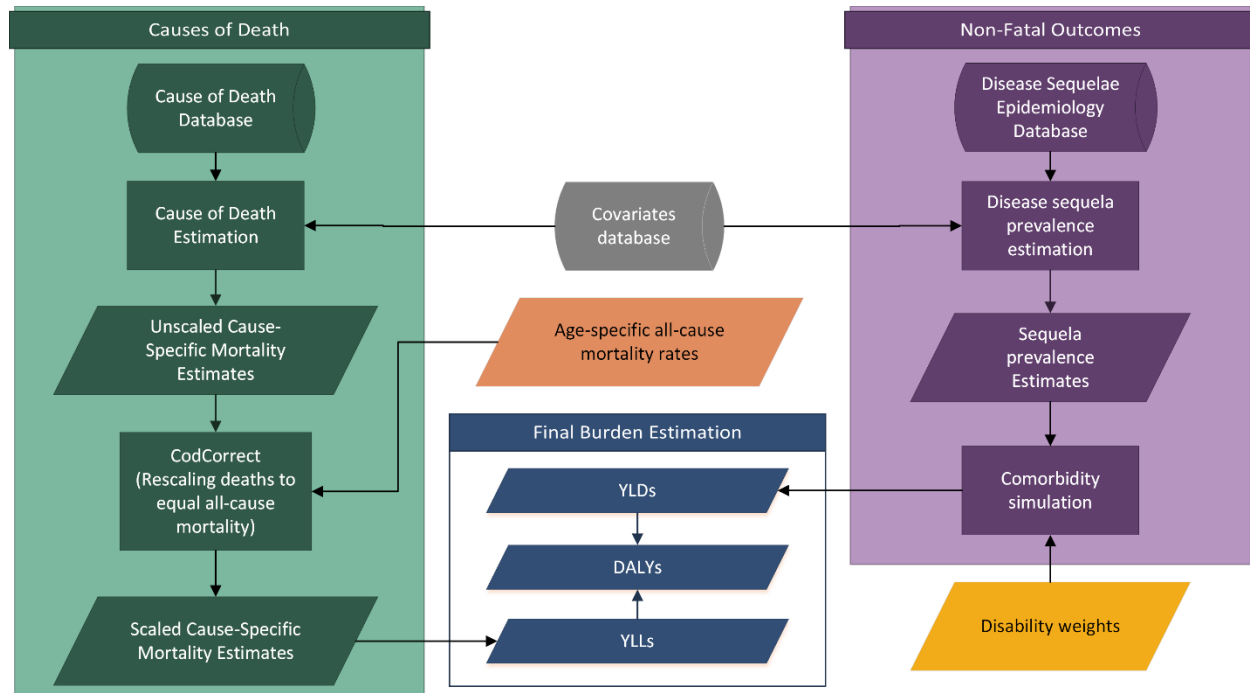


Figure S1: GBD 2013 data and model flow chart

A.2: Using DisMod to estimate acute infections

DisMod-MR produces consistent estimates of disease incidence, prevalence, remission, and mortality using a non-linear mixed effects model to bring together all available data on the descriptive epidemiology of the disease of interest. DisMod-MR is an integrative systems model, which combines a system dynamics model of process with a statistical model of data. In DisMod-MR 2.0, the model of process is a two compartment stock-and-flow model, described by two ordinary differential equations, with the age-specific flows between a “susceptible” and a “with-condition” population. The model of data is an offset log-normal model, with hierarchical random effects on geography, age-standardized to address age-group heterogeneity. DisMod-MR model results include estimates of seroprevalence and instantaneous seroconversion rates (i.e. the incidence of seroconversion among the seronegative population). We converted these instantaneous seroconversion rates to population incidence rates (i.e. the number of infections per number in the total population) using the formula,

$$\text{population incidence rate} = (\text{instantaneous seroconversion rate}) \cdot (1 - \text{seroprevalence})$$

A.3: Hepatitis B, chronic to acute conversion

HBsAg seropositivity typically persists only among chronic carriers and, by estimating incidence from a model of HBsAg seroprevalence, we are effectively modelling the incidence of HBV infections that result in chronic carriage. We, therefore, need to adjust these incidence estimates to estimate the incidence of all HBV infections (*i.e.* including those that result in chronic carriage and those that result in clearance). Knowing the proportion of infections that lead to the carrier state, we can simply divide our initial estimates by that proportion to estimate the total. It is clear, however, that this proportion varies enormously with age; so we must age-specific proportions to produce accurate estimates. Here, we use equations estimated by Edmunds et al¹ to calculate the probability that a new HBV infection will result in carriage, by age:

$$P(\text{carrier} \mid \text{age} \leq 6 \text{ months}) = 0.885$$

$$P(\text{carrier} \mid 6 \text{ months} \leq \text{age} < 25 \text{ years}) = e^{-0.645 \times \text{age}^{0.455}}$$

The oldest age group included in Edmunds's meta-analysis included people ages 20 to 30 years (treated as age = 25 years in their model). We are, therefore, not confident that their equation will hold for those older than 25 years of age, and take the conservative approach of assuming that the probability of developing the carrier state does not change with increasing age above 25 years:

$$P(\text{carrier} \mid \text{age} \geq 25 \text{ years}) = e^{-0.645 \times 25^{0.455}} = 0.061$$

A.4: Acute hepatitis, proportion symptomatic

We used published age-specific formulae to estimate the probability of symptomatic infection for HAV² and HEV³:

$$P(\text{Symptomatic} \mid \text{HAV}) = 0.852 \times (1 - e^{-0.01244 \times \text{age}^{1.903}})$$

$$P(\text{Symptomatic} \mid \text{HEV}) = Pr_{\max} \times (1 - e^{-0.011 \times \text{age}^{1.86}})$$

Where Pr_{\max} is the maximum probability of symptomatic acute infection among adults, and was assumed to be 0.6⁴.

For HBV we developed a non-linear model of the age-specific probability of symptomatic acute infection based on data from McMahon et al⁵:

$$P(\text{Symptomatic} \mid \text{HBV} \ \& \ \text{age} > 6 \text{ days}) = 0.098 + \frac{0.236}{1 + e^{-0.358 \times (\text{age} - 29.6)}}$$

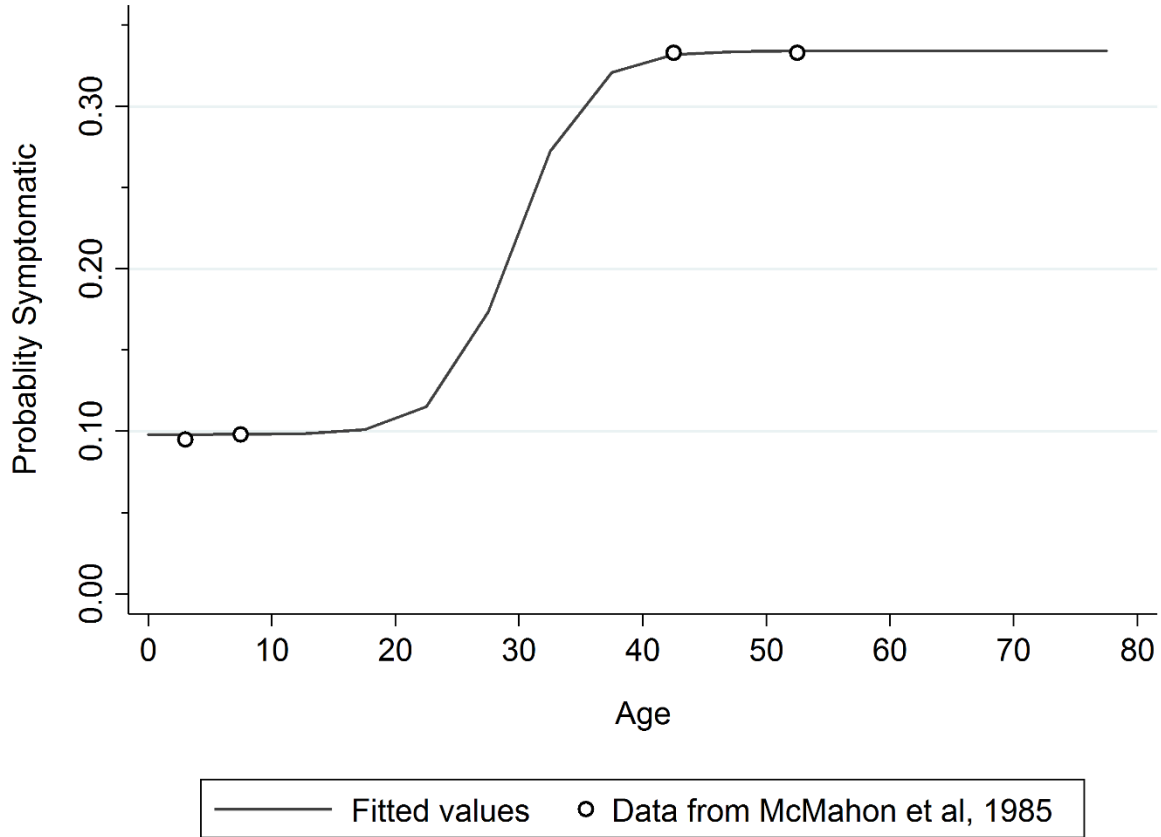


Figure S2: The probability that hepatitis B infection will result in chronic carriage, by age of infection

McMahon et al did not report the probability of symptomatic acute infections among perinatal cases, but it is known to be a rare outcome, occurring in approximately only 1% of perinatal infections.⁶ We, therefore assumed a probability of symptomatic acute infection of 0.01 in the first week of life:

$$P(\text{Symptomatic} \mid \text{HBV} \ \& \ \text{age} \leq 6 \ \text{days}) = 0.01$$

For HCV, we assumed that 25% of acute infections would be symptomatic based on a combination of expert opinion and published estimates.⁷

A.5: Acute hepatitis E, case fatality

We estimated the prevalence of pregnancy, P_{preg} , among women for each country, year and age group based on age-specific fertility rates. We then estimated the acute hepatitis E case fatality among women as weighted average of the case fatalities among non-pregnant population, $CF_{non-preg}$, and among pregnant women, CF_{preg} :

$$CF_{total} = (CF_{preg} \times P_{preg}) + (CF_{non-preg} \times (1 - P_{preg}))$$

Where CF_{preg} was assumed to be 0.039 and $CF_{non-preg}$ was assumed to be 0.0038.³ Case fatalities were assumed to be equal for males and non-pregnant females, or 0.38%.

A.6: Severity splits and disability weights

Symptomatic cases of acute HAV, HBV, HCV and HEV were split between mild, moderate and severe sequelae. Each sequela was assigned the disability of the most closely matching health state from the 235 GBD 2013 health states. For mild, moderate and severe acute hepatitis, these health states were “Infectious disease, acute episode, mild” (disability weight = 0.006 [0.002-0.012]), “Infectious disease, acute episode, moderate” (disability weight = 0.051 [0.032-0.074]) and “Infectious disease, acute episode, severe” (disability weight = 0.133 [0.088-0.19]), respectively.⁸

Table S1: Proportion of symptomatic cases assigned to each of the three severity states, with the mean disability weight, by sub-type.

Sub-type	Mild	Moderate	Severe	Mean Disability Weight
Hepatitis A	0.14	0.85	0.01	0.046
Hepatitis B	0.00	0.98	0.02	0.053
Hepatitis C	0.00	0.96	0.04	0.054
Hepatitis E	0.00	0.97	0.03	0.053

For liver cancer the person-years for the four general sequelae were estimated. Cases that die within ten years experience only three sequelae: diagnosis/treatment, metastatic phase and terminal phase. Cases that survive beyond ten years experience disability due to diagnosis and treatment and remission. Duration of sequela 1 (Diagnosis and treatment) was four months, sequela 2 (controlled phase) was ten years for the survivors minus the duration of the other sequelae. Duration of sequela 3 (disseminated phase) was based on SEER data for median survival of patients with stage IV liver cancer (2.51 months).⁹

A.7: CODEm models

We used the Cause-of-Death Ensemble Model (CODEm) tool to model mortality from cirrhosis, liver cancer, and all acute-hepatitides combined. For each cause, the modeller specifies a list of potential covariates that may help inform the model. CODEm then tests combinations of covariates, using both linear and spacetime models, and with both mortality rate and cause-fraction as possible dependent variables. Each of these separate models is considered a *sub-model*. Each sub-model is trained on 70% of the data and the remaining 30% are held out for out-of-sample prediction testing. The final predictions are based on combining results from multiple sub-models in which sub-models are weighted based on the out-of-sample prediction performance: the best performing sub-models have the strongest influence on the final predictions and poor performers have little or no influence. For each cause models are built separately for males and for females. Detailed information about CODEm was published previously.¹⁰

We used two models for liver cancer: one model that included data from all countries was used to estimate liver cancer mortality for developing countries; and one model that included only data from developed countries and was used to estimate liver cancer mortality for developed countries. Cancer data from developed countries are substantially better than from developing countries. The poorer data from developing countries produces greater uncertainty in all estimates and, thus, erroneously inflates the uncertainty in estimates for developed countries. The two-model approach avoids this problem and allows uncertainty to be correctly estimated in developed countries. There are therefore four liver cancer mortality models: separate all country models for males and females, and separate developed country models for males and females.

For cirrhosis, hepatitis and all-country liver cancer, both the male and female models included 55 sub-models each. The male and female developed country liver cancer models included 34 and 44 sub-models, respectively. The model types and dependent variables for these sub-models are given in Table S2. The potential covariates for each cause, and the number of included sub-models that contained each covariate, are given in Table S3.

Table S2: The number of sub-models in which the dependent variable was cause-fraction versus mortality rate, by model type, for each cause and sex.

	Sex	Model Type	Dependent Variable		
			Cause Fraction	Rate	Both
Cirrhosis					
Females		Linear	13	0	13
		Spacetime	42	0	42
		Both	55	0	55
Males		Linear	13	0	13
		Spacetime	42	0	42
		Both	55	0	55
Hepatitis					
Females		Linear	0	0	0
		Spacetime	24	31	55
		Both	24	31	55
Males		Linear	0	0	0
		Spacetime	20	35	55
		Both	20	35	55
Liver Cancer (all countries)					
Females		Linear	6	20	26
		Spacetime	6	23	29
		Both	12	43	55
Males		Linear	3	11	14
		Spacetime	10	31	41
		Both	13	42	55
Liver Cancer (developing countries)					
Females		Linear	8	14	22
		Spacetime	8	14	22
		Both	16	28	44
Males		Linear	7	10	17
		Spacetime	7	10	17
		Both	14	20	34

Table S3: The number of models in which each covariate was used, among those models that were included in the final ensemble. For each cause-covariate combination, we give the number of models for which that covariate was included and, in parentheses, the percent of all models in the ensemble that contained that covariate. Hyphens (“-“) indicate that a given covariate was not specified as a potential covariate for that cause (i.e. sanitation was considered as a potential covariate in the cirrhosis model); whereas, zeros indicate that the covariate was included as a potential predictor for that cause, but that none of the models that included that covariate performed well enough to be included in the final ensemble.

Covariate	Cirrhosis		Hepatitis		Liver Cancer (all countries)		Liver Cancer (developed)	
	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
Alcohol (liters per capita)	25 (45.5)	26 (47.3)	-	-	35 (63.6)	35 (63.6)	26 (59.1)	12 (35.3)
Animal fat (kcal per capita)	-	-	-	-	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
BMI (mean)	17 (30.9)	18 (32.7)	-	-	6 (10.9)	29 (52.7)	6 (13.6)	6 (17.6)
Cigarettes per capita	-	-	-	-	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Cumulative cigarettes (15 year)	-	-	-	-	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Cumulative cigarettes (20 year)	-	-	-	-	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Diabetes prevalence	10 (18.2)	18 (32.7)	-	-	28 (50.9)	8 (14.5)	6 (13.6)	8 (23.5)
Education (years per capita)	21 (38.2)	19 (34.5)	33 (60.0)	16 (29.1)	20 (36.4)	13 (23.6)	14 (31.8)	14 (41.2)
Health system access	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.8)	1 (1.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Hepatitis A seroprevalence	-	-	18 (32.7)	10 (18.2)	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis B seroprevalence	0 (0.0)	9 (16.4)	34 (61.8)	29 (52.7)	20 (36.4)	21 (38.2)	16 (36.4)	14 (41.2)
Hepatitis C seroprevalence	34 (61.8)	32 (58.2)	19 (34.5)	22 (40.0)	28 (50.9)	33 (60.0)	28 (63.6)	16 (47.1)
Hepatitis E seroprevalence	-	-	19 (34.5)	28 (50.9)	-	-	-	-
Log-lag distributed income (LDI), per capita	16 (29.1)	22 (40.0)	23 (41.8)	18 (32.7)	13 (23.6)	16 (29.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Red meat (kcal per capital)	-	-	-	-	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Sanitation (proportion with access)	-	-	23 (41.8)	14 (25.5)	-	-	-	-
Schistosomiasis prevalence	36 (65.5)	26 (47.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water (proportion with access to improved source)	-	-	13 (23.6)	17 (30.9)	-	-	-	-

A.8: Aetiology splits

We conducted literature reviews for studies that reported the prevalence of risk factors among those with cirrhosis or liver cancer. From each study we extracted the proportion of participants with evidence of chronic HBV infection, chronic HCV infection, history of excessive alcohol use, or other identifiable causes (e.g. non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), genetic causes). We excluded those with cryptogenic disease. In many studies some proportion of participants

present with multiple possible aetiologies (e.g. an individual with cirrhosis may be infected with both HBV and HCV). Unfortunately, data on comorbidities were too sparse to model each combination of aetiologies as separate aetiological entities. We therefore attempted to assign each case to a single cause. Where a study reports patients with multiple aetiologies, we split those patients between the possible aetiologies proportionally. As an example, we'll take a hypothetical study of 100 cirrhosis patients that reported 60 patients having a chronic hepatitis infection: 20 with HBV, 30 with HCV, and 10 with both HBV and HCV. We would split those 10 patients between HBV and HCV in a 20:30 ratio, giving us a 24 patients with cirrhosis due to HBV and 36 patients with cirrhosis due to HCV.

For both cirrhosis and liver cancer, we run four separate DisMod models corresponding to each of the four potential aetiologies (i.e. alcohol, HBV, HCV, and other). Within each age, sex, year and location, we rescale the four proportion estimates to ensure that they sum to one, by dividing each proportion by the sum of the four.

A.9: Uncertainty

We propagate uncertainty through the modeling chain using posterior simulation. For all estimates we take 1,000 draws from the posterior distribution of the estimate. We then perform all subsequent calculations at the draw-level. For example, for the natural history model of acute hepatitis B deaths, for each age-sex-location-year, we take 1,000 random draws from the posterior distribution of our incidence estimate, and 1,000 random draws from the distribution of our estimate of case-fatality (based on a beta distribution). We then calculate 1,000 mortality rate draws, where draw one is equal to the product of the first incidence draw and the first case-fatality draw. The mean of the 1,000 draws is then taken as the point estimate; the 2.5th and 97.5th percentile draws are taken as the lower and upper bounds of the 95% uncertainty interval.

A.10: Trend Decomposition

We decomposed overall trends in DALYs to determine the effects of population growth, changes in age-structure, and changes in age-specific rates using a counterfactual approach. We estimated a counterfactual estimate of the effect of population growth by taking the product of the all-age DALY rates for 1990 and the total 2013 population size:

$$DALY_{S_{growth}} = \frac{DALY_{S_{1990}}}{pop_{1990}} \times pop_{2013}$$

Where $DALY_{S_{growth}}$ is the counterfactual estimate of the number of DALYs expected to have occurred in 2013 if only the population size changed (i.e. no changes in age-specific rates or age-structure); $DALY_{S_{1990}}$ is our estimate of the number of DALYs that occurred in 1990; and pop_{1990} and pop_{2013} are the total number of people in the population in 1990 and 2013, respectively.

Next, we estimated a counterfactual estimate of the number of DALYs that we expect to have occurred if only population size and age-structure changed, but age-specific rates remained static:

$$DALYS_{demog} = \sum_{s=1}^2 \sum_{a=1}^{20} \frac{DALYS_{1990_{as}} \times pop_{2013_{as}}}{pop_{1990_{as}}}$$

Where $DALYS_{demog}$ is the counterfactual estimate of the number of DALYs expected given only demographic changes; $DALYS_{1990_{as}}$ is our estimate of the number of DALYs that occurred in 1990 in age-group, a , and sex, s ; and $pop_{1990_{as}}$ and $pop_{2013_{as}}$ are the number of people in the population in age-group, a , sex, s , in 1990 and 2013, respectively.

The change in DALYs attributable to population growth between 1990 and 2013 was calculated:

$$\Delta DALYS_{growth} = DALYS_{growth} - DALYS_{1990}$$

The change in DALYs attributable to overall demographic changes, including population growth and changes in age structure were calculated as,

$$\Delta DALYS_{demog} = DALYS_{demog} - DALYS_{1990}$$

The change in DALYs attributable to changes in age structure were calculated as,

$$\Delta DALYS_{age} = \Delta DALYS_{demog} - \Delta DALYS_{growth}$$

The total actual change in DALYs was calculated as,

$$\Delta DALYS_{total} = DALYS_{2013} - DALYS_{1990}$$

Finally, the change in DALYs attributable to changes in age-specific rates was calculated as,

$$\Delta DALYS_{rates} = DALYS_{total} - DALYS_{demog}$$

For each of the above components of change, we estimated percent change by dividing absolute change by the number of DALYs in 1990.

A.11: Age-standardization

Age-standardized rates were calculated by applying the age-specific rates for each location, sex and year to a standard population, using the equation,

$$r_{ly}' = \sum_{s=1}^2 \sum_{a=1}^{20} r_{lyas} \times w_{as}$$

Where r_{ly}' is the age-standardized rate in location, l , and year, y ; r_{lyas} is the age-specific rate in location, l , year, y , age, a , and sex, s ; and w_{as} is the standard weight for age group, a , and sex, s .

Appendix B: Supplemental Results

Table S4: Age-standardized rates of deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs (per 100,000 person-years) attributable to viral hepatitis, by year with 95% uncertainty intervals in parentheses.

Year	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
1990	22.6 (21.6, 23.6)	689.4 (657.8, 723.9)	13.6 (9.4, 18.5)	703.0 (671.2, 738.5)
1995	23.6 (22.7, 24.4)	703.8 (678.1, 730.7)	13.3 (9.3, 18.1)	717.1 (689.9, 743.6)
2000	24.0 (23.2, 24.9)	691.7 (667.7, 718.9)	13.3 (9.4, 18.1)	704.9 (680.0, 733.2)
2005	23.6 (22.8, 24.7)	664.4 (639.9, 696.7)	13.1 (9.2, 17.7)	677.5 (652.1, 709.5)
2010	23.0 (22.1, 24.4)	628.2 (600.4, 674.1)	12.9 (9.1, 17.3)	641.2 (612.0, 687.4)
2013	22.6 (21.5, 23.9)	609.5 (574.1, 652.9)	12.5 (8.8, 16.8)	622.0 (585.3, 667.1)

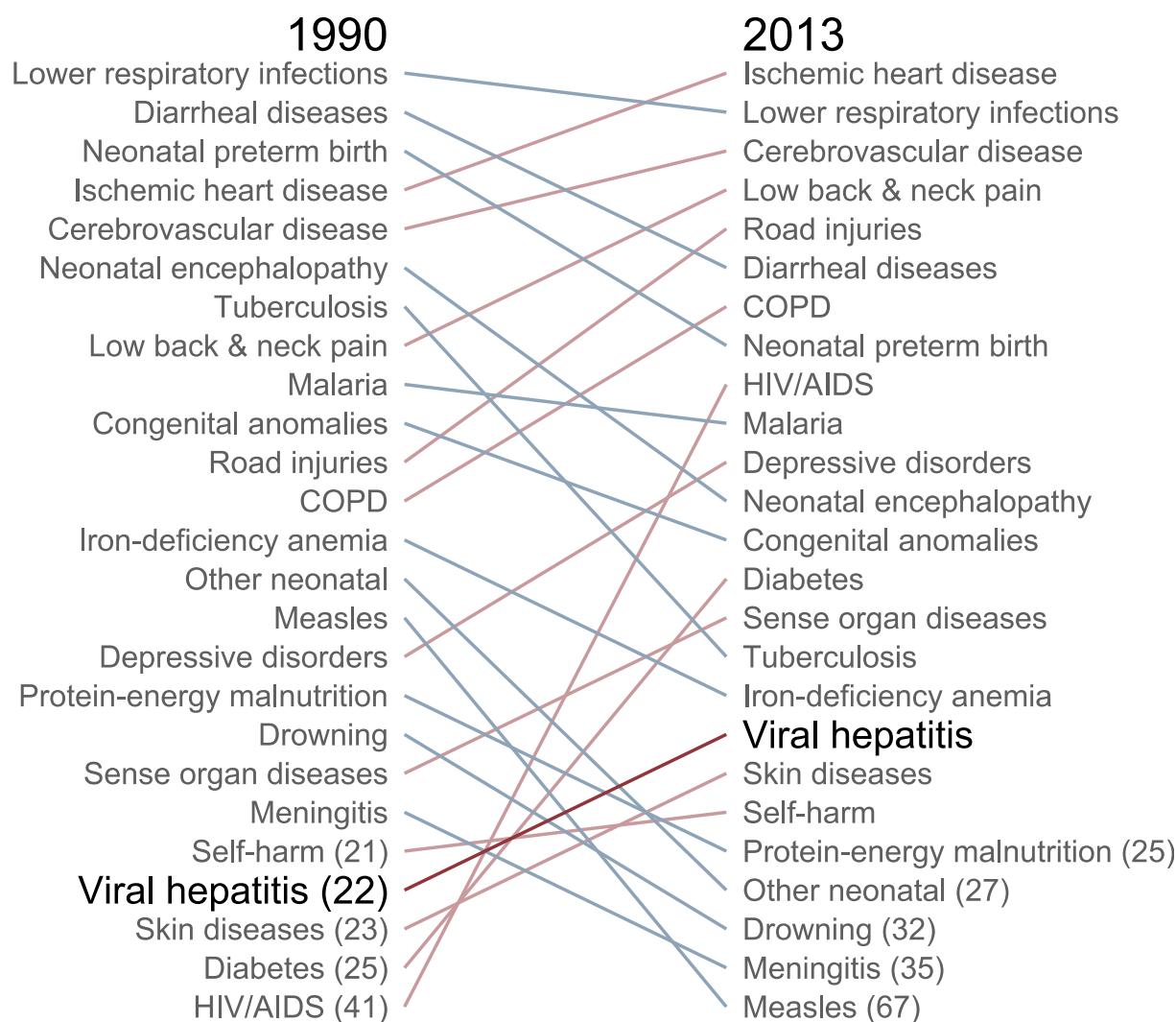


Figure S3: Top 20 causes of DALYs for 1990 and 2013 (blue lines indicate decreased ranking, red lines indicate increased ranking)

Table S5: Rankings for deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to viral hepatitis, by year, with 95% uncertainty intervals in parentheses.

Year	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
1990	10 (10, 12)	18 (16, 20)	74 (72, 76)	22 (20, 25)
1995	11 (10, 12)	18 (15, 19)	74 (73, 77)	21 (19, 25)
2000	11 (10, 12)	15 (14, 16.5)	75 (73, 78)	20 (16, 22)
2005	11 (10, 12)	13 (13, 15)	76 (73, 79)	18 (15, 20)
2010	9 (8, 11)	13 (12, 14)	77 (73, 80)	18 (16, 20)
2013	7 (7, 8)	13 (11, 14)	76 (73, 80)	18 (16, 20)

Table S6: The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each virus, by year, with 95% uncertainty intervals in parentheses.

Year	Etiology	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
1990	Hepatitis A	0.025 (0.009, 0.044)	0.057 (0.021, 0.100)	0.240 (0.205, 0.275)	0.061 (0.025, 0.103)
	Hepatitis B	0.578 (0.554, 0.605)	0.571 (0.532, 0.611)	0.501 (0.485, 0.518)	0.569 (0.531, 0.609)
	Hepatitis C	0.338 (0.324, 0.352)	0.274 (0.261, 0.286)	0.189 (0.159, 0.220)	0.272 (0.259, 0.285)
	Hepatitis E	0.058 (0.043, 0.075)	0.098 (0.074, 0.126)	0.070 (0.060, 0.079)	0.098 (0.074, 0.124)
1995	Hepatitis A	0.024 (0.009, 0.041)	0.056 (0.022, 0.094)	0.242 (0.204, 0.279)	0.059 (0.026, 0.097)
	Hepatitis B	0.558 (0.535, 0.579)	0.554 (0.518, 0.590)	0.484 (0.466, 0.502)	0.552 (0.517, 0.588)
	Hepatitis C	0.363 (0.352, 0.376)	0.296 (0.284, 0.307)	0.206 (0.174, 0.237)	0.294 (0.283, 0.306)
	Hepatitis E	0.054 (0.040, 0.071)	0.095 (0.072, 0.121)	0.069 (0.059, 0.079)	0.094 (0.072, 0.120)
2000	Hepatitis A	0.019 (0.007, 0.033)	0.044 (0.016, 0.074)	0.236 (0.199, 0.275)	0.048 (0.021, 0.078)
	Hepatitis B	0.541 (0.521, 0.560)	0.545 (0.515, 0.575)	0.473 (0.456, 0.491)	0.543 (0.514, 0.573)
	Hepatitis C	0.394 (0.384, 0.407)	0.331 (0.319, 0.345)	0.224 (0.190, 0.257)	0.329 (0.317, 0.343)
	Hepatitis E	0.045 (0.034, 0.060)	0.080 (0.061, 0.103)	0.067 (0.057, 0.077)	0.080 (0.061, 0.103)
2005	Hepatitis A	0.014 (0.005, 0.025)	0.033 (0.013, 0.059)	0.231 (0.195, 0.271)	0.037 (0.017, 0.062)
	Hepatitis B	0.510 (0.491, 0.528)	0.518 (0.491, 0.543)	0.459 (0.444, 0.474)	0.517 (0.491, 0.542)
	Hepatitis C	0.438 (0.424, 0.454)	0.382 (0.365, 0.399)	0.247 (0.211, 0.283)	0.379 (0.363, 0.396)
	Hepatitis E	0.038 (0.028, 0.050)	0.067 (0.051, 0.086)	0.063 (0.053, 0.072)	0.067 (0.051, 0.085)
2010	Hepatitis A	0.011 (0.004, 0.021)	0.027 (0.010, 0.049)	0.225 (0.185, 0.265)	0.031 (0.015, 0.053)
	Hepatitis B	0.479 (0.456, 0.500)	0.497 (0.469, 0.524)	0.452 (0.435, 0.470)	0.496 (0.469, 0.522)
	Hepatitis C	0.473 (0.454, 0.494)	0.411 (0.389, 0.432)	0.262 (0.226, 0.297)	0.408 (0.386, 0.429)
	Hepatitis E	0.036 (0.027, 0.047)	0.065 (0.050, 0.083)	0.062 (0.052, 0.072)	0.065 (0.050, 0.082)
2013	Hepatitis A	0.010 (0.003, 0.019)	0.024 (0.008, 0.044)	0.226 (0.187, 0.265)	0.029 (0.013, 0.048)
	Hepatitis B	0.472 (0.449, 0.493)	0.486 (0.460, 0.513)	0.438 (0.423, 0.454)	0.485 (0.459, 0.512)
	Hepatitis C	0.484 (0.464, 0.504)	0.428 (0.405, 0.450)	0.271 (0.231, 0.312)	0.425 (0.402, 0.447)
	Hepatitis E	0.034 (0.025, 0.046)	0.062 (0.046, 0.081)	0.064 (0.054, 0.076)	0.062 (0.046, 0.080)

Table S7: The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each cause, by year, with 95% uncertainty intervals

Year	Cause	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
1990	Acute hepatitis A	0.025 (0.009, 0.044)	0.057 (0.021, 0.100)	0.240 (0.205, 0.275)	0.061 (0.025, 0.103)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.095 (0.074, 0.116)	0.131 (0.093, 0.170)	0.258 (0.224, 0.291)	0.134 (0.097, 0.172)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.022 (0.020, 0.025)	0.003 (0.001, 0.008)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.058 (0.043, 0.075)	0.098 (0.074, 0.126)	0.070 (0.060, 0.079)	0.098 (0.074, 0.124)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.261 (0.251, 0.273)	0.238 (0.227, 0.250)	0.182 (0.146, 0.219)	0.237 (0.226, 0.249)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.238 (0.224, 0.252)	0.200 (0.188, 0.212)	0.139 (0.112, 0.167)	0.199 (0.187, 0.211)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.222 (0.209, 0.234)	0.201 (0.188, 0.214)	0.061 (0.048, 0.077)	0.198 (0.185, 0.211)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.098 (0.090, 0.104)	0.070 (0.065, 0.075)	0.028 (0.022, 0.035)	0.069 (0.064, 0.074)
1995	Acute hepatitis A	0.024 (0.009, 0.041)	0.056 (0.022, 0.094)	0.242 (0.204, 0.279)	0.059 (0.026, 0.097)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.082 (0.063, 0.101)	0.112 (0.079, 0.148)	0.229 (0.195, 0.260)	0.114 (0.082, 0.149)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.000, 0.005)	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.022 (0.019, 0.025)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.054 (0.040, 0.071)	0.095 (0.072, 0.121)	0.069 (0.059, 0.079)	0.094 (0.072, 0.120)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.249 (0.235, 0.261)	0.233 (0.220, 0.244)	0.188 (0.154, 0.225)	0.232 (0.219, 0.243)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.231 (0.221, 0.241)	0.198 (0.189, 0.207)	0.145 (0.117, 0.172)	0.197 (0.188, 0.206)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.227 (0.217, 0.237)	0.209 (0.199, 0.220)	0.067 (0.053, 0.083)	0.207 (0.196, 0.217)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.130 (0.122, 0.139)	0.095 (0.088, 0.102)	0.039 (0.031, 0.048)	0.094 (0.087, 0.101)
2000	Acute hepatitis A	0.019 (0.007, 0.033)	0.044 (0.016, 0.074)	0.236 (0.199, 0.275)	0.048 (0.021, 0.078)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.071 (0.055, 0.087)	0.092 (0.064, 0.122)	0.216 (0.184, 0.247)	0.094 (0.067, 0.124)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.020 (0.018, 0.023)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.045 (0.034, 0.060)	0.080 (0.061, 0.103)	0.067 (0.057, 0.077)	0.080 (0.061, 0.103)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.240 (0.230, 0.250)	0.232 (0.221, 0.244)	0.186 (0.153, 0.222)	0.231 (0.220, 0.243)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.228 (0.217, 0.240)	0.206 (0.195, 0.217)	0.151 (0.124, 0.180)	0.204 (0.194, 0.216)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.230 (0.220, 0.240)	0.221 (0.210, 0.232)	0.071 (0.057, 0.087)	0.218 (0.206, 0.229)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.164 (0.154, 0.173)	0.123 (0.114, 0.130)	0.052 (0.041, 0.063)	0.121 (0.112, 0.129)
2005	Acute hepatitis A	0.014 (0.005, 0.025)	0.033 (0.013, 0.059)	0.231 (0.195, 0.271)	0.037 (0.017, 0.062)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.055 (0.042, 0.068)	0.070 (0.049, 0.094)	0.204 (0.173, 0.235)	0.072 (0.052, 0.096)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.000, 0.005)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.020 (0.017, 0.023)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.038 (0.028, 0.050)	0.067 (0.051, 0.086)	0.063 (0.053, 0.072)	0.067 (0.051, 0.085)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.236 (0.225, 0.249)	0.237 (0.225, 0.250)	0.183 (0.150, 0.215)	0.236 (0.224, 0.249)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.243 (0.232, 0.254)	0.228 (0.215, 0.240)	0.163 (0.134, 0.194)	0.227 (0.213, 0.239)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.219 (0.206, 0.230)	0.211 (0.197, 0.223)	0.072 (0.057, 0.087)	0.208 (0.194, 0.220)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.193 (0.183, 0.206)	0.151 (0.141, 0.163)	0.064 (0.051, 0.077)	0.150 (0.140, 0.161)
2010	Acute hepatitis A	0.011 (0.004, 0.021)	0.027 (0.010, 0.049)	0.225 (0.185, 0.265)	0.031 (0.015, 0.053)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.049 (0.037, 0.061)	0.062 (0.044, 0.084)	0.186 (0.157, 0.216)	0.064 (0.046, 0.086)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.000, 0.005)	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.019 (0.016, 0.022)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.036 (0.027, 0.047)	0.065 (0.050, 0.083)	0.062 (0.052, 0.072)	0.065 (0.050, 0.082)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.226 (0.212, 0.239)	0.232 (0.217, 0.249)	0.192 (0.159, 0.226)	0.232 (0.216, 0.248)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.245 (0.230, 0.259)	0.229 (0.213, 0.245)	0.163 (0.135, 0.192)	0.228 (0.212, 0.243)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.204 (0.190, 0.216)	0.203 (0.188, 0.216)	0.074 (0.060, 0.089)	0.200 (0.185, 0.213)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.226 (0.212, 0.242)	0.179 (0.166, 0.194)	0.079 (0.064, 0.096)	0.177 (0.164, 0.192)
2013	Acute hepatitis A	0.010 (0.003, 0.019)	0.024 (0.008, 0.044)	0.226 (0.187, 0.265)	0.029 (0.013, 0.048)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.047 (0.036, 0.059)	0.058 (0.041, 0.079)	0.197 (0.167, 0.229)	0.061 (0.044, 0.082)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.001, 0.006)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.019 (0.016, 0.022)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.034 (0.025, 0.046)	0.062 (0.046, 0.081)	0.064 (0.054, 0.076)	0.062 (0.046, 0.080)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis B	0.218 (0.204, 0.232)	0.223 (0.207, 0.239)	0.164 (0.136, 0.195)	0.221 (0.206, 0.237)
	Cirrhosis of the liver due to hepatitis C	0.246 (0.231, 0.263)	0.236 (0.221, 0.254)	0.166 (0.137, 0.199)	0.234 (0.220, 0.252)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis B	0.206 (0.193, 0.219)	0.205 (0.191, 0.218)	0.077 (0.061, 0.094)	0.202 (0.189, 0.215)
	Liver cancer due to hepatitis C	0.236 (0.221, 0.252)	0.190 (0.175, 0.207)	0.086 (0.069, 0.105)	0.188 (0.173, 0.205)

Table S8: Age-standardized rates of deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs (per 100,000 person-years) attributable to viral hepatitis by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals.

Region	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
Asia Pacific, High-income	22.5 (19.4, 27.8)	483.4 (406.8, 610.5)	9.5 (6.7, 12.9)	492.9 (415.7, 621.3)
Asia, Central	36.7 (33.9, 40.6)	1,014.6 (932.1, 1,127.1)	19.3 (13.5, 26.0)	1,033.9 (952.4, 1,148.3)
Asia, East	30.4 (27.0, 33.5)	759.3 (668.5, 844.9)	16.4 (11.5, 21.9)	775.7 (686.0, 861.9)
Asia, South	24.4 (21.3, 28.5)	738.8 (644.6, 882.9)	11.8 (8.3, 16.1)	750.6 (656.8, 895.0)
Asia, Southeast	28.2 (25.2, 31.7)	695.5 (608.2, 794.0)	13.0 (9.2, 17.4)	708.4 (622.5, 806.6)
Australasia	7.2 (5.9, 8.3)	166.6 (140.3, 190.4)	6.5 (4.4, 9.0)	173.0 (146.2, 197.6)
Caribbean	12.1 (10.9, 13.6)	279.0 (250.2, 316.8)	7.3 (5.1, 10.0)	286.3 (257.1, 323.2)
Europe, Central	13.3 (12.1, 14.3)	347.2 (314.3, 372.9)	10.3 (7.3, 14.0)	357.6 (323.4, 384.3)
Europe, Eastern	15.4 (13.9, 17.6)	495.8 (439.4, 569.7)	11.2 (7.8, 15.3)	507.0 (451.1, 580.1)
Europe, Western	10.7 (9.7, 11.7)	244.3 (220.9, 266.8)	7.3 (5.2, 9.9)	251.6 (227.4, 274.7)
Latin America, Andean	20.7 (18.0, 23.7)	451.5 (385.5, 523.6)	7.5 (5.3, 10.3)	459.0 (392.8, 531.4)
Latin America, Central	18.9 (18.1, 19.8)	425.3 (406.1, 446.2)	8.6 (6.0, 11.6)	433.9 (413.8, 455.6)
Latin America, Southern	13.1 (11.6, 14.7)	311.0 (268.9, 351.9)	6.8 (4.7, 9.3)	317.7 (275.3, 359.3)
Latin America, Tropical	12.4 (10.1, 14.8)	308.2 (256.5, 370.2)	6.8 (4.6, 9.2)	315.0 (262.5, 377.9)
North Africa / Middle East	31.4 (29.0, 34.0)	690.7 (632.6, 756.1)	12.9 (9.1, 17.5)	703.7 (644.5, 769.3)
North America, High Income	10.1 (8.4, 12.0)	262.1 (219.1, 313.8)	6.4 (4.4, 8.7)	268.5 (225.2, 320.4)
Oceania	42.2 (27.7, 60.8)	1,352.9 (866.8, 2,018.9)	15.6 (10.8, 21.4)	1,368.5 (878.8, 2,034.2)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Central	25.3 (21.5, 29.5)	670.7 (565.3, 783.0)	15.4 (10.6, 20.9)	686.1 (580.0, 797.8)
Sub-Saharan Africa, East	20.4 (18.8, 22.1)	522.5 (477.0, 570.6)	14.3 (10.0, 19.4)	536.8 (490.5, 584.5)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Southern	9.8 (8.6, 11.3)	250.1 (217.8, 287.4)	10.1 (6.9, 14.0)	260.2 (227.7, 297.7)
Sub-Saharan Africa, West	35.0 (30.9, 39.3)	911.9 (801.3, 1,028.0)	18.8 (13.2, 25.4)	930.7 (819.6, 1,047.1)

Table S9: Combined viral hepatitis ranking in terms of deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Asia Pacific, High Income	6 (5, 8)	5 (2, 7)	65 (57, 67)	7 (4, 13)
Asia, Central	4 (4, 4)	5 (5, 7)	55 (51.5, 56)	8 (6, 10)
Asia, East	5 (5, 5)	4 (4, 6)	55 (51, 57)	6 (6, 9)
Asia, South	12 (9, 14)	13 (11, 15)	72 (70, 74)	18 (14, 21)
Asia, Southeast	7 (6, 8)	8 (6, 10)	70 (67, 72)	12 (10, 17)
Australasia	16 (14, 21)	11 (11, 16)	74 (70, 80)	27 (25, 35)
Caribbean	16 (14, 19)	20 (18, 25)	76 (74, 78)	34 (29, 39)
Europe, Central	10 (10, 13)	8 (7, 11)	65 (61, 67)	17 (14.5, 20)
Europe, Eastern	10 (9, 12)	7 (7, 11)	65 (61, 67)	13 (11, 19)
Europe, Western	13 (11, 15)	10 (8, 10)	68 (66, 72)	21 (17, 25)
Latin America, Andean	9 (8, 10)	12 (10, 16)	77 (74, 80)	22 (20, 27)
Latin America, Central	11 (10, 11)	12 (12, 13)	77 (72, 78)	20 (17, 23)
Latin America, Southern	15 (11, 16)	14 (10, 16)	76 (75, 79)	25 (20, 28)
Latin America, Tropical	13 (11, 17)	13 (10, 16)	72 (69, 76)	24 (19, 29)
North Africa / Middle East	5 (4, 6)	7 (7, 8)	63 (60, 66)	16 (12, 18)
North America, High Income	12 (10, 17)	11 (8, 14)	78 (75, 81)	21 (19, 28)
Oceania	8 (7, 10)	5 (5, 13)	62 (61, 66)	8 (5, 17)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Central	23 (18, 25)	25 (22, 31)	73 (70, 75)	32 (28, 39)
Sub-Saharan Africa, East	20 (19, 23)	24 (22, 26)	74 (72, 76)	32 (29, 36)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Southern	29 (25, 31.5)	30 (28, 34)	76 (75, 78)	41 (38, 48)
Sub-Saharan Africa, West	16 (15, 17)	18 (17, 21)	70 (65, 71)	23 (20, 26)

Table S10: The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each virus, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Etiology	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Asia Pacific, High-income	Hepatitis A	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.001 (0.000, 0.001)	0.152 (0.110, 0.199)	0.003 (0.002, 0.005)
	Hepatitis B	0.268 (0.231, 0.314)	0.330 (0.285, 0.377)	0.309 (0.270, 0.347)	0.330 (0.285, 0.377)
	Hepatitis C	0.732 (0.686, 0.769)	0.669 (0.622, 0.714)	0.539 (0.476, 0.601)	0.667 (0.620, 0.711)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Asia, Central	Hepatitis A	0.006 (0.002, 0.011)	0.014 (0.004, 0.026)	0.161 (0.128, 0.195)	0.017 (0.008, 0.029)
	Hepatitis B	0.613 (0.565, 0.650)	0.623 (0.570, 0.662)	0.577 (0.541, 0.610)	0.622 (0.570, 0.660)
	Hepatitis C	0.373 (0.337, 0.422)	0.348 (0.310, 0.401)	0.243 (0.208, 0.285)	0.346 (0.308, 0.399)
	Hepatitis E	0.008 (0.005, 0.012)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)	0.019 (0.015, 0.023)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)
Asia, East	Hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.005 (0.001, 0.010)	0.146 (0.121, 0.173)	0.008 (0.004, 0.013)
	Hepatitis B	0.589 (0.548, 0.624)	0.603 (0.559, 0.643)	0.571 (0.553, 0.590)	0.602 (0.559, 0.642)
	Hepatitis C	0.394 (0.358, 0.435)	0.371 (0.330, 0.416)	0.213 (0.178, 0.252)	0.367 (0.327, 0.413)
	Hepatitis E	0.015 (0.009, 0.023)	0.022 (0.013, 0.032)	0.070 (0.058, 0.082)	0.023 (0.015, 0.033)
Asia, South	Hepatitis A	0.035 (0.012, 0.063)	0.071 (0.026, 0.125)	0.276 (0.229, 0.324)	0.075 (0.030, 0.128)
	Hepatitis B	0.513 (0.450, 0.575)	0.471 (0.402, 0.542)	0.381 (0.326, 0.437)	0.470 (0.401, 0.540)
	Hepatitis C	0.325 (0.276, 0.379)	0.267 (0.222, 0.318)	0.206 (0.159, 0.260)	0.266 (0.222, 0.316)
	Hepatitis E	0.127 (0.096, 0.164)	0.191 (0.147, 0.239)	0.137 (0.112, 0.165)	0.190 (0.147, 0.237)
Asia, Southeast	Hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.006 (0.002, 0.010)	0.243 (0.199, 0.285)	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)
	Hepatitis B	0.533 (0.494, 0.575)	0.554 (0.511, 0.605)	0.486 (0.456, 0.514)	0.553 (0.510, 0.603)
	Hepatitis C	0.454 (0.410, 0.493)	0.424 (0.375, 0.466)	0.231 (0.188, 0.276)	0.420 (0.372, 0.463)
	Hepatitis E	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)	0.016 (0.011, 0.023)	0.039 (0.032, 0.048)	0.016 (0.011, 0.023)
Australasia	Hepatitis A	0.005 (0.001, 0.011)	0.008 (0.002, 0.018)	0.286 (0.233, 0.343)	0.018 (0.011, 0.028)
	Hepatitis B	0.343 (0.265, 0.438)	0.387 (0.309, 0.476)	0.381 (0.332, 0.426)	0.387 (0.311, 0.474)
	Hepatitis C	0.652 (0.556, 0.731)	0.604 (0.517, 0.682)	0.333 (0.263, 0.406)	0.595 (0.510, 0.672)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Caribbean	Hepatitis A	0.011 (0.005, 0.019)	0.027 (0.012, 0.041)	0.389 (0.333, 0.445)	0.036 (0.022, 0.050)
	Hepatitis B	0.265 (0.222, 0.306)	0.293 (0.244, 0.340)	0.298 (0.266, 0.325)	0.293 (0.245, 0.340)
	Hepatitis C	0.723 (0.684, 0.766)	0.680 (0.637, 0.727)	0.314 (0.251, 0.380)	0.670 (0.627, 0.717)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Europe, Central	Hepatitis A	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)	0.002 (0.001, 0.003)	0.186 (0.142, 0.237)	0.007 (0.005, 0.009)
	Hepatitis B	0.444 (0.397, 0.486)	0.467 (0.419, 0.515)	0.428 (0.381, 0.472)	0.466 (0.418, 0.514)
	Hepatitis C	0.555 (0.513, 0.602)	0.531 (0.483, 0.580)	0.385 (0.336, 0.441)	0.527 (0.479, 0.576)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Europe, Eastern	Hepatitis A	0.001 (0.001, 0.003)	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.175 (0.132, 0.225)	0.006 (0.004, 0.009)
	Hepatitis B	0.308 (0.235, 0.377)	0.322 (0.243, 0.395)	0.334 (0.269, 0.398)	0.322 (0.244, 0.395)
	Hepatitis C	0.690 (0.622, 0.763)	0.675 (0.603, 0.754)	0.491 (0.418, 0.575)	0.672 (0.599, 0.750)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Europe, Western	Hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.004 (0.002, 0.008)	0.218 (0.169, 0.276)	0.010 (0.007, 0.014)
	Hepatitis B	0.221 (0.194, 0.245)	0.233 (0.204, 0.261)	0.205 (0.185, 0.226)	0.232 (0.203, 0.260)
	Hepatitis C	0.776 (0.752, 0.803)	0.763 (0.734, 0.791)	0.577 (0.518, 0.632)	0.758 (0.729, 0.787)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Latin America, Andean	Hepatitis A	0.006 (0.003, 0.009)	0.014 (0.007, 0.022)	0.438 (0.372, 0.509)	0.023 (0.015, 0.031)
	Hepatitis B	0.406 (0.336, 0.477)	0.421 (0.350, 0.486)	0.299 (0.258, 0.339)	0.419 (0.348, 0.483)
	Hepatitis C	0.588 (0.518, 0.657)	0.565 (0.499, 0.636)	0.263 (0.207, 0.325)	0.559 (0.494, 0.630)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)

Table S10 (continued): The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each virus, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Etiology	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Latin America, Central	Hepatitis A	0.006 (0.002, 0.009)	0.012 (0.006, 0.017)	0.365 (0.312, 0.418)	0.020 (0.013, 0.026)
	Hepatitis B	0.165 (0.153, 0.176)	0.172 (0.160, 0.185)	0.267 (0.246, 0.287)	0.174 (0.162, 0.187)
	Hepatitis C	0.830 (0.819, 0.841)	0.816 (0.804, 0.828)	0.368 (0.303, 0.437)	0.806 (0.793, 0.818)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Latin America, Southern	Hepatitis A	0.008 (0.004, 0.013)	0.014 (0.008, 0.020)	0.367 (0.288, 0.450)	0.022 (0.015, 0.029)
	Hepatitis B	0.215 (0.140, 0.275)	0.213 (0.139, 0.272)	0.148 (0.102, 0.190)	0.211 (0.139, 0.270)
	Hepatitis C	0.777 (0.718, 0.851)	0.773 (0.714, 0.845)	0.485 (0.408, 0.571)	0.767 (0.708, 0.839)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Latin America, Tropical	Hepatitis A	0.009 (0.003, 0.016)	0.015 (0.006, 0.025)	0.412 (0.339, 0.484)	0.023 (0.014, 0.035)
	Hepatitis B	0.223 (0.164, 0.296)	0.235 (0.171, 0.321)	0.221 (0.182, 0.267)	0.234 (0.172, 0.320)
	Hepatitis C	0.768 (0.695, 0.827)	0.751 (0.665, 0.814)	0.367 (0.286, 0.457)	0.742 (0.657, 0.805)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
North Africa and Middle East	Hepatitis A	0.004 (0.001, 0.007)	0.008 (0.003, 0.015)	0.261 (0.220, 0.302)	0.014 (0.008, 0.021)
	Hepatitis B	0.402 (0.324, 0.478)	0.402 (0.329, 0.478)	0.394 (0.365, 0.419)	0.401 (0.330, 0.478)
	Hepatitis C	0.584 (0.509, 0.662)	0.576 (0.498, 0.650)	0.281 (0.234, 0.330)	0.570 (0.493, 0.642)
	Hepatitis E	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)	0.014 (0.009, 0.021)	0.064 (0.054, 0.075)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)
North America, High Income	Hepatitis A	0.007 (0.003, 0.013)	0.010 (0.004, 0.016)	0.274 (0.204, 0.348)	0.016 (0.009, 0.022)
	Hepatitis B	0.159 (0.118, 0.217)	0.164 (0.123, 0.222)	0.148 (0.114, 0.192)	0.163 (0.122, 0.221)
	Hepatitis C	0.834 (0.776, 0.874)	0.826 (0.766, 0.868)	0.579 (0.491, 0.659)	0.821 (0.761, 0.863)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
Oceania	Hepatitis A	0.013 (0.004, 0.028)	0.024 (0.006, 0.052)	0.235 (0.192, 0.276)	0.027 (0.009, 0.055)
	Hepatitis B	0.697 (0.630, 0.758)	0.697 (0.628, 0.761)	0.534 (0.489, 0.580)	0.695 (0.626, 0.759)
	Hepatitis C	0.228 (0.172, 0.288)	0.204 (0.148, 0.264)	0.149 (0.111, 0.195)	0.203 (0.147, 0.263)
	Hepatitis E	0.062 (0.036, 0.098)	0.075 (0.046, 0.115)	0.082 (0.067, 0.098)	0.075 (0.046, 0.115)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Central	Hepatitis A	0.016 (0.005, 0.035)	0.038 (0.011, 0.078)	0.278 (0.238, 0.319)	0.045 (0.019, 0.084)
	Hepatitis B	0.443 (0.361, 0.534)	0.447 (0.373, 0.532)	0.397 (0.345, 0.442)	0.446 (0.373, 0.529)
	Hepatitis C	0.513 (0.370, 0.603)	0.470 (0.315, 0.555)	0.247 (0.193, 0.307)	0.464 (0.312, 0.544)
	Hepatitis E	0.028 (0.015, 0.077)	0.044 (0.025, 0.109)	0.078 (0.066, 0.091)	0.045 (0.026, 0.108)
Sub-Saharan Africa, East	Hepatitis A	0.013 (0.004, 0.024)	0.030 (0.010, 0.054)	0.304 (0.267, 0.341)	0.040 (0.021, 0.063)
	Hepatitis B	0.491 (0.440, 0.547)	0.506 (0.455, 0.558)	0.478 (0.449, 0.501)	0.505 (0.456, 0.556)
	Hepatitis C	0.467 (0.411, 0.514)	0.418 (0.367, 0.460)	0.164 (0.128, 0.205)	0.409 (0.359, 0.450)
	Hepatitis E	0.029 (0.019, 0.041)	0.046 (0.032, 0.065)	0.054 (0.046, 0.062)	0.046 (0.033, 0.065)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Southern	Hepatitis A	0.026 (0.008, 0.050)	0.053 (0.017, 0.098)	0.324 (0.280, 0.368)	0.065 (0.031, 0.108)
	Hepatitis B	0.514 (0.434, 0.590)	0.525 (0.438, 0.606)	0.462 (0.410, 0.504)	0.522 (0.438, 0.599)
	Hepatitis C	0.391 (0.314, 0.472)	0.304 (0.236, 0.388)	0.168 (0.120, 0.220)	0.298 (0.233, 0.381)
	Hepatitis E	0.069 (0.038, 0.102)	0.118 (0.066, 0.168)	0.046 (0.038, 0.055)	0.115 (0.065, 0.164)
Sub-Saharan Africa, West	Hepatitis A	0.010 (0.002, 0.021)	0.022 (0.006, 0.047)	0.231 (0.201, 0.262)	0.028 (0.012, 0.051)
	Hepatitis B	0.585 (0.539, 0.633)	0.606 (0.561, 0.656)	0.514 (0.482, 0.550)	0.604 (0.560, 0.653)
	Hepatitis C	0.375 (0.324, 0.431)	0.329 (0.276, 0.386)	0.188 (0.152, 0.224)	0.326 (0.274, 0.381)
	Hepatitis E	0.030 (0.014, 0.047)	0.042 (0.021, 0.065)	0.066 (0.054, 0.077)	0.043 (0.023, 0.065)

Table S11: The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each cause, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Cause	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Asia Pacific, High Income	Acute hepatitis A	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.001 (0.000, 0.001)	0.152 (0.110, 0.199)	0.003 (0.002, 0.005)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.004 (0.003, 0.005)	0.004 (0.003, 0.005)	0.092 (0.065, 0.124)	0.006 (0.004, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.016 (0.011, 0.023)	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.123 (0.094, 0.153)	0.143 (0.106, 0.176)	0.104 (0.080, 0.133)	0.143 (0.105, 0.175)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.190 (0.122, 0.247)	0.179 (0.118, 0.236)	0.154 (0.107, 0.205)	0.179 (0.118, 0.235)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.141 (0.110, 0.177)	0.183 (0.143, 0.228)	0.112 (0.084, 0.147)	0.181 (0.142, 0.227)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.542 (0.486, 0.607)	0.489 (0.428, 0.566)	0.369 (0.294, 0.451)	0.487 (0.426, 0.563)
Asia, Central	Acute hepatitis A	0.006 (0.002, 0.011)	0.014 (0.004, 0.026)	0.161 (0.128, 0.195)	0.017 (0.008, 0.029)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.022 (0.016, 0.028)	0.041 (0.029, 0.056)	0.206 (0.162, 0.249)	0.045 (0.032, 0.059)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.000, 0.004)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.032 (0.026, 0.039)	0.004 (0.001, 0.008)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.008 (0.005, 0.012)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)	0.019 (0.015, 0.023)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.489 (0.444, 0.527)	0.493 (0.443, 0.533)	0.343 (0.283, 0.402)	0.490 (0.441, 0.530)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.275 (0.239, 0.325)	0.270 (0.232, 0.325)	0.183 (0.148, 0.227)	0.268 (0.231, 0.323)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.102 (0.092, 0.112)	0.088 (0.079, 0.098)	0.029 (0.023, 0.036)	0.087 (0.078, 0.097)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.096 (0.086, 0.105)	0.075 (0.067, 0.083)	0.027 (0.021, 0.033)	0.074 (0.066, 0.082)
Asia, East	Acute hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.005 (0.001, 0.010)	0.146 (0.121, 0.173)	0.008 (0.004, 0.013)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.052 (0.042, 0.063)	0.051 (0.039, 0.065)	0.267 (0.223, 0.313)	0.055 (0.043, 0.069)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.002 (0.000, 0.004)	0.002 (0.000, 0.004)	0.014 (0.012, 0.016)	0.002 (0.001, 0.004)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.015 (0.009, 0.023)	0.022 (0.013, 0.032)	0.070 (0.058, 0.082)	0.023 (0.015, 0.033)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.165 (0.154, 0.175)	0.163 (0.152, 0.175)	0.151 (0.123, 0.180)	0.163 (0.152, 0.175)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.083 (0.077, 0.089)	0.083 (0.077, 0.089)	0.076 (0.061, 0.092)	0.083 (0.077, 0.088)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.372 (0.336, 0.403)	0.389 (0.350, 0.420)	0.153 (0.120, 0.190)	0.384 (0.345, 0.416)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.309 (0.273, 0.352)	0.286 (0.247, 0.332)	0.123 (0.094, 0.157)	0.283 (0.244, 0.328)
Asia, South	Acute hepatitis A	0.035 (0.012, 0.063)	0.071 (0.026, 0.125)	0.276 (0.229, 0.324)	0.075 (0.030, 0.128)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.090 (0.060, 0.123)	0.104 (0.063, 0.157)	0.117 (0.094, 0.143)	0.104 (0.064, 0.157)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.005 (0.001, 0.012)	0.006 (0.001, 0.014)	0.017 (0.014, 0.021)	0.006 (0.001, 0.014)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.127 (0.096, 0.164)	0.191 (0.147, 0.239)	0.137 (0.112, 0.165)	0.190 (0.147, 0.237)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.298 (0.247, 0.344)	0.264 (0.213, 0.313)	0.222 (0.165, 0.286)	0.264 (0.212, 0.312)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.210 (0.163, 0.261)	0.182 (0.138, 0.230)	0.152 (0.108, 0.203)	0.181 (0.138, 0.229)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.125 (0.100, 0.154)	0.103 (0.078, 0.128)	0.043 (0.030, 0.058)	0.102 (0.077, 0.127)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.110 (0.089, 0.132)	0.080 (0.064, 0.096)	0.037 (0.027, 0.050)	0.079 (0.063, 0.095)
Asia, Southeast	Acute hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.006 (0.002, 0.010)	0.243 (0.199, 0.285)	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.020 (0.016, 0.026)	0.023 (0.017, 0.031)	0.223 (0.185, 0.266)	0.027 (0.020, 0.035)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.001 (0.000, 0.001)	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)	0.016 (0.013, 0.018)	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)	0.016 (0.011, 0.023)	0.039 (0.032, 0.048)	0.016 (0.011, 0.023)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.280 (0.241, 0.323)	0.303 (0.257, 0.355)	0.172 (0.137, 0.215)	0.301 (0.255, 0.351)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.214 (0.173, 0.259)	0.221 (0.177, 0.271)	0.127 (0.096, 0.165)	0.219 (0.176, 0.269)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.232 (0.191, 0.273)	0.228 (0.184, 0.269)	0.090 (0.067, 0.115)	0.225 (0.182, 0.266)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.240 (0.194, 0.288)	0.202 (0.160, 0.248)	0.088 (0.065, 0.115)	0.200 (0.158, 0.245)
Australasia	Acute hepatitis A	0.005 (0.001, 0.011)	0.008 (0.002, 0.018)	0.286 (0.233, 0.343)	0.018 (0.011, 0.028)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.054 (0.042, 0.070)	0.075 (0.058, 0.096)	0.236 (0.190, 0.282)	0.081 (0.063, 0.102)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.004 (0.001, 0.009)	0.005 (0.001, 0.013)	0.033 (0.024, 0.043)	0.006 (0.002, 0.013)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.167 (0.109, 0.249)	0.179 (0.120, 0.252)	0.100 (0.062, 0.146)	0.176 (0.119, 0.247)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.318 (0.236, 0.405)	0.339 (0.256, 0.421)	0.190 (0.136, 0.251)	0.334 (0.253, 0.415)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.123 (0.085, 0.171)	0.133 (0.092, 0.186)	0.045 (0.027, 0.068)	0.130 (0.090, 0.182)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.330 (0.246, 0.409)	0.261 (0.191, 0.334)	0.110 (0.070, 0.154)	0.255 (0.187, 0.328)

Table S11 (continued): The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each cause, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Cause	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Caribbean	Acute hepatitis A	0.011 (0.005, 0.019)	0.027 (0.012, 0.041)	0.389 (0.333, 0.445)	0.036 (0.022, 0.050)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.035 (0.027, 0.044)	0.045 (0.032, 0.060)	0.203 (0.171, 0.235)	0.049 (0.036, 0.064)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.004 (0.001, 0.009)	0.006 (0.001, 0.014)	0.024 (0.020, 0.028)	0.006 (0.002, 0.014)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.114 (0.079, 0.150)	0.121 (0.084, 0.162)	0.056 (0.037, 0.082)	0.120 (0.082, 0.159)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.467 (0.412, 0.515)	0.462 (0.406, 0.511)	0.209 (0.160, 0.265)	0.456 (0.399, 0.504)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.115 (0.093, 0.136)	0.127 (0.101, 0.149)	0.039 (0.027, 0.052)	0.124 (0.100, 0.146)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.253 (0.220, 0.286)	0.212 (0.181, 0.242)	0.080 (0.058, 0.105)	0.209 (0.179, 0.238)
Europe, Central	Acute hepatitis A	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)	0.002 (0.001, 0.003)	0.186 (0.142, 0.237)	0.007 (0.005, 0.009)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.004 (0.003, 0.005)	0.004 (0.003, 0.005)	0.070 (0.053, 0.090)	0.006 (0.004, 0.007)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.014 (0.011, 0.018)	0.001 (0.000, 0.001)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.347 (0.295, 0.389)	0.376 (0.327, 0.423)	0.330 (0.279, 0.382)	0.375 (0.326, 0.421)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.349 (0.307, 0.391)	0.369 (0.323, 0.417)	0.313 (0.264, 0.365)	0.368 (0.322, 0.415)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.093 (0.073, 0.114)	0.087 (0.067, 0.105)	0.028 (0.020, 0.036)	0.085 (0.066, 0.103)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.206 (0.175, 0.236)	0.162 (0.134, 0.187)	0.059 (0.045, 0.073)	0.159 (0.131, 0.183)
Europe, Eastern	Acute hepatitis A	0.001 (0.001, 0.003)	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.175 (0.132, 0.225)	0.006 (0.004, 0.009)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.006 (0.004, 0.007)	0.007 (0.005, 0.009)	0.105 (0.077, 0.137)	0.009 (0.007, 0.012)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.000 (0.000, 0.001)	0.018 (0.013, 0.025)	0.001 (0.000, 0.001)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.257 (0.181, 0.324)	0.277 (0.199, 0.350)	0.215 (0.152, 0.282)	0.276 (0.198, 0.348)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.550 (0.477, 0.623)	0.576 (0.499, 0.656)	0.432 (0.359, 0.515)	0.573 (0.497, 0.653)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.046 (0.033, 0.063)	0.038 (0.027, 0.052)	0.014 (0.009, 0.020)	0.037 (0.027, 0.051)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.140 (0.112, 0.180)	0.099 (0.078, 0.131)	0.041 (0.030, 0.055)	0.098 (0.077, 0.129)
Europe, Western	Acute hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.004 (0.002, 0.008)	0.218 (0.169, 0.276)	0.010 (0.007, 0.014)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.011 (0.008, 0.014)	0.011 (0.007, 0.014)	0.058 (0.043, 0.074)	0.012 (0.009, 0.015)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.001 (0.000, 0.003)	0.001 (0.000, 0.003)	0.015 (0.012, 0.019)	0.002 (0.001, 0.003)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.110 (0.093, 0.129)	0.117 (0.099, 0.137)	0.098 (0.079, 0.119)	0.116 (0.098, 0.136)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.456 (0.411, 0.499)	0.499 (0.449, 0.546)	0.415 (0.357, 0.467)	0.496 (0.448, 0.543)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.100 (0.081, 0.119)	0.105 (0.084, 0.127)	0.049 (0.038, 0.062)	0.104 (0.083, 0.125)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.318 (0.287, 0.362)	0.263 (0.235, 0.307)	0.146 (0.118, 0.181)	0.260 (0.232, 0.304)
Latin America, Andean	Acute hepatitis A	0.006 (0.003, 0.009)	0.014 (0.007, 0.022)	0.438 (0.372, 0.509)	0.023 (0.015, 0.031)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.013 (0.010, 0.017)	0.017 (0.011, 0.024)	0.126 (0.105, 0.148)	0.019 (0.013, 0.026)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.001 (0.000, 0.003)	0.002 (0.000, 0.005)	0.021 (0.018, 0.025)	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.232 (0.170, 0.297)	0.237 (0.172, 0.297)	0.102 (0.068, 0.141)	0.234 (0.170, 0.293)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.523 (0.458, 0.590)	0.516 (0.454, 0.587)	0.214 (0.161, 0.274)	0.511 (0.449, 0.582)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.161 (0.137, 0.191)	0.167 (0.142, 0.201)	0.071 (0.052, 0.094)	0.165 (0.141, 0.198)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.063 (0.047, 0.083)	0.046 (0.034, 0.058)	0.028 (0.019, 0.039)	0.046 (0.034, 0.058)
Latin America, Central	Acute hepatitis A	0.006 (0.002, 0.009)	0.012 (0.006, 0.017)	0.365 (0.312, 0.418)	0.020 (0.013, 0.026)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.013 (0.009, 0.016)	0.014 (0.010, 0.020)	0.203 (0.171, 0.234)	0.019 (0.013, 0.024)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.004 (0.001, 0.008)	0.030 (0.026, 0.034)	0.004 (0.002, 0.008)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.059 (0.054, 0.066)	0.067 (0.061, 0.074)	0.028 (0.022, 0.036)	0.066 (0.060, 0.074)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.655 (0.638, 0.670)	0.675 (0.658, 0.690)	0.276 (0.221, 0.335)	0.666 (0.649, 0.682)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.092 (0.082, 0.103)	0.091 (0.081, 0.100)	0.035 (0.026, 0.045)	0.090 (0.080, 0.099)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.172 (0.161, 0.186)	0.138 (0.128, 0.150)	0.062 (0.047, 0.080)	0.136 (0.126, 0.148)

Table S11 (continued): The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each cause, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Cause	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Latin America, Southern	Acute hepatitis A	0.008 (0.004, 0.013)	0.014 (0.008, 0.020)	0.367 (0.288, 0.450)	0.022 (0.015, 0.029)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)	0.011 (0.006, 0.017)	0.029 (0.021, 0.037)	0.011 (0.006, 0.017)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)	0.010 (0.007, 0.012)	0.001 (0.000, 0.002)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.164 (0.096, 0.220)	0.161 (0.095, 0.218)	0.101 (0.058, 0.144)	0.160 (0.094, 0.216)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.568 (0.502, 0.645)	0.608 (0.541, 0.682)	0.389 (0.312, 0.469)	0.604 (0.537, 0.679)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.040 (0.028, 0.054)	0.041 (0.029, 0.055)	0.018 (0.011, 0.025)	0.041 (0.029, 0.054)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.208 (0.173, 0.246)	0.164 (0.134, 0.193)	0.087 (0.065, 0.110)	0.162 (0.133, 0.192)
Latin America, Tropical	Acute hepatitis A	0.009 (0.003, 0.016)	0.015 (0.006, 0.025)	0.412 (0.339, 0.484)	0.023 (0.014, 0.035)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.034 (0.024, 0.044)	0.034 (0.023, 0.047)	0.133 (0.103, 0.165)	0.037 (0.025, 0.050)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.004 (0.001, 0.009)	0.005 (0.001, 0.011)	0.020 (0.015, 0.025)	0.005 (0.001, 0.011)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.118 (0.067, 0.183)	0.127 (0.070, 0.209)	0.063 (0.033, 0.106)	0.126 (0.069, 0.207)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.539 (0.447, 0.616)	0.570 (0.476, 0.650)	0.275 (0.196, 0.366)	0.563 (0.471, 0.643)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.072 (0.051, 0.094)	0.073 (0.052, 0.094)	0.025 (0.016, 0.034)	0.072 (0.051, 0.092)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.226 (0.179, 0.282)	0.177 (0.140, 0.222)	0.073 (0.052, 0.100)	0.174 (0.138, 0.219)
North Africa / Middle East	Acute hepatitis A	0.004 (0.001, 0.007)	0.008 (0.003, 0.015)	0.261 (0.220, 0.302)	0.014 (0.008, 0.021)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.038 (0.030, 0.046)	0.039 (0.029, 0.049)	0.205 (0.174, 0.235)	0.043 (0.033, 0.053)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.005 (0.001, 0.010)	0.005 (0.001, 0.010)	0.034 (0.029, 0.040)	0.005 (0.002, 0.011)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.010 (0.006, 0.015)	0.014 (0.009, 0.021)	0.064 (0.054, 0.075)	0.015 (0.010, 0.022)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.304 (0.228, 0.376)	0.297 (0.225, 0.372)	0.166 (0.131, 0.205)	0.294 (0.223, 0.368)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.453 (0.381, 0.528)	0.452 (0.377, 0.524)	0.204 (0.158, 0.248)	0.446 (0.373, 0.517)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.060 (0.050, 0.069)	0.066 (0.055, 0.075)	0.023 (0.017, 0.029)	0.065 (0.054, 0.074)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.127 (0.116, 0.140)	0.120 (0.108, 0.132)	0.044 (0.033, 0.055)	0.118 (0.107, 0.130)
North America, High Income	Acute hepatitis A	0.007 (0.003, 0.013)	0.010 (0.004, 0.016)	0.274 (0.204, 0.348)	0.016 (0.009, 0.022)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.010 (0.006, 0.016)	0.011 (0.006, 0.018)	0.044 (0.031, 0.059)	0.012 (0.007, 0.018)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.006)	0.003 (0.001, 0.007)	0.015 (0.010, 0.019)	0.003 (0.001, 0.008)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.098 (0.060, 0.150)	0.102 (0.064, 0.157)	0.073 (0.040, 0.114)	0.102 (0.064, 0.156)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.612 (0.527, 0.683)	0.643 (0.556, 0.710)	0.441 (0.349, 0.519)	0.638 (0.551, 0.706)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.050 (0.036, 0.066)	0.050 (0.036, 0.068)	0.031 (0.020, 0.044)	0.050 (0.035, 0.067)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.219 (0.165, 0.273)	0.181 (0.134, 0.231)	0.123 (0.085, 0.165)	0.179 (0.133, 0.230)
Oceania	Acute hepatitis A	0.013 (0.004, 0.028)	0.024 (0.006, 0.052)	0.235 (0.192, 0.276)	0.027 (0.009, 0.055)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.182 (0.138, 0.230)	0.185 (0.132, 0.240)	0.204 (0.164, 0.243)	0.185 (0.133, 0.240)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.005 (0.001, 0.012)	0.006 (0.001, 0.013)	0.025 (0.020, 0.032)	0.006 (0.001, 0.013)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.062 (0.036, 0.098)	0.075 (0.046, 0.115)	0.082 (0.067, 0.098)	0.075 (0.046, 0.115)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.340 (0.288, 0.391)	0.345 (0.293, 0.399)	0.252 (0.196, 0.313)	0.344 (0.292, 0.397)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.117 (0.084, 0.155)	0.110 (0.075, 0.153)	0.077 (0.052, 0.107)	0.109 (0.075, 0.152)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.175 (0.119, 0.235)	0.167 (0.110, 0.232)	0.078 (0.042, 0.129)	0.166 (0.109, 0.230)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.105 (0.060, 0.157)	0.089 (0.045, 0.137)	0.047 (0.022, 0.081)	0.088 (0.045, 0.137)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Central	Acute hepatitis A	0.016 (0.005, 0.035)	0.038 (0.011, 0.078)	0.278 (0.238, 0.319)	0.045 (0.019, 0.084)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.061 (0.034, 0.150)	0.101 (0.056, 0.201)	0.256 (0.208, 0.306)	0.105 (0.062, 0.205)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.012)	0.004 (0.001, 0.013)	0.029 (0.024, 0.035)	0.005 (0.002, 0.013)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.028 (0.015, 0.077)	0.044 (0.025, 0.109)	0.078 (0.066, 0.091)	0.045 (0.026, 0.108)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.272 (0.184, 0.337)	0.246 (0.171, 0.312)	0.119 (0.078, 0.167)	0.242 (0.168, 0.308)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.414 (0.288, 0.501)	0.395 (0.259, 0.476)	0.199 (0.141, 0.260)	0.389 (0.256, 0.468)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.110 (0.080, 0.146)	0.101 (0.070, 0.141)	0.022 (0.014, 0.031)	0.098 (0.068, 0.137)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.096 (0.063, 0.131)	0.071 (0.043, 0.101)	0.019 (0.011, 0.028)	0.069 (0.042, 0.098)

Table S11 (continued): The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each cause, by region, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Region	Cause	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Sub-Saharan Africa, East	Acute hepatitis A	0.013 (0.004, 0.024)	0.030 (0.010, 0.054)	0.304 (0.267, 0.341)	0.040 (0.021, 0.063)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.066 (0.052, 0.082)	0.094 (0.069, 0.123)	0.307 (0.272, 0.344)	0.102 (0.077, 0.130)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.001 (0.000, 0.003)	0.002 (0.000, 0.005)	0.016 (0.014, 0.018)	0.002 (0.001, 0.005)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.029 (0.019, 0.041)	0.046 (0.032, 0.065)	0.054 (0.046, 0.062)	0.046 (0.033, 0.065)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.332 (0.284, 0.381)	0.310 (0.264, 0.358)	0.155 (0.118, 0.192)	0.304 (0.259, 0.350)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.270 (0.219, 0.323)	0.239 (0.194, 0.290)	0.116 (0.087, 0.153)	0.235 (0.191, 0.285)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.093 (0.067, 0.116)	0.102 (0.072, 0.126)	0.016 (0.010, 0.022)	0.099 (0.070, 0.122)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.196 (0.150, 0.234)	0.177 (0.136, 0.212)	0.032 (0.021, 0.045)	0.171 (0.131, 0.206)
Sub-Saharan Africa, Southern	Acute hepatitis A	0.026 (0.008, 0.050)	0.053 (0.017, 0.098)	0.324 (0.280, 0.368)	0.065 (0.031, 0.108)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.141 (0.105, 0.177)	0.169 (0.120, 0.223)	0.296 (0.254, 0.341)	0.175 (0.127, 0.226)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.006 (0.001, 0.014)	0.006 (0.001, 0.016)	0.022 (0.018, 0.026)	0.007 (0.002, 0.016)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.069 (0.038, 0.102)	0.118 (0.066, 0.168)	0.046 (0.038, 0.055)	0.115 (0.065, 0.164)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.198 (0.150, 0.248)	0.188 (0.144, 0.237)	0.139 (0.095, 0.187)	0.186 (0.143, 0.235)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.186 (0.147, 0.226)	0.156 (0.121, 0.190)	0.117 (0.077, 0.161)	0.154 (0.120, 0.188)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.175 (0.128, 0.220)	0.168 (0.125, 0.209)	0.027 (0.018, 0.039)	0.162 (0.120, 0.200)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.199 (0.147, 0.265)	0.142 (0.094, 0.207)	0.029 (0.016, 0.046)	0.137 (0.091, 0.200)
Sub-Saharan Africa, West	Acute hepatitis A	0.010 (0.002, 0.021)	0.022 (0.006, 0.047)	0.231 (0.201, 0.262)	0.028 (0.012, 0.051)
	Acute hepatitis B	0.083 (0.043, 0.116)	0.100 (0.047, 0.145)	0.325 (0.282, 0.365)	0.106 (0.054, 0.149)
	Acute hepatitis C	0.003 (0.001, 0.008)	0.003 (0.001, 0.008)	0.043 (0.038, 0.049)	0.004 (0.002, 0.009)
	Acute hepatitis E	0.030 (0.014, 0.047)	0.042 (0.021, 0.065)	0.066 (0.054, 0.077)	0.043 (0.023, 0.065)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis B	0.221 (0.186, 0.257)	0.208 (0.174, 0.244)	0.130 (0.093, 0.174)	0.206 (0.173, 0.242)
	Cirrhosis hepatitis C	0.179 (0.135, 0.216)	0.166 (0.123, 0.203)	0.106 (0.074, 0.135)	0.165 (0.122, 0.201)
	Liver cancer hepatitis B	0.280 (0.247, 0.322)	0.298 (0.261, 0.348)	0.059 (0.044, 0.077)	0.292 (0.256, 0.340)
	Liver cancer hepatitis C	0.193 (0.157, 0.237)	0.160 (0.129, 0.200)	0.040 (0.028, 0.053)	0.157 (0.126, 0.196)

Table S12: Age-standardized rates of deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs (per 100,000 person-years) attributable to viral hepatitis, by year and income group with 95% uncertainty intervals

Year	Income	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
1990	Low income	32.6 (29.5, 36.0)	1,011.8 (916.4, 1,123.6)	17.6 (12.2, 24.2)	1,029.4 (930.9, 1,141.3)
	Lower middle income	25.2 (23.5, 27.0)	766.2 (716.8, 817.6)	13.8 (9.6, 18.9)	780.1 (729.5, 832.7)
	Upper middle income	28.8 (26.6, 30.8)	827.9 (759.9, 895.5)	16.5 (11.5, 22.3)	844.5 (777.0, 913.1)
	High income, nonOECD	8.4 (7.5, 9.3)	212.3 (189.7, 235.3)	8.8 (6.1, 12.2)	221.2 (198.4, 244.3)
	High income, OECD	12.3 (11.6, 13.1)	314.7 (295.9, 333.5)	7.5 (5.3, 10.1)	322.2 (302.7, 341.5)
1995	Low income	31.0 (28.4, 34.0)	916.1 (836.2, 1,007.7)	16.5 (11.5, 22.2)	932.6 (852.3, 1,023.3)
	Lower middle income	25.8 (24.3, 27.5)	785.7 (737.4, 836.8)	13.4 (9.4, 18.4)	799.2 (750.0, 850.4)
	Upper middle income	29.7 (28.1, 31.0)	826.6 (777.0, 870.3)	15.9 (11.1, 21.5)	842.5 (793.0, 887.6)
	High income, nonOECD	12.5 (11.4, 13.7)	339.9 (304.0, 374.3)	10.0 (6.9, 13.8)	349.8 (314.2, 384.8)
	High income, OECD	12.8 (11.7, 13.6)	317.2 (291.5, 337.7)	7.5 (5.3, 10.2)	324.7 (298.5, 346.0)
2000	Low income	29.9 (27.2, 32.9)	863.0 (777.2, 956.7)	16.5 (11.7, 22.3)	879.5 (795.0, 974.9)
	Lower middle income	26.8 (25.2, 28.6)	783.8 (731.5, 838.4)	13.8 (9.6, 19.0)	797.6 (743.7, 852.5)
	Upper middle income	28.9 (27.6, 30.2)	779.5 (743.5, 818.6)	15.0 (10.5, 20.4)	794.5 (757.6, 834.8)
	High income, nonOECD	13.5 (12.0, 15.1)	375.6 (331.3, 421.0)	10.7 (7.4, 14.6)	386.3 (341.1, 432.4)
	High income, OECD	13.3 (12.4, 14.1)	322.6 (304.9, 345.6)	7.5 (5.4, 10.1)	330.1 (311.9, 354.1)
2005	Low income	30.3 (27.9, 33.3)	851.6 (780.7, 941.5)	15.9 (11.1, 21.2)	867.5 (797.3, 960.2)
	Lower middle income	27.5 (25.8, 29.3)	782.4 (732.3, 838.8)	13.8 (9.6, 19.0)	796.2 (745.2, 852.6)
	Upper middle income	26.6 (25.4, 27.8)	690.9 (657.8, 725.1)	14.3 (10.0, 19.2)	705.2 (670.7, 739.1)
	High income, nonOECD	17.8 (16.1, 20.0)	526.2 (462.5, 603.6)	11.7 (8.2, 16.0)	537.9 (474.3, 616.5)
	High income, OECD	12.5 (11.7, 13.6)	303.8 (282.9, 330.5)	7.5 (5.3, 10.0)	311.3 (290.3, 338.0)
2010	Low income	29.8 (27.6, 32.4)	823.5 (756.6, 906.2)	15.1 (10.6, 20.3)	838.6 (770.5, 921.5)
	Lower middle income	27.6 (25.4, 30.5)	766.2 (694.6, 858.8)	13.2 (9.2, 18.1)	779.5 (708.5, 872.5)
	Upper middle income	24.9 (23.7, 26.3)	621.7 (587.4, 660.1)	14.2 (10.0, 19.0)	635.9 (600.5, 674.6)
	High income, nonOECD	16.3 (14.5, 18.5)	458.1 (401.0, 532.1)	11.2 (7.8, 15.4)	469.3 (411.3, 544.6)
	High income, OECD	12.6 (11.8, 14.0)	297.1 (276.0, 330.8)	7.5 (5.3, 10.0)	304.6 (283.0, 338.6)
2013	Low income	29.7 (27.5, 32.2)	813.1 (747.8, 893.3)	15.1 (10.6, 20.2)	828.2 (761.7, 908.7)
	Lower middle income	27.2 (25.2, 30.0)	746.9 (682.9, 842.6)	12.9 (9.1, 17.6)	759.8 (695.3, 855.7)
	Upper middle income	24.1 (22.1, 25.8)	591.9 (539.1, 645.4)	13.4 (9.4, 18.0)	605.3 (551.3, 658.9)
	High income, nonOECD	15.3 (13.6, 17.2)	415.2 (360.8, 476.7)	10.9 (7.6, 14.9)	426.1 (370.2, 488.5)
	High income, OECD	12.6 (11.6, 13.9)	293.8 (272.7, 325.4)	7.5 (5.3, 10.1)	301.3 (279.4, 332.6)

Table S13: Combined global viral hepatitis ranking in terms of deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs, by income category and year with 95% uncertainty intervals

Year	Income	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
1990	Low income	18 (16, 20)	21 (20, 23)	69 (67, 73.5)	26 (23, 28.5)
	Lower middle income	13 (13, 16)	21 (18, 23)	76 (72, 77)	27 (22, 28)
	Upper middle income	7 (6, 8)	12 (10, 12)	67 (61, 68)	15 (12, 17)
	High income, nonOECD	21 (18, 25)	24 (22, 30)	70 (65, 72)	40 (36, 47)
	High income, OECD	13 (12.5, 14)	13 (12, 13)	72 (70, 76)	23 (21, 27)
1995	Low income	18 (16, 19)	21 (20, 23)	72 (68, 75)	27 (24, 29)
	Lower middle income	12 (12, 16)	19 (17, 21)	75 (73, 77)	23 (20, 27)
	Upper middle income	6 (5, 7)	9 (9, 11)	64 (60.5, 68)	10 (10, 15)
	High income, nonOECD	19 (16, 21)	20 (19, 24)	69 (65, 70)	32 (28, 38)
	High income, OECD	13 (11, 14)	10 (10, 12)	73 (69, 76)	22 (20, 26)
2000	Low income	17 (15, 19)	19 (19, 23)	72 (69, 74)	25 (23, 30)
	Lower middle income	13 (12, 15)	18 (16, 20)	74 (71, 76)	25 (20, 27)
	Upper middle income	7 (6, 7)	8 (8, 8)	64 (61, 67)	10 (9, 13)
	High income, nonOECD	17 (14, 19)	17 (16, 20)	69 (65, 70)	27 (23, 34)
	High income, OECD	10 (9, 12)	10 (9, 11)	69 (66, 74)	20 (17, 23)
2005	Low income	15 (12, 17)	19 (18, 21)	74 (70, 75)	24 (22, 27)
	Lower middle income	13 (12, 14)	16 (15, 18)	73 (71, 76)	21 (19, 25)
	Upper middle income	7 (5, 7)	7 (6, 9)	65 (61, 67)	13 (9, 14)
	High income, nonOECD	14 (12.5, 16)	13 (10, 15)	65 (63, 68)	20 (15, 24)
	High income, OECD	9 (9, 11)	10 (9, 10)	69 (67, 73)	20 (17, 23)
2010	Low income	14 (12, 16)	19 (18, 21)	73 (70, 75)	25 (22, 27)
	Lower middle income	13 (10, 13.5)	15 (14, 17)	72 (70, 74)	20 (17, 23.5)
	Upper middle income	5 (5, 6)	7 (5, 7)	64 (60, 66)	12 (8, 13)
	High income, nonOECD	12 (12, 16)	11 (9, 14)	67 (63, 68)	17 (14, 25)
	High income, OECD	9 (8, 11)	10 (7, 10)	70 (68, 74)	19 (17, 23)
2013	Low income	13 (11, 15)	17 (16, 19)	73 (70, 75.5)	23 (20, 25)
	Lower middle income	10 (9, 12)	14 (13, 17)	71 (70, 75)	19 (17, 23)
	Upper middle income	5 (5, 6)	6 (5, 8)	65 (61, 67)	10 (7, 13)
	High income, nonOECD	12 (10, 13)	9 (8, 13)	67 (62, 69)	19 (14, 24.5)
	High income, OECD	9 (8, 11)	8 (7, 10)	69 (67, 72)	19 (16, 21.5)

Table S14: The proportion of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each virus, by income category, 2013 with 95% uncertainty intervals

Income	Etiology	Deaths	YLLs	YLDs	DALYs
Low income	Hepatitis A	0.014 (0.005, 0.026)	0.028 (0.010, 0.050)	0.267 (0.229, 0.303)	0.033 (0.015, 0.055)
	Hepatitis B	0.500 (0.465, 0.538)	0.502 (0.462, 0.546)	0.464 (0.446, 0.482)	0.501 (0.462, 0.544)
	Hepatitis C	0.425 (0.394, 0.452)	0.379 (0.349, 0.407)	0.202 (0.168, 0.241)	0.375 (0.346, 0.403)
	Hepatitis E	0.062 (0.045, 0.082)	0.091 (0.069, 0.118)	0.067 (0.058, 0.076)	0.091 (0.069, 0.117)
Lower middle income	Hepatitis A	0.022 (0.007, 0.039)	0.049 (0.017, 0.086)	0.260 (0.219, 0.305)	0.053 (0.022, 0.091)
	Hepatitis B	0.496 (0.447, 0.534)	0.482 (0.431, 0.529)	0.415 (0.380, 0.450)	0.481 (0.431, 0.528)
	Hepatitis C	0.411 (0.377, 0.454)	0.351 (0.316, 0.393)	0.226 (0.188, 0.269)	0.349 (0.314, 0.390)
	Hepatitis E	0.071 (0.053, 0.094)	0.118 (0.090, 0.151)	0.099 (0.082, 0.117)	0.118 (0.090, 0.150)
Upper middle income	Hepatitis A	0.004 (0.001, 0.007)	0.007 (0.002, 0.013)	0.189 (0.156, 0.221)	0.011 (0.006, 0.016)
	Hepatitis B	0.542 (0.513, 0.568)	0.559 (0.526, 0.588)	0.517 (0.504, 0.531)	0.558 (0.526, 0.587)
	Hepatitis C	0.441 (0.416, 0.471)	0.416 (0.386, 0.449)	0.236 (0.200, 0.274)	0.412 (0.383, 0.444)
	Hepatitis E	0.013 (0.008, 0.020)	0.019 (0.012, 0.028)	0.058 (0.048, 0.067)	0.020 (0.013, 0.028)
High income, non-OECD	Hepatitis A	0.002 (0.001, 0.003)	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.202 (0.155, 0.253)	0.008 (0.005, 0.011)
	Hepatitis B	0.318 (0.239, 0.398)	0.332 (0.244, 0.425)	0.346 (0.282, 0.416)	0.333 (0.245, 0.424)
	Hepatitis C	0.679 (0.599, 0.759)	0.663 (0.568, 0.752)	0.435 (0.350, 0.526)	0.657 (0.563, 0.746)
	Hepatitis E	0.002 (0.001, 0.002)	0.002 (0.001, 0.003)	0.017 (0.013, 0.021)	0.003 (0.002, 0.004)
High income, OECD	Hepatitis A	0.003 (0.001, 0.005)	0.005 (0.002, 0.008)	0.216 (0.167, 0.274)	0.009 (0.006, 0.013)
	Hepatitis B	0.234 (0.214, 0.257)	0.258 (0.235, 0.284)	0.233 (0.216, 0.252)	0.257 (0.234, 0.284)
	Hepatitis C	0.763 (0.740, 0.783)	0.738 (0.712, 0.761)	0.551 (0.494, 0.602)	0.734 (0.707, 0.757)
	Hepatitis E	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)	0.000 (0.000, 0.000)

Table S15: The absolute number global deaths, YLLs, YLDs and DALYs attributable to each virus, by year, with 95% uncertainty intervals

Year	Virus	Deaths (thousands)	YLLs (thousands)	YLDs (thousands)	DALYs (thousands)
1990	Hepatitis A	23 (8, 40)	1,779 (625, 3,129)	157 (101, 228)	1,936 (788, 3,290)
	Hepatitis B	517 (484, 552)	17,721 (16,292, 19,281)	327 (229, 444)	18,048 (16,608, 19,611)
	Hepatitis C	303 (287, 319)	8,488 (8,023, 8,972)	123 (87, 168)	8,611 (8,144, 9,096)
	Hepatitis E	52 (39, 67)	3,050 (2,306, 3,880)	46 (30, 66)	3,096 (2,357, 3,927)
1995	Hepatitis A	25 (10, 42)	1,917 (748, 3,275)	169 (110, 245)	2,086 (941, 3,447)
	Hepatitis B	574 (542, 607)	19,071 (17,700, 20,645)	337 (236, 457)	19,408 (18,018, 20,957)
	Hepatitis C	373 (355, 390)	10,180 (9,679, 10,650)	143 (101, 195)	10,324 (9,806, 10,812)
	Hepatitis E	56 (42, 73)	3,269 (2,480, 4,216)	48 (31, 70)	3,317 (2,526, 4,259)
2000	Hepatitis A	22 (8, 38)	1,610 (590, 2,732)	179 (116, 261)	1,789 (771, 2,933)
	Hepatitis B	622 (591, 655)	19,960 (18,669, 21,375)	357 (251, 481)	20,317 (19,007, 21,743)
	Hepatitis C	453 (434, 473)	12,136 (11,579, 12,726)	168 (119, 230)	12,305 (11,745, 12,897)
	Hepatitis E	52 (39, 69)	2,942 (2,225, 3,798)	51 (33, 73)	2,993 (2,279, 3,854)
2005	Hepatitis A	18 (6, 32)	1,270 (492, 2,296)	187 (121, 272)	1,457 (674, 2,475)
	Hepatitis B	644 (610, 682)	20,011 (18,712, 21,398)	370 (260, 500)	20,381 (19,059, 21,816)
	Hepatitis C	553 (527, 580)	14,768 (13,986, 15,552)	198 (142, 271)	14,967 (14,170, 15,761)
	Hepatitis E	48 (35, 64)	2,600 (1,941, 3,371)	51 (33, 74)	2,651 (1,992, 3,421)
2010	Hepatitis A	16 (5, 29)	1,100 (401, 2,014)	194 (126, 280)	1,294 (600, 2,229)
	Hepatitis B	660 (617, 707)	20,020 (18,522, 21,708)	388 (272, 522)	20,408 (18,848, 22,118)
	Hepatitis C	652 (618, 693)	16,545 (15,587, 17,685)	224 (159, 297)	16,770 (15,818, 17,883)
	Hepatitis E	50 (37, 65)	2,612 (1,961, 3,416)	53 (34, 78)	2,665 (2,013, 3,480)
2013	Hepatitis A	15 (5, 28)	1,017 (349, 1,890)	198 (128, 288)	1,215 (555, 2,108)
	Hepatitis B	686 (635, 740)	20,195 (18,481, 22,129)	383 (267, 512)	20,578 (18,857, 22,551)
	Hepatitis C	704 (665, 745)	17,809 (16,657, 19,000)	236 (168, 319)	18,045 (16,884, 19,246)
	Hepatitis E	50 (36, 67)	2,560 (1,914, 3,446)	57 (36, 82)	2,617 (1,962, 3,509)

Table S16: Absolute number of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, in 2013.

Country	Deaths	YLLs (thousands)	YLDs	DALYs (thousands)
Afghanistan	4,991 (3,561, 6,856)	173.1 (122.8, 241.0)	3,271 (2,213, 4,538)	176.4 (126.0, 244.6)
Albania	361 (259, 494)	8.0 (5.7, 11.0)	201 (137, 281)	8.2 (5.9, 11.3)
Algeria	1,987 (1,693, 2,301)	56.2 (48.0, 65.3)	4,098 (2,761, 5,797)	60.3 (52.1, 69.6)
Andorra	7 (5, 10)	0.1 (0.1, 0.2)	5 (3, 7)	0.1 (0.1, 0.2)
Angola	1,958 (1,397, 2,903)	68.5 (48.4, 97.7)	2,341 (1,554, 3,286)	70.8 (50.5, 100.2)
Antigua and Barbuda	7 (5, 9)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	6 (4, 8)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)
Argentina	5,103 (4,250, 5,993)	117.5 (96.6, 139.1)	2,774 (1,893, 3,874)	120.3 (99.2, 142.0)
Armenia	961 (834, 1,107)	19.8 (16.8, 22.9)	523 (362, 717)	20.3 (17.3, 23.5)
Australia	2,386 (1,920, 2,805)	51.9 (43.0, 60.3)	1,740 (1,185, 2,427)	53.6 (44.5, 62.2)
Austria	1,711 (1,273, 2,084)	36.0 (25.7, 45.6)	1,247 (806, 1,817)	37.2 (26.8, 47.0)
Azerbaijan	2,201 (1,864, 2,635)	58.6 (49.1, 70.3)	1,654 (1,140, 2,279)	60.2 (50.8, 72.2)
Bahrain	60 (47, 76)	1.9 (1.4, 2.4)	139 (92, 198)	2.0 (1.6, 2.6)
Bangladesh	38,738 (30,711, 48,292)	1,441.5 (1,142.5, 1,796.1)	18,255 (12,647, 24,967)	1,459.8 (1,158.6, 1,814.9)
Barbados	28 (21, 35)	0.7 (0.5, 0.9)	20 (14, 28)	0.7 (0.5, 0.9)
Belarus	1,922 (1,600, 2,273)	58.5 (48.1, 69.1)	1,203 (838, 1,651)	59.7 (49.2, 70.4)
Belgium	1,604 (1,317, 1,966)	33.0 (26.3, 41.6)	861 (580, 1,221)	33.8 (27.1, 42.8)
Belize	24 (18, 32)	0.7 (0.5, 1.0)	22 (15, 31)	0.7 (0.6, 1.0)
Benin	1,936 (1,526, 2,382)	65.2 (49.8, 80.6)	1,546 (1,066, 2,191)	66.8 (51.2, 82.2)
Bhutan	118 (71, 191)	4.4 (2.5, 7.3)	76 (52, 106)	4.4 (2.6, 7.3)
Bolivia	1,868 (1,361, 2,450)	48.6 (34.0, 65.8)	710 (484, 980)	49.3 (34.6, 66.4)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	423 (247, 554)	9.7 (6.2, 12.6)	335 (228, 468)	10.1 (6.5, 13.0)
Botswana	67 (45, 99)	2.2 (1.5, 3.1)	209 (137, 303)	2.4 (1.7, 3.4)
Brazil	21,999 (18,077, 26,409)	594.8 (489.1, 721.5)	13,409 (9,093, 18,318)	608.3 (501.9, 732.1)
Brunei	29 (23, 37)	0.8 (0.6, 1.0)	30 (20, 41)	0.8 (0.6, 1.0)
Bulgaria	1,473 (1,252, 1,720)	36.1 (29.9, 42.6)	939 (655, 1,297)	37.0 (30.8, 43.5)
Burkina Faso	2,343 (1,911, 2,835)	84.9 (68.5, 103.4)	2,379 (1,601, 3,318)	87.3 (71.0, 105.9)
Burundi	846 (652, 1,094)	28.9 (22.0, 37.0)	1,163 (785, 1,637)	30.1 (23.1, 38.2)
Cambodia	2,069 (1,651, 2,507)	61.8 (47.3, 75.4)	1,576 (1,093, 2,178)	63.4 (48.7, 76.9)
Cameroon	5,386 (4,003, 7,234)	186.4 (137.0, 252.0)	3,041 (2,043, 4,259)	189.5 (139.9, 255.1)
Canada	3,642 (2,955, 4,278)	77.9 (64.1, 92.4)	1,853 (1,276, 2,557)	79.8 (65.6, 94.0)
Cape Verde	76 (52, 104)	2.3 (1.5, 3.3)	78 (53, 110)	2.4 (1.6, 3.3)
Central African Republic	489 (351, 643)	16.5 (11.9, 21.8)	578 (387, 807)	17.1 (12.4, 22.3)
Chad	1,603 (1,237, 2,111)	59.6 (44.9, 79.4)	1,781 (1,199, 2,507)	61.4 (46.5, 81.3)
Chile	3,281 (2,633, 3,896)	78.4 (59.3, 94.8)	1,377 (930, 1,879)	79.8 (60.8, 96.2)
China	435,814 (381,569, 483,164)	11,769.1 (10,252.4, 13,219.8)	244,778 (171,793, 328,397)	12,013.8 (10,498.6, 13,487.9)
Colombia	3,773 (3,153, 4,534)	84.5 (69.4, 101.9)	4,171 (2,798, 5,769)	88.7 (73.7, 106.4)
Comoros	68 (34, 105)	2.3 (1.1, 3.5)	89 (58, 125)	2.4 (1.2, 3.5)
Congo	566 (446, 709)	17.7 (13.9, 22.2)	530 (365, 735)	18.2 (14.4, 22.9)
Costa Rica	560 (485, 640)	12.8 (10.9, 14.8)	362 (243, 506)	13.2 (11.3, 15.1)
Cote d'Ivoire	3,394 (2,740, 4,244)	112.6 (89.9, 142.0)	3,028 (2,026, 4,300)	115.7 (92.6, 144.8)
Croatia	983 (806, 1,188)	22.3 (18.3, 27.1)	487 (327, 679)	22.7 (18.7, 27.7)
Cuba	1,094 (886, 1,302)	22.9 (18.1, 28.5)	842 (572, 1,173)	23.8 (19.0, 29.3)
Cyprus	74 (60, 89)	1.3 (1.0, 1.6)	49 (33, 68)	1.3 (1.1, 1.6)
Czech Republic	1,746 (1,512, 2,001)	42.0 (36.0, 48.3)	1,181 (816, 1,641)	43.1 (37.0, 49.7)
Democratic Republic of the Congo	7,530 (6,070, 9,204)	261.6 (207.9, 323.2)	7,923 (5,215, 10,942)	269.5 (215.5, 331.8)
Denmark	947 (803, 1,093)	22.1 (18.5, 26.1)	475 (328, 658)	22.6 (18.9, 26.4)
Djibouti	110 (73, 172)	3.4 (2.2, 5.3)	119 (80, 169)	3.5 (2.4, 5.5)
Dominica	6 (4, 8)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)	5 (3, 7)	0.2 (0.1, 0.2)
Dominican Republic	1,441 (1,164, 1,835)	33.7 (26.5, 44.2)	764 (522, 1,055)	34.5 (27.2, 45.0)

Table S16 (continued): Absolute number of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, in 2013.

Country	Deaths	YLLs (thousands)	YLDs	DALYs (thousands)
Ecuador	2,168 (1,776, 2,640)	51.2 (40.7, 64.0)	1,073 (731, 1,495)	52.3 (41.7, 65.1)
Egypt	59,033 (52,218, 66,543)	1,493.9 (1,303.2, 1,711.2)	13,269 (9,233, 18,393)	1,507.1 (1,315.1, 1,724.8)
El Salvador	808 (662, 977)	19.6 (15.5, 24.2)	481 (328, 668)	20.1 (16.0, 24.7)
Equatorial Guinea	77 (43, 132)	2.7 (1.5, 4.5)	95 (65, 136)	2.8 (1.6, 4.6)
Eritrea	507 (338, 696)	17.6 (11.5, 24.0)	731 (489, 1,023)	18.3 (12.3, 24.6)
Estonia	197 (165, 226)	5.2 (4.4, 6.0)	150 (104, 209)	5.4 (4.5, 6.2)
Ethiopia	9,024 (7,390, 10,652)	281.0 (231.0, 328.2)	9,998 (6,715, 14,087)	291.0 (240.5, 338.5)
Federated States of Micronesia	14 (9, 22)	0.5 (0.3, 0.8)	13 (9, 18)	0.5 (0.3, 0.8)
Fiji	124 (102, 150)	4.3 (3.5, 5.3)	117 (81, 162)	4.4 (3.6, 5.4)
Finland	939 (751, 1,124)	22.8 (17.3, 27.9)	573 (393, 795)	23.3 (17.8, 28.5)
France	12,512 (9,594, 14,943)	252.8 (194.8, 305.9)	6,158 (4,143, 8,625)	258.9 (200.7, 312.6)
Gabon	305 (236, 384)	9.0 (7.1, 11.3)	213 (145, 293)	9.2 (7.3, 11.5)
Georgia	1,196 (1,003, 1,398)	29.5 (24.0, 35.2)	781 (535, 1,098)	30.3 (24.7, 36.2)
Germany	15,468 (12,027, 18,487)	324.3 (241.4, 389.2)	8,086 (5,390, 11,334)	332.3 (247.8, 398.5)
Ghana	4,271 (3,402, 5,321)	141.4 (112.7, 175.9)	4,042 (2,722, 5,684)	145.5 (116.6, 180.7)
Greece	1,407 (1,151, 1,806)	24.6 (19.8, 30.6)	799 (533, 1,103)	25.4 (20.5, 31.5)
Grenada	10 (8, 12)	0.3 (0.2, 0.3)	7 (5, 10)	0.3 (0.2, 0.3)
Guatemala	2,004 (1,670, 2,359)	57.3 (45.8, 69.2)	1,107 (761, 1,555)	58.4 (46.7, 70.4)
Guinea	2,889 (2,167, 3,720)	99.8 (73.9, 132.2)	1,967 (1,304, 2,753)	101.8 (75.9, 134.1)
Guinea-Bissau	375 (251, 572)	13.2 (9.0, 19.8)	266 (176, 372)	13.5 (9.2, 20.1)
Guyana	81 (57, 113)	2.8 (1.9, 4.0)	54 (36, 75)	2.8 (2.0, 4.0)
Haiti	1,017 (842, 1,218)	28.1 (22.9, 34.1)	716 (484, 992)	28.8 (23.5, 34.9)
Honduras	596 (417, 824)	14.3 (9.6, 20.5)	536 (367, 750)	14.8 (10.0, 21.1)
Hungary	2,757 (2,291, 3,262)	72.1 (59.0, 85.7)	1,530 (1,056, 2,114)	73.6 (60.3, 87.5)
Iceland	12 (9, 15)	0.2 (0.2, 0.3)	14 (9, 19)	0.2 (0.2, 0.3)
India	209,178 (175,545, 254,804)	7,588.8 (6,324.6, 9,659.8)	136,319 (93,225, 188,067)	7,725.1 (6,452.9, 9,797.5)
Indonesia	32,759 (26,113, 39,354)	1,020.6 (805.8, 1,250.3)	24,614 (16,813, 34,119)	1,045.2 (828.5, 1,275.6)
Iran	4,320 (3,634, 5,120)	118.4 (98.1, 141.4)	5,831 (4,040, 7,997)	124.2 (103.8, 147.5)
Iraq	1,934 (1,476, 2,426)	61.2 (47.2, 76.9)	3,309 (2,255, 4,563)	64.5 (50.3, 80.2)
Ireland	308 (252, 373)	7.1 (5.6, 8.8)	273 (186, 382)	7.4 (5.8, 9.1)
Israel	586 (494, 683)	10.8 (8.9, 12.6)	359 (246, 498)	11.1 (9.2, 12.9)
Italy	18,040 (15,137, 21,946)	304.2 (250.4, 370.7)	7,838 (5,521, 10,596)	312.1 (257.4, 379.8)
Jamaica	164 (131, 202)	3.9 (3.1, 5.0)	155 (105, 214)	4.1 (3.2, 5.1)
Japan	57,035 (47,812, 72,510)	913.4 (735.0, 1,213.5)	17,038 (11,936, 23,750)	930.4 (749.2, 1,233.3)
Jordan	292 (235, 356)	8.4 (6.6, 10.3)	620 (414, 872)	9.0 (7.2, 10.9)
Kazakhstan	5,215 (4,408, 6,207)	163.8 (137.4, 196.9)	3,135 (2,180, 4,296)	167.0 (140.5, 200.3)
Kenya	2,784 (2,138, 3,489)	91.9 (71.4, 116.8)	3,928 (2,637, 5,382)	95.9 (75.4, 120.8)
Kiribati	20 (14, 27)	0.8 (0.6, 1.1)	14 (9, 20)	0.8 (0.6, 1.1)
Kuwait	139 (119, 156)	4.0 (3.4, 4.5)	346 (231, 487)	4.3 (3.7, 4.9)
Kyrgyzstan	1,750 (1,484, 2,019)	58.9 (49.4, 68.7)	1,038 (720, 1,423)	60.0 (50.3, 69.7)
Laos	835 (517, 1,365)	27.3 (16.5, 45.9)	871 (583, 1,230)	28.2 (17.3, 46.6)
Latvia	268 (230, 305)	7.1 (6.1, 8.3)	202 (138, 282)	7.3 (6.3, 8.4)
Lebanon	426 (342, 541)	9.3 (7.2, 12.0)	554 (373, 765)	9.8 (7.7, 12.6)
Lesotho	121 (92, 153)	4.1 (3.2, 5.1)	226 (151, 318)	4.4 (3.5, 5.3)
Liberia	775 (621, 960)	25.4 (19.8, 32.3)	648 (440, 909)	26.1 (20.5, 32.9)
Libya	640 (481, 833)	16.6 (12.4, 21.6)	719 (481, 1,012)	17.3 (13.1, 22.4)

Table S16 (continued): Absolute number of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, in 2013.

Country	Deaths	YLLs (thousands)	YLDs	DALYs (thousands)
Lithuania	585 (488, 679)	17.0 (14.0, 20.1)	384 (262, 541)	17.4 (14.4, 20.6)
Luxembourg	86 (68, 103)	1.9 (1.5, 2.3)	61 (43, 86)	1.9 (1.5, 2.3)
Macedonia	182 (150, 216)	4.5 (3.7, 5.3)	166 (115, 229)	4.6 (3.8, 5.5)
Madagascar	2,196 (1,585, 2,872)	71.5 (50.9, 93.8)	3,276 (2,176, 4,645)	74.8 (53.9, 97.0)
Malawi	1,286 (1,010, 1,581)	45.8 (36.7, 55.6)	1,985 (1,339, 2,824)	47.7 (38.6, 58.1)
Malaysia	3,286 (2,890, 3,770)	88.0 (77.1, 101.0)	2,453 (1,713, 3,331)	90.5 (79.3, 103.7)
Maldives	15 (13, 19)	0.3 (0.3, 0.4)	34 (22, 48)	0.4 (0.3, 0.4)
Mali	3,451 (2,822, 4,225)	125.5 (103.1, 152.3)	2,424 (1,652, 3,322)	127.9 (105.0, 155.3)
Malta	34 (27, 41)	0.7 (0.6, 0.9)	23 (16, 32)	0.7 (0.6, 0.9)
Marshall Islands	11 (7, 15)	0.4 (0.3, 0.6)	9 (6, 13)	0.4 (0.3, 0.6)
Mauritania	756 (572, 946)	25.1 (18.4, 32.4)	609 (416, 851)	25.7 (19.0, 33.0)
Mauritius	236 (184, 286)	6.9 (5.3, 8.5)	168 (110, 231)	7.1 (5.4, 8.7)
Mexico	21,967 (20,969, 23,129)	557.5 (529.5, 589.3)	9,646 (6,776, 13,304)	567.2 (538.8, 599.6)
Moldova	1,899 (1,608, 2,172)	51.3 (43.4, 59.0)	582 (400, 805)	51.9 (44.0, 59.5)
Mongolia	2,324 (1,996, 2,697)	67.1 (56.5, 78.8)	735 (524, 989)	67.8 (57.3, 79.5)
Montenegro	60 (49, 75)	1.4 (1.1, 1.7)	47 (33, 65)	1.4 (1.2, 1.8)
Morocco	5,124 (4,223, 6,271)	108.6 (88.0, 134.0)	3,978 (2,719, 5,433)	112.6 (92.1, 137.7)
Mozambique	1,967 (1,615, 2,368)	68.4 (55.6, 82.7)	3,319 (2,194, 4,746)	71.7 (58.8, 86.1)
Myanmar	21,965 (13,122, 35,227)	699.8 (393.9, 1,152.2)	8,001 (5,359, 11,165)	707.8 (402.0, 1,161.0)
Namibia	85 (61, 109)	2.8 (2.0, 3.7)	214 (140, 303)	3.0 (2.3, 3.9)
Nepal	2,755 (2,138, 3,558)	97.2 (74.9, 136.8)	2,209 (1,510, 3,075)	99.5 (77.0, 139.2)
Netherlands	1,587 (1,234, 1,843)	30.6 (24.7, 35.9)	987 (698, 1,374)	31.6 (25.6, 37.0)
New Zealand	338 (284, 396)	6.9 (5.8, 8.0)	309 (212, 430)	7.2 (6.1, 8.3)
Nicaragua	666 (579, 758)	16.8 (14.0, 19.5)	402 (275, 557)	17.2 (14.4, 20.0)
Niger	2,722 (2,214, 3,242)	95.7 (77.2, 115.3)	2,586 (1,748, 3,657)	98.3 (79.5, 117.9)
Nigeria	19,998 (15,121, 25,805)	717.2 (543.7, 925.3)	22,370 (15,104, 31,315)	739.5 (564.0, 951.7)
North Korea	11,877 (9,411, 14,701)	344.8 (270.1, 435.2)	4,940 (3,449, 6,863)	349.7 (274.5, 440.7)
Norway	343 (278, 403)	6.8 (5.4, 8.1)	325 (223, 450)	7.1 (5.7, 8.4)
Oman	232 (177, 285)	6.6 (5.0, 8.5)	391 (260, 559)	7.0 (5.4, 8.9)
Pakistan	33,913 (26,453, 43,105)	1,265.3 (981.4, 1,592.1)	20,458 (14,126, 27,938)	1,285.7 (1,000.8, 1,616.8)
Palestine	280 (219, 358)	8.8 (6.8, 11.3)	440 (298, 625)	9.3 (7.3, 11.8)
Panama	293 (247, 343)	6.5 (5.3, 7.8)	268 (180, 369)	6.7 (5.6, 8.1)
Papua New Guinea	2,168 (1,326, 3,323)	86.2 (53.0, 133.1)	960 (657, 1,335)	87.2 (53.9, 134.2)
Paraguay	423 (335, 532)	10.9 (8.5, 13.9)	408 (275, 574)	11.3 (8.8, 14.3)
Peru	3,986 (3,183, 4,970)	95.1 (74.1, 120.8)	2,034 (1,393, 2,822)	97.1 (76.0, 122.9)
Philippines	11,569 (8,995, 14,743)	367.4 (279.3, 476.2)	11,221 (7,630, 15,751)	378.6 (290.1, 487.1)
Poland	5,990 (5,114, 6,980)	153.2 (125.4, 180.4)	4,836 (3,272, 6,767)	158.1 (129.4, 185.8)
Portugal	2,000 (1,554, 2,401)	45.9 (34.7, 55.5)	950 (643, 1,325)	46.8 (35.5, 56.6)
Qatar	63 (50, 77)	2.0 (1.6, 2.5)	241 (156, 345)	2.3 (1.8, 2.7)
Romania	6,456 (5,208, 7,549)	156.1 (128.1, 181.3)	3,510 (2,391, 4,797)	159.7 (131.2, 185.2)
Russia	28,402 (24,068, 33,398)	862.1 (724.6, 1,021.3)	18,570 (12,849, 25,677)	880.7 (740.7, 1,040.1)
Rwanda	839 (602, 1,110)	27.5 (19.3, 37.1)	1,334 (880, 1,857)	28.8 (20.5, 38.3)
Saint Lucia	15 (12, 19)	0.4 (0.3, 0.5)	13 (9, 18)	0.4 (0.3, 0.5)
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	9 (7, 12)	0.3 (0.2, 0.3)	8 (5, 11)	0.3 (0.2, 0.3)
Samoa	24 (19, 31)	0.8 (0.6, 1.0)	25 (17, 35)	0.8 (0.6, 1.0)
Sao Tome and Principe	31 (19, 43)	1.0 (0.6, 1.4)	25 (16, 35)	1.0 (0.6, 1.5)

Table S16 (continued): Absolute number of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, in 2013.

Country	Deaths	YLLs (thousands)	YLDs	DALYs (thousands)
Saudi Arabia	2,208 (1,840, 2,704)	45.3 (36.7, 56.0)	2,600 (1,761, 3,592)	47.9 (39.0, 58.5)
Senegal	2,326 (1,842, 2,865)	77.7 (60.7, 97.3)	1,997 (1,351, 2,777)	79.7 (62.7, 99.3)
Serbia	994 (837, 1,181)	22.8 (19.4, 27.0)	802 (545, 1,105)	23.6 (20.1, 27.8)
Seychelles	14 (11, 18)	0.4 (0.3, 0.6)	12 (8, 17)	0.4 (0.3, 0.6)
Sierra Leone	1,272 (993, 1,613)	45.7 (35.5, 58.3)	942 (635, 1,326)	46.6 (36.4, 59.3)
Singapore	523 (410, 637)	10.5 (8.2, 13.1)	336 (232, 455)	10.8 (8.5, 13.5)
Slovakia	1,001 (778, 1,207)	26.9 (20.5, 33.0)	710 (479, 997)	27.7 (21.2, 33.7)
Slovenia	407 (332, 493)	9.5 (7.7, 11.6)	201 (138, 277)	9.7 (7.9, 11.8)
Solomon Islands	87 (54, 136)	3.4 (2.1, 5.4)	82 (55, 118)	3.5 (2.2, 5.5)
Somalia	854 (527, 1,321)	28.8 (18.1, 44.5)	1,085 (741, 1,515)	29.9 (19.4, 45.7)
South Africa	3,610 (3,037, 4,314)	109.1 (91.4, 131.6)	4,480 (2,990, 6,246)	113.6 (96.1, 136.1)
South Korea	19,613 (16,808, 23,826)	478.3 (405.5, 588.6)	7,605 (5,247, 10,520)	485.9 (412.4, 596.5)
South Sudan	1,171 (876, 1,513)	38.9 (28.6, 50.2)	1,404 (954, 1,985)	40.3 (30.0, 51.8)
Spain	9,755 (8,240, 11,892)	183.4 (152.7, 223.4)	4,326 (3,022, 6,081)	187.7 (156.1, 229.2)
Sri Lanka	2,720 (1,911, 3,382)	81.6 (54.2, 103.6)	1,938 (1,319, 2,694)	83.6 (56.1, 105.8)
Sudan	4,414 (2,835, 6,894)	133.7 (85.9, 209.8)	4,747 (3,186, 6,672)	138.4 (89.7, 214.3)
Suriname	50 (37, 65)	1.4 (1.0, 1.9)	38 (25, 52)	1.4 (1.0, 1.9)
Swaziland	112 (75, 161)	3.9 (2.7, 5.5)	131 (87, 193)	4.0 (2.8, 5.6)
Sweden	1,107 (919, 1,308)	20.6 (16.9, 24.5)	611 (433, 835)	21.3 (17.4, 25.1)
Switzerland	1,063 (886, 1,264)	21.8 (17.9, 25.8)	615 (432, 831)	22.4 (18.5, 26.4)
Syria	1,250 (1,006, 1,559)	35.4 (27.9, 46.5)	2,102 (1,409, 2,948)	37.5 (29.9, 48.7)
Taiwan	12,052 (11,113, 13,069)	288.2 (266.1, 313.5)	5,228 (3,740, 6,922)	293.5 (270.5, 318.6)
Tajikistan	1,307 (1,113, 1,533)	46.8 (39.1, 54.7)	1,282 (881, 1,808)	48.0 (40.4, 56.1)
Tanzania	4,365 (3,434, 5,504)	143.4 (112.1, 180.6)	4,967 (3,316, 7,009)	148.3 (116.3, 186.1)
Thailand	27,334 (22,455, 32,921)	699.1 (566.6, 851.5)	11,318 (7,833, 15,418)	710.5 (577.4, 863.6)
The Bahamas	37 (27, 48)	1.0 (0.7, 1.4)	27 (19, 38)	1.1 (0.8, 1.4)
The Gambia	467 (276, 768)	17.6 (10.0, 28.5)	293 (198, 415)	17.9 (10.2, 28.9)
Timor-Leste	77 (62, 95)	2.4 (1.9, 2.9)	106 (71, 151)	2.5 (2.0, 3.1)
Togo	1,024 (797, 1,291)	36.1 (27.7, 46.8)	1,038 (704, 1,448)	37.1 (28.8, 47.9)
Tonga	22 (17, 27)	0.7 (0.5, 0.9)	14 (10, 20)	0.7 (0.6, 0.9)
Trinidad and Tobago	124 (97, 150)	3.4 (2.6, 4.2)	96 (66, 136)	3.5 (2.7, 4.3)
Tunisia	972 (763, 1,206)	22.2 (17.1, 28.2)	1,246 (843, 1,767)	23.5 (18.2, 29.3)
Turkey	6,768 (5,818, 7,808)	163.2 (137.8, 190.7)	7,871 (5,379, 10,952)	171.1 (146.4, 198.7)
Turkmenistan	1,256 (997, 1,582)	44.6 (34.9, 55.9)	908 (620, 1,261)	45.5 (35.8, 56.9)
Uganda	3,339 (2,711, 4,016)	119.5 (97.1, 145.4)	3,962 (2,662, 5,593)	123.5 (100.6, 149.3)
Ukraine	10,205 (8,321, 11,890)	330.3 (261.7, 390.8)	6,262 (4,252, 8,733)	336.5 (267.7, 397.0)
United Arab Emirates	288 (201, 400)	11.7 (8.2, 16.5)	988 (630, 1,428)	12.7 (9.1, 17.6)
United Kingdom	7,568 (6,690, 8,186)	177.3 (159.6, 191.8)	5,575 (3,963, 7,467)	182.8 (164.6, 198.0)
United States	44,964 (37,087, 54,139)	1,123.4 (926.7, 1,364.2)	24,570 (17,047, 33,380)	1,147.9 (946.8, 1,389.1)
Uruguay	380 (311, 446)	7.5 (6.0, 9.0)	214 (147, 301)	7.7 (6.2, 9.2)
Uzbekistan	7,022 (5,666, 8,662)	246.6 (197.2, 305.8)	5,091 (3,549, 7,133)	251.7 (201.2, 311.0)
Vanuatu	42 (26, 65)	1.6 (1.0, 2.5)	32 (22, 45)	1.6 (1.0, 2.6)
Venezuela	2,230 (1,891, 2,631)	56.4 (46.8, 67.5)	2,037 (1,357, 2,835)	58.4 (48.7, 69.6)
Vietnam	31,489 (24,145, 39,312)	787.0 (577.5, 1,014.6)	14,058 (9,953, 18,952)	801.1 (590.8, 1,029.6)
Yemen	3,050 (1,669, 5,069)	93.9 (49.9, 162.6)	2,872 (1,952, 4,009)	96.7 (52.9, 165.5)
Zambia	1,327 (1,040, 1,628)	47.0 (37.8, 57.1)	1,600 (1,047, 2,249)	48.6 (39.4, 58.8)
Zimbabwe	766 (591, 962)	23.5 (18.3, 29.4)	1,614 (1,070, 2,311)	25.1 (19.9, 30.9)

Table S17: Rates of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, for 2013.

Country	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
Afghanistan	42.6 (30.9, 56.9)	1,141 (812, 1,576)	15.2 (10.5, 20.8)	1,156 (826, 1,594)
Albania	10.3 (7.4, 14.0)	223 (161, 307)	6.0 (4.1, 8.4)	229 (167, 313)
Algeria	8.4 (7.1, 9.7)	192 (164, 222)	11.6 (8.0, 16.3)	203 (176, 234)
Andorra	5.1 (3.4, 7.2)	110 (73, 158)	5.1 (3.5, 7.0)	115 (78, 163)
Angola	23.7 (17.4, 35.1)	618 (436, 926)	15.4 (10.4, 21.1)	634 (450, 942)
Antigua and Barbuda	8.5 (6.4, 10.9)	207 (157, 273)	6.8 (4.6, 9.3)	214 (163, 280)
Argentina	11.7 (9.7, 13.7)	278 (228, 330)	6.6 (4.5, 9.2)	285 (234, 336)
Armenia	28.9 (25.1, 33.3)	610 (518, 703)	16.6 (11.5, 22.8)	626 (533, 722)
Australia	7.5 (6.1, 8.8)	176 (146, 203)	6.5 (4.4, 9.1)	182 (152, 211)
Austria	12.1 (8.9, 14.8)	283 (200, 361)	11.0 (7.1, 15.9)	294 (209, 374)
Azerbaijan	31.4 (26.7, 37.1)	706 (596, 844)	17.8 (12.3, 24.5)	724 (616, 865)
Bahrain	10.2 (8.2, 12.8)	218 (171, 277)	11.2 (7.6, 15.6)	229 (183, 289)
Bangladesh	35.3 (28.0, 44.1)	1,092 (860, 1,354)	13.2 (9.2, 17.9)	1,105 (872, 1,369)
Barbados	8.2 (6.3, 10.3)	197 (151, 251)	6.5 (4.4, 9.1)	203 (158, 258)
Belarus	14.8 (12.3, 17.5)	469 (386, 556)	10.8 (7.5, 14.9)	480 (396, 568)
Belgium	8.8 (7.2, 11.0)	207 (164, 262)	6.3 (4.2, 8.9)	213 (170, 270)
Belize	13.3 (10.1, 17.6)	337 (251, 461)	7.9 (5.3, 10.8)	345 (258, 469)
Benin	43.2 (35.0, 53.1)	1,131 (888, 1,394)	20.4 (14.3, 28.3)	1,151 (908, 1,415)
Bhutan	23.3 (14.7, 36.3)	696 (408, 1,136)	11.1 (7.6, 15.7)	707 (418, 1,147)
Bolivia	31.1 (23.0, 40.5)	701 (501, 937)	8.0 (5.6, 11.1)	709 (509, 946)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	7.8 (4.6, 10.2)	188 (122, 240)	7.5 (5.1, 10.5)	195 (130, 249)
Botswana	6.6 (4.3, 9.8)	160 (107, 238)	11.9 (7.8, 17.1)	172 (118, 250)
Brazil	12.5 (10.2, 14.9)	310 (257, 375)	6.8 (4.6, 9.2)	317 (263, 381)
Brunei	10.9 (8.5, 13.9)	224 (175, 292)	7.7 (5.3, 10.6)	232 (183, 300)
Bulgaria	12.5 (10.5, 14.7)	337 (276, 398)	10.4 (7.2, 14.5)	347 (285, 408)
Burkina Faso	35.4 (29.2, 43.5)	932 (758, 1,135)	19.4 (13.3, 26.6)	951 (778, 1,154)
Burundi	21.3 (16.4, 27.8)	551 (422, 714)	15.3 (10.4, 21.2)	566 (436, 731)
Cambodia	20.5 (16.4, 24.8)	550 (425, 670)	11.6 (8.1, 16.0)	562 (435, 680)
Cameroon	53.7 (39.6, 71.6)	1,440 (1,059, 1,928)	18.7 (12.6, 25.9)	1,458 (1,078, 1,946)
Canada	6.9 (5.6, 8.1)	158 (130, 186)	4.5 (3.1, 6.3)	162 (134, 190)
Cape Verde	22.8 (15.5, 31.1)	616 (401, 867)	17.8 (12.1, 24.9)	633 (420, 884)
Central African Republic	20.7 (14.9, 27.3)	566 (405, 750)	15.4 (10.4, 21.5)	581 (422, 764)
Chad	32.6 (25.5, 42.5)	874 (674, 1,160)	19.9 (13.7, 27.9)	894 (692, 1,178)
Chile	17.6 (14.3, 20.9)	410 (314, 494)	7.4 (5.0, 10.2)	417 (321, 502)
China	29.9 (26.4, 33.1)	747 (653, 834)	16.3 (11.5, 21.8)	763 (670, 852)
Colombia	11.3 (9.4, 13.5)	221 (182, 265)	9.3 (6.3, 12.8)	230 (192, 275)
Comoros	20.2 (10.2, 30.6)	540 (269, 829)	15.4 (10.3, 21.5)	555 (282, 847)
Congo	27.8 (21.9, 34.4)	713 (559, 900)	15.5 (10.7, 21.4)	729 (574, 917)
Costa Rica	14.2 (12.3, 16.3)	296 (254, 338)	7.7 (5.2, 10.8)	304 (261, 347)
Cote d'Ivoire	37.3 (30.6, 46.2)	933 (751, 1,167)	19.4 (13.2, 27.4)	952 (771, 1,187)
Croatia	14.1 (11.6, 17.0)	347 (286, 425)	9.0 (6.1, 12.5)	356 (295, 435)
Cuba	7.3 (5.9, 8.6)	155 (124, 191)	6.7 (4.5, 9.4)	162 (131, 198)
Cyprus	6.1 (4.9, 7.3)	113 (90, 140)	4.9 (3.3, 6.9)	118 (94, 145)
Czech Republic	10.9 (9.4, 12.5)	278 (237, 323)	8.9 (6.1, 12.4)	287 (244, 333)
Democratic Republic of the Congo	25.9 (20.8, 31.6)	688 (551, 841)	15.4 (10.3, 21.0)	703 (567, 862)
Denmark	11.0 (9.3, 12.8)	277 (230, 327)	6.7 (4.6, 9.3)	284 (237, 334)
Djibouti	23.7 (16.1, 36.6)	593 (391, 934)	16.2 (11.1, 22.8)	610 (408, 948)
Dominica	8.9 (6.7, 11.8)	223 (166, 294)	6.8 (4.6, 9.6)	230 (172, 301)
Dominican Republic	19.4 (15.6, 24.6)	415 (329, 543)	8.1 (5.6, 11.1)	423 (336, 552)
Ecuador	19.0 (15.6, 22.9)	412 (329, 513)	7.6 (5.2, 10.4)	420 (336, 521)
Egypt	109.3 (97.2, 122.6)	2,460 (2,164, 2,802)	19.5 (13.6, 26.9)	2,479 (2,182, 2,821)

Table S17 (continued): Rates of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, for 2013.

Country	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
El Salvador	17.3 (14.2, 20.8)	406 (324, 500)	8.4 (5.8, 11.7)	415 (332, 509)
Equatorial Guinea	19.2 (10.7, 32.2)	522 (289, 879)	16.0 (11.1, 22.4)	538 (306, 895)
Eritrea	20.9 (13.9, 29.2)	547 (363, 753)	15.1 (10.2, 21.0)	562 (378, 769)
Estonia	10.3 (8.6, 11.8)	298 (248, 342)	9.7 (6.7, 13.5)	308 (255, 352)
Ethiopia	21.6 (17.5, 25.9)	551 (445, 652)	13.6 (9.4, 19.0)	565 (460, 666)
Federated States of Micronesia	22.7 (14.7, 34.4)	699 (428, 1,113)	14.7 (9.8, 20.3)	714 (442, 1,129)
Fiji	18.0 (15.0, 21.4)	540 (444, 656)	14.0 (9.8, 19.3)	554 (456, 672)
Finland	10.8 (8.5, 12.9)	291 (218, 356)	8.1 (5.6, 11.3)	299 (225, 366)
France	12.0 (9.3, 14.4)	279 (217, 339)	7.6 (5.2, 10.6)	287 (224, 348)
Gabon	31.3 (24.3, 39.5)	826 (640, 1,035)	16.1 (11.0, 22.1)	842 (655, 1,053)
Georgia	20.5 (17.1, 24.0)	544 (440, 654)	16.0 (10.9, 22.6)	560 (456, 673)
Germany	10.4 (8.0, 12.4)	249 (185, 300)	7.2 (4.8, 10.0)	256 (191, 308)
Ghana	33.3 (26.5, 41.8)	859 (680, 1,071)	19.4 (13.2, 26.9)	879 (699, 1,095)
Greece	6.8 (5.6, 8.7)	142 (113, 174)	5.8 (3.8, 8.1)	148 (119, 181)
Grenada	11.5 (9.6, 14.1)	296 (240, 370)	7.3 (5.0, 10.1)	303 (248, 380)
Guatemala	24.7 (20.7, 29.0)	623 (502, 750)	9.3 (6.5, 12.8)	633 (509, 758)
Guinea	51.9 (39.5, 65.5)	1,419 (1,062, 1,847)	22.8 (15.3, 31.5)	1,442 (1,085, 1,874)
Guinea-Bissau	45.4 (30.5, 68.4)	1,244 (831, 1,915)	20.6 (13.9, 28.9)	1,264 (851, 1,936)
Guyana	17.1 (12.2, 23.4)	481 (342, 675)	7.9 (5.4, 10.9)	489 (351, 684)
Haiti	18.6 (15.4, 22.2)	424 (349, 512)	7.9 (5.4, 10.9)	432 (356, 520)
Honduras	14.4 (10.3, 19.7)	308 (212, 441)	7.8 (5.4, 10.9)	316 (221, 448)
Hungary	18.7 (15.5, 22.1)	524 (426, 626)	12.1 (8.4, 16.7)	536 (437, 639)
Iceland	2.8 (2.2, 3.5)	54 (44, 68)	4.0 (2.7, 5.6)	58 (48, 73)
India	22.5 (19.0, 27.0)	684 (575, 857)	11.6 (8.0, 15.8)	696 (587, 869)
Indonesia	17.9 (14.5, 21.3)	475 (378, 573)	10.5 (7.3, 14.5)	486 (388, 584)
Iran	8.5 (7.2, 9.9)	193 (162, 229)	8.2 (5.7, 11.3)	201 (170, 238)
Iraq	13.0 (10.0, 16.1)	317 (240, 402)	12.8 (8.8, 17.3)	330 (252, 415)
Ireland	5.6 (4.6, 6.7)	131 (103, 163)	5.5 (3.7, 7.7)	136 (108, 169)
Israel	6.9 (5.8, 8.1)	136 (112, 159)	4.6 (3.2, 6.5)	141 (116, 164)
Italy	14.8 (12.4, 18.1)	298 (242, 365)	9.0 (6.3, 12.2)	307 (251, 373)
Jamaica	6.8 (5.4, 8.3)	157 (123, 198)	5.7 (3.9, 7.8)	163 (129, 203)
Japan	19.7 (16.3, 25.6)	389 (306, 526)	8.3 (5.9, 11.5)	397 (313, 535)
Jordan	9.4 (7.7, 11.3)	195 (156, 238)	10.4 (7.0, 14.3)	205 (166, 249)
Kazakhstan	36.0 (30.7, 42.7)	1,035 (872, 1,236)	19.4 (13.6, 26.5)	1,054 (893, 1,256)
Kenya	15.6 (11.8, 19.5)	379 (288, 474)	11.2 (7.7, 15.5)	390 (299, 488)
Kiribati	28.0 (20.6, 36.9)	921 (660, 1,228)	14.6 (9.8, 20.6)	935 (676, 1,241)
Kuwait	11.7 (9.9, 13.4)	225 (192, 253)	12.1 (8.3, 16.8)	237 (203, 265)
Kyrgyzstan	47.0 (40.3, 53.6)	1,366 (1,152, 1,580)	21.2 (14.7, 28.9)	1,387 (1,172, 1,602)
Laos	23.2 (14.9, 36.7)	633 (384, 1,051)	15.6 (10.5, 21.8)	649 (398, 1,067)
Latvia	8.9 (7.7, 10.2)	264 (223, 307)	8.7 (5.9, 12.0)	273 (231, 316)
Lebanon	10.3 (8.3, 12.9)	208 (161, 267)	11.5 (7.8, 16.0)	220 (172, 279)
Lesotho	10.8 (8.0, 13.9)	297 (230, 377)	12.8 (8.8, 17.9)	310 (241, 392)
Liberia	41.6 (33.5, 50.7)	1,052 (839, 1,302)	20.2 (14.0, 27.9)	1,072 (859, 1,325)
Libya	18.0 (13.5, 23.4)	388 (290, 504)	13.5 (9.1, 18.7)	401 (302, 519)
Lithuania	14.0 (11.6, 16.5)	444 (367, 527)	11.2 (7.6, 15.8)	455 (378, 541)
Luxembourg	11.4 (9.1, 13.7)	265 (206, 321)	9.2 (6.4, 13.0)	274 (215, 331)
Macedonia	6.8 (5.7, 8.1)	167 (138, 197)	7.1 (4.9, 9.8)	174 (144, 205)
Madagascar	22.3 (16.4, 28.9)	570 (410, 749)	18.3 (12.4, 26.1)	588 (430, 768)
Malawi	17.7 (13.4, 22.2)	476 (376, 588)	16.0 (11.0, 22.4)	492 (390, 606)
Malaysia	16.7 (14.5, 19.3)	376 (330, 430)	9.3 (6.5, 12.6)	385 (339, 438)

Table S17 (continued): Rates of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, for 2013.

Country	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
Maldives	8.6 (7.2, 10.4)	158 (133, 187)	10.7 (7.2, 15.3)	169 (143, 199)
Mali	54.5 (44.0, 67.1)	1,524 (1,236, 1,869)	23.8 (16.3, 31.8)	1,548 (1,255, 1,899)
Malta	5.3 (4.3, 6.4)	117 (91, 146)	4.7 (3.2, 6.5)	122 (95, 151)
Marshall Islands	25.0 (17.6, 34.3)	786 (544, 1,087)	14.8 (9.8, 21.3)	801 (559, 1,103)
Mauritania	41.0 (32.8, 49.5)	1,070 (804, 1,345)	20.5 (14.3, 28.3)	1,090 (824, 1,368)
Mauritius	17.9 (14.1, 21.4)	487 (376, 594)	12.5 (8.3, 17.2)	499 (387, 607)
Mexico	24.4 (23.3, 25.6)	562 (535, 592)	8.7 (6.1, 11.9)	570 (543, 602)
Moldova	43.5 (36.9, 49.7)	1,172 (995, 1,345)	14.5 (9.9, 20.2)	1,187 (1,008, 1,359)
Mongolia	153.4 (133.0, 176.5)	3,428 (2,944, 3,974)	34.3 (24.4, 45.7)	3,462 (2,978, 4,013)
Montenegro	7.4 (6.0, 9.1)	172 (139, 212)	6.9 (4.7, 9.5)	179 (146, 219)
Morocco	27.8 (23.0, 34.1)	475 (390, 580)	13.6 (9.5, 18.5)	488 (403, 593)
Mozambique	16.8 (13.6, 20.5)	443 (364, 538)	16.8 (11.3, 23.6)	460 (381, 556)
Myanmar	53.0 (33.2, 80.9)	1,451 (850, 2,350)	16.0 (10.8, 22.4)	1,467 (864, 2,367)
Namibia	7.3 (5.2, 9.4)	190 (138, 247)	10.7 (7.0, 14.9)	201 (149, 259)
Nepal	15.2 (12.0, 18.9)	432 (335, 571)	8.5 (5.9, 11.7)	441 (343, 580)
Netherlands	5.9 (4.6, 6.8)	124 (102, 145)	4.8 (3.4, 6.7)	129 (106, 151)
New Zealand	5.5 (4.6, 6.4)	120 (102, 140)	6.2 (4.3, 8.7)	126 (107, 146)
Nicaragua	19.5 (17.1, 22.1)	426 (363, 491)	7.9 (5.5, 10.6)	434 (370, 501)
Niger	37.8 (30.8, 44.7)	991 (809, 1,182)	21.0 (14.2, 29.3)	1,012 (827, 1,202)
Nigeria	27.3 (20.2, 35.4)	703 (530, 909)	17.2 (11.7, 23.7)	720 (544, 929)
North Korea	47.3 (38.0, 58.2)	1,272 (1,010, 1,587)	19.0 (13.2, 26.2)	1,291 (1,027, 1,607)
Norway	4.5 (3.7, 5.3)	100 (80, 119)	5.4 (3.8, 7.6)	106 (85, 125)
Oman	17.6 (13.7, 21.2)	400 (304, 496)	13.3 (9.2, 18.4)	413 (317, 512)
Pakistan	29.9 (23.4, 38.1)	884 (686, 1,121)	13.0 (9.1, 17.8)	897 (700, 1,136)
Palestine	16.3 (12.9, 20.7)	379 (295, 490)	13.5 (9.2, 18.5)	393 (308, 504)
Panama	9.7 (8.1, 11.3)	199 (164, 237)	7.3 (5.0, 10.1)	206 (171, 246)
Papua New Guinea	49.9 (31.0, 73.6)	1,594 (977, 2,440)	15.8 (10.9, 21.9)	1,610 (990, 2,460)
Paraguay	9.9 (7.8, 12.3)	226 (176, 288)	6.6 (4.5, 9.2)	233 (182, 295)
Peru	18.7 (15.0, 23.2)	400 (314, 508)	7.4 (5.1, 10.1)	408 (321, 515)
Philippines	20.2 (16.0, 25.0)	528 (409, 676)	13.4 (9.3, 18.6)	541 (423, 689)
Poland	10.9 (9.2, 12.8)	296 (239, 350)	10.3 (7.0, 14.4)	306 (248, 362)
Portugal	11.7 (9.0, 14.1)	303 (230, 368)	7.1 (4.8, 9.8)	311 (236, 376)
Qatar	12.8 (10.4, 15.1)	237 (192, 284)	12.4 (8.5, 17.3)	249 (205, 298)
Romania	21.1 (17.1, 24.6)	537 (442, 623)	13.5 (9.1, 18.4)	551 (454, 638)
Russia	14.8 (12.5, 17.3)	466 (389, 551)	11.0 (7.6, 15.2)	477 (400, 563)
Rwanda	18.9 (13.7, 24.6)	460 (328, 606)	15.0 (10.1, 20.5)	475 (341, 622)
Saint Lucia	8.9 (6.8, 11.1)	216 (165, 276)	7.0 (4.7, 9.9)	223 (172, 283)
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	9.8 (7.8, 12.4)	249 (197, 319)	7.1 (4.8, 10.0)	256 (203, 326)
Samoa	19.6 (15.4, 25.3)	538 (420, 691)	15.5 (10.4, 21.7)	553 (433, 708)
Sao Tome and Principe	36.3 (23.4, 49.3)	945 (561, 1,316)	17.0 (11.4, 24.1)	962 (577, 1,334)
Saudi Arabia	20.9 (17.5, 25.8)	329 (268, 409)	11.2 (7.9, 15.4)	340 (279, 421)
Senegal	39.1 (31.5, 48.1)	1,020 (803, 1,259)	19.6 (13.6, 26.8)	1,040 (823, 1,281)
Serbia	7.4 (6.2, 8.8)	176 (150, 209)	7.4 (5.0, 10.2)	184 (157, 217)
Seychelles	15.3 (11.9, 18.9)	437 (327, 553)	11.9 (8.0, 16.9)	449 (339, 564)
Sierra Leone	48.0 (38.0, 59.8)	1,275 (1,000, 1,619)	20.9 (14.5, 29.1)	1,296 (1,017, 1,640)
Singapore	11.1 (8.8, 13.5)	219 (172, 273)	7.5 (5.2, 10.3)	226 (178, 280)
Slovakia	13.6 (10.6, 16.4)	370 (283, 453)	10.8 (7.3, 15.1)	381 (293, 465)
Slovenia	12.5 (10.2, 15.1)	314 (255, 380)	7.7 (5.3, 10.7)	321 (261, 390)
Solomon Islands	27.1 (17.7, 40.7)	856 (532, 1,347)	17.3 (11.8, 24.6)	873 (550, 1,368)
Somalia	19.6 (12.3, 30.0)	516 (313, 813)	14.0 (9.5, 19.1)	530 (329, 829)

Table S17 (continued): Rates of viral hepatitis deaths, YLLs, YLDs, and DALYs, by country, for 2013.

Country	Deaths (per 100k)	YLLs (per 100k)	YLDs (per 100k)	DALYs (per 100k)
South Africa	9.5 (8.0, 11.4)	246 (207, 296)	9.1 (6.1, 12.6)	255 (215, 306)
South Korea	31.0 (26.6, 37.6)	732 (622, 899)	12.6 (8.7, 17.5)	744 (633, 914)
South Sudan	21.9 (16.2, 28.6)	582 (435, 756)	16.0 (11.1, 22.3)	598 (450, 774)
Spain	12.5 (10.5, 15.3)	271 (224, 332)	7.1 (5.0, 10.1)	278 (230, 340)
Sri Lanka	13.1 (9.3, 16.1)	367 (248, 463)	9.0 (6.1, 12.5)	376 (256, 472)
Sudan	27.4 (17.5, 42.3)	636 (408, 996)	16.1 (11.0, 22.1)	652 (421, 1,012)
Suriname	11.6 (8.8, 14.8)	291 (211, 386)	7.3 (4.9, 10.0)	298 (218, 394)
Swaziland	18.6 (12.3, 27.5)	498 (335, 723)	13.0 (8.7, 18.8)	511 (347, 735)
Sweden	6.8 (5.6, 8.0)	145 (118, 173)	5.2 (3.6, 7.1)	150 (122, 178)
Switzerland	8.2 (6.9, 9.8)	185 (152, 218)	6.0 (4.2, 8.2)	192 (158, 225)
Syria	11.3 (9.1, 13.6)	256 (203, 325)	11.3 (7.7, 15.5)	267 (214, 335)
Taiwan	40.5 (37.4, 43.9)	957 (884, 1,039)	18.5 (13.1, 24.3)	976 (901, 1,059)
Tajikistan	29.8 (25.3, 34.9)	813 (685, 952)	18.8 (13.0, 26.3)	832 (704, 972)
Tanzania	20.7 (16.2, 26.3)	517 (404, 653)	13.5 (9.2, 18.9)	531 (416, 666)
Thailand	36.8 (30.4, 44.2)	876 (714, 1,064)	15.1 (10.5, 20.5)	891 (726, 1,083)
The Bahamas	10.5 (7.9, 13.3)	265 (194, 351)	7.1 (4.9, 9.8)	272 (201, 357)
The Gambia	59.6 (37.4, 92.6)	1,741 (1,024, 2,877)	23.8 (16.2, 33.7)	1,764 (1,044, 2,910)
Timor-Leste	16.4 (13.3, 20.2)	418 (332, 521)	12.6 (8.5, 17.6)	430 (344, 534)
Togo	35.4 (28.1, 44.5)	912 (706, 1,152)	20.3 (14.1, 28.0)	932 (726, 1,173)
Tonga	29.8 (23.7, 37.1)	876 (682, 1,133)	15.9 (10.9, 22.5)	892 (698, 1,150)
Trinidad and Tobago	9.0 (7.2, 10.9)	232 (178, 283)	6.9 (4.7, 9.7)	239 (185, 291)
Tunisia	11.0 (8.6, 13.5)	224 (172, 281)	11.5 (7.8, 16.2)	235 (183, 292)
Turkey	11.2 (9.6, 12.9)	246 (209, 286)	10.9 (7.4, 15.1)	257 (220, 297)
Turkmenistan	35.7 (29.0, 44.5)	1,028 (818, 1,288)	19.1 (13.1, 26.4)	1,048 (834, 1,310)
Uganda	24.3 (19.7, 29.5)	632 (505, 768)	15.0 (10.3, 20.7)	647 (518, 784)
Ukraine	16.4 (13.3, 19.2)	568 (444, 672)	11.7 (8.1, 16.3)	580 (456, 685)
United Arab Emirates	16.8 (11.4, 22.0)	353 (241, 476)	12.9 (8.6, 18.0)	366 (253, 489)
United Kingdom	8.0 (7.2, 8.7)	212 (192, 230)	7.3 (5.1, 9.8)	220 (199, 238)
United States	10.5 (8.7, 12.6)	275 (228, 332)	6.6 (4.6, 9.0)	281 (234, 339)
Uruguay	8.4 (6.9, 10.0)	187 (147, 224)	5.8 (4.0, 8.1)	192 (152, 230)
Uzbekistan	35.5 (28.9, 43.6)	1,039 (834, 1,278)	19.1 (13.3, 26.4)	1,058 (850, 1,299)
Vanuatu	26.1 (17.1, 39.9)	823 (511, 1,289)	14.5 (9.8, 20.3)	837 (523, 1,307)
Venezuela	10.3 (8.8, 12.1)	228 (191, 271)	7.2 (4.9, 10.0)	235 (197, 278)
Vietnam	41.3 (31.7, 51.3)	958 (712, 1,228)	16.2 (11.6, 21.8)	974 (728, 1,248)
Yemen	32.6 (18.3, 52.4)	770 (416, 1,292)	15.9 (11.0, 21.9)	786 (433, 1,309)
Zambia	23.5 (17.9, 29.4)	626 (488, 772)	15.1 (10.2, 21.1)	641 (503, 787)
Zimbabwe	11.5 (8.7, 14.7)	273 (209, 346)	14.0 (9.4, 20.0)	287 (222, 359)

Appendix C: Data Sources

C.1: Cirrhosis prevalence data by country

Austria

1. Federal Ministry of Health (Austria), Statistics Austria. Austria Hospital Inpatient Discharges 1989 – 2010. Vienna, Austria: Statistics Austria.

Brazil

2. Ministry of Health (Brazil). Brazil Hospital Information System 2006 –2009. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Ministry of Health (Brazil).

Canada

3. Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI). Canada Discharge Abstract Database 1994 –2010. Ottawa, Canada: Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI).

Ecuador

4. National Institute of Statistics and Censuses (Ecuador). Ecuador Hospital Inpatient Discharges 1997 –2011. Quito, Ecuador: National Institute of Statistics and Censuses (Ecuador).

Belgium

5. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2003 – 2009. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Croatia

6. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2011. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Cyprus

7. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Czech Republic

8. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2000 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Denmark

9. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2003 – 2006. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Finland

10. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Iceland

11. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2000 – 2009. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Israel

12. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 1999 – 2009. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Italy

13. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Latvia

14. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2004 – 2011. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Lithuania

15. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2001 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Luxembourg

16. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Malta

17. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2009 – 2011. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Netherlands

18. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2004 – 2005. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Norway

19. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2011. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Poland

20. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2003 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Portugal

21. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2004 – 2008. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Slovakia

22. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Slovenia

23. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2004 – 2009. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Spain

24. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2000 – 2005. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Sweden

25. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

Switzerland

26. WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO). European Hospital Morbidity Database 2002 – 2010. Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional Office for Europe (EURO-WHO).

United Kingdom

27. NHS England. United Kingdom - England Hospital Episode Statistics 2002 – 2012.

United States

28. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), US Census Bureau. United States National Hospital Discharge Survey 1979 – 2010. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

C.2: Cirrhosis aetiology data

Belgium

29. Henrion J, Libon E, De Maeght S, Schapira M, Ghilain JM, Maisin JM, Heller FR. Surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma: compliance and results according to the aetiology of cirrhosis in a cohort of 141 patients. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 2000; 63(1): 5-9.

China

30. Chen Y-D, Liu M-Y, Yu W-L, Li J-Q, Peng M, Dai Q, Liu X, Zhou Z-Q. Hepatitis C virus infections and genotypes in China. *HBPD Int.* 2002; 1(2): 194-201.

Czech Republic

31. Stránský J, Horejsová M, Chlumská A, Honzáková E, Vandasová J, Nemecek V. Prevalence of anti-HCV antibodies in chronic liver disease in the Czech Republic. *Infection.* 1997; 25(1): 49-50.

Egypt

32. Darwish MA, Faris R, Darwish N, Shouman A, Gadallah M, El-Sharkawy MS, Edelman R, Grumbach K, Rao MR, Clemens JD. Hepatitis C and cirrhotic liver disease in the Nile delta of Egypt: a community-based study. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2001; 64(3-4): 147-53.
33. Waked IA, Saleh SM, Moustafa MS, Raouf AA, Thomas DL, Strickland GT. High prevalence of hepatitis C in Egyptian patients with chronic liver disease. *Gut.* 1995; 37(1): 105-7.

Ethiopia

34. Tsega E, Nordenfelt E, Hansson BG. Hepatitis C virus infection and chronic liver disease in Ethiopia where hepatitis B infection is hyperendemic. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 89(2): 171-4.

Gabon

35. Perret J-L, Moussavou-Kombila J-B, Delaporte E, Pemba L-F, Boguikouma J-B, Matton T, Larouze B. [HBs Ag and antibodies to hepatitis C virus in complicated chronic liver disease in Gabon. A case control study]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 2002; 26(2): 131-5.

India

36. Agarwal N, Naik S, Aggarwal R, Singh H, Somani SK, Kini D, Pandey R, Choudhuri G, Saraswat VA, Naik SR. Occult hepatitis B virus infection as a cause of cirrhosis of liver in a region with intermediate endemicity. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 22(4): 127-31.
37. Berry N, Chakravarti A, Kar P, Das BC, Santhanam, Mathur MD. Association of Hepatitis C virus and Hepatitis B virus in chronic liver disease. *Indian J Med Res.* 1998; 108(6): 255-9.

38. Pazhanivel M, Jayanthi V. Diabetes mellitus and cirrhosis liver. *Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol.* 2010; 56(1): 7-11.
39. Saravanan S, Velu V, Nandakumar S, Madhavan V, Shanmugasundaram U, Murugavel KG, Balakrishnan P, Kumarasamy N, Solomon S, Thyagarajan SP. Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus dual infection among patients with chronic liver disease. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect.* 2009; 42(2): 122-8.
40. Sawant P, Rathi PM, Upadhyaya A. Hepatitis B subtypes and hepatitis C genotypes in cirrhosis in western India: results of a pilot study. *J Assoc Physicians India.* 1999; 47(6): 580-3.

Indonesia

41. Amirudin R, Akil H, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Hepatitis B and C virus infection in Ujung Pandang, Indonesia. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 26(3): 184-8.
42. Hadiwandowo S, Tsuda F, Okamoto H, Tokita H, Wang Y, Tanaka T, Miyakawa Y, Mayumi M. Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 43(2): 182-6.

Japan

43. Michitaka K, Nishiguchi S, Aoyagi Y, Hiasa Y, Tokumoto Y, Onji M, Japan Etiology of Liver Cirrhosis Study Group. Etiology of liver cirrhosis in Japan: a nationwide survey. *J Gastroenterol.* 2010; 45(1): 86-94.
44. Sakugawa H, Nakasone H, Nakayoshi T, Kawakami Y, Yamashiro T, Maeshiro T, Kobashigawa K, Kinjo F, Saito A. Clinical characteristics of patients with cryptogenic liver cirrhosis in Okinawa, Japan. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2003; 50(54): 2005-8.
45. Tanaka R, Itoshima T, Nagashima H. Follow-up study of 582 liver cirrhosis patients for 26 years in Japan. *Liver.* 1987; 7(6): 316-24.
46. Yoshida T, Katsurashima T, Abe K, Kato A, Suzuki K, Sasaki S, Ikuta T, Narita T, Isogai K, Moriai O, Murakami A, Ono M, Watanabe T, Abe H, Ueda S, Saito Y, Takahashi T, Kooka F, Chiba T, Katsura Y, Ono Y, Kosaka Y, Yasumi S, Kawata T, Sato S. [Regional difference in the etiology of liver cirrhosis in Iwate]. *Jpn J Gastroenterol.* 1997; 94(12): 826-33.
47. Yoshikawa M, Tsujii T, Fukui H, Yamao J, Tsukamoto N, Nishimura N, Kyo M, Takaya A, Tsujii H, Nakano H. Hepatitis C virus infection in patients with chronic liver diseases. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 26(Suppl 3): 202-5.

Kenya

48. Ilako FM, McLigeyo SO, Riyat MS, Lule GN, Okoth FA, Kaptich D. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in renal patients, blood donors and patients with chronic liver disease in Kenya. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(6): 362-4.

Malaysia

49. Qua C-S, Goh K-L. Liver cirrhosis in Malaysia: peculiar epidemiology in a multiracial Asian country. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2011; 26(8): 1333-7.

Mali

50. Dembele M, Maïga I, Minta D, Konate A, Diarra M, Sangare D, Traore HA, Maïga MY, Tounkara A, Payan C, Lunel E, Carbonnelle B, Cales P. [Study of antigen HBs and antiviral antibodies of hepatitis C during hepatopathies in Mali]. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot.* 2004; 97(3): 161-4.

Mexico

51. Abdo-Francis M, Torre A, Tenorio C, Ornelas E, Villasis A. [Prevalence of hepatitis B in patients with liver cirrhosis in Mexico]. *Rev Med Hosp Gen.* 2011; 74(01).
52. Gomez AR, Ruiz MAC, Lopez GAP, Padierna J. Cirrosis. *Dolor.* 2009; 8: 4-9.
53. Góngora-Biachi RA, Castro-Sansores CJ, González-Martínez P, Lara-Perera DM, Garrido-Palma J, Lara-Perera V. Frequency of antibodies against the hepatitis C virus in patients with hepatic cirrhosis in Yucatan, Mexico. *Salud Publica Mex.* 2003; 45(5): 346-50.
54. Méndez-Sánchez N, Aguilar-Ramírez JR, Reyes A, Dehesa M, Juárez A, Castañeda B, Sánchez-Avila F, Poo JL, Guevara González L, Lizardi J, Valdovinos MA, Uribe M, Contreras AM, Tirado P, Aguirre J, Rivera-Benítez C, Santiago-Santiago R, Bosques-Padilla F, Muñoz L, Guerrero A, Ramos M, Rodríguez-Hernández H, Jacobo-Karam J, Grupo de Estudio, Asociación Mexicana de Hepatología. Etiology of liver cirrhosis in Mexico. *Ann Hepatol.* 2004; 3(1): 30-3.

Mongolia

55. Tsatsralt-Od B, Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Endo K, Inoue J, Okamoto H. High prevalence of dual or triple infection of hepatitis B, C, and delta viruses among patients with chronic liver disease in Mongolia. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 77(4): 491-9.

Nepal

56. Mishra A, Shrestha P, Bista N, Bhurtel P, Bhattarai S, Thakali K, Banthia P, Pathak S. Pattern of Liver Diseases. *J Nepal Health Res Counc.* 2009; 7(14): 14-8.
57. Shrestha SM, Tsuda F, Okamoto H, Tokita H, Horikita M, Tanaka T, Miyakawa Y, Mayumi M. Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease in Nepal. *Hepatology.* 1994; 19(4): 805-9.

Nigeria

58. Ojo OS, Thursz M, Thomas HC, Ndububa DA, Adeodu OO, Rotimi O, Lawal AA, Durosinmi MA, Akonai AK, Fatusi AO. Hepatitis B virus markers, hepatitis D virus antigen and hepatitis C virus antibodies in Nigerian patients with chronic liver disease. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(11): 719-21.

Pakistan

59. Almani SA, Memon AS, Memon AI, Shah MI, Rahpoto MQ, Solangi R. Cirrhosis of liver: Etiological factors, complications and prognosis. *JLUMHS*. 2008; 7(2): 61-6.
60. Bukhtiari N, Hussain T, Iqbal M, Malik AM, Qureshi AH, Hussain A. Hepatitis B and C single and co-infection in chronic liver disease and their effect on the disease pattern. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2003; 53(4): 136-40.
61. Durrani AB, Rana AB, Siddiqi HS, Marwat BU. The Spectrum of Chronic Liver Disease in Balochistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. 2001; 11(2): 95-7.
62. Farooqi JI, Farooqi RJ. Relative frequency of hepatitis B and C virus infections in cases of hepatocellular carcinoma in North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. 2000; 10(4): 128-30.
63. Iqbal RS. Liver cirrhosis in Northwest frontier province of Pakistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. 2002; 12(5): 289-91.,
64. Khokhar N, Asif N, Khokhar O. Hepatitis C virus Serotypes in chronic liver disease. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2002; 18(2): 156-9.
65. Liaqat A, Humara M, Mashoor A. Hepatitis C in chronic liver disease. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2000; 16(3): 146-51.
66. Makki K, Haikh I, Memon A, Qureshi A. Hepatitis C and chronic liver disease. *Biomedica*. 1995; 11(1): 33-5.
67. Malik I, Ahmad N, Butt S, Tariq W, Muzaffar M, Bakhtiari N. Role of HBV and HCV in etiology of HCC in northern Pakistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. 1995; 5(1): 26-8.
68. Malik IA, Ahmad N, Luqman M, Legters LJ, Khalil-Ullah, Zaheeruddin, Ahmed A, Bukhtiari N, Nabi S, Mubarik A. Hepatitis C as a cause of chronic liver disease in northern Pakistan. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 1992; 42(3): 67-8.
69. Mashud I, Khan H, Khattak AM. Relative frequency of hepatitis B and C viruses in patients with hepatic cirrhosis at DHQ Teaching Hospital D. I. Khan. *J Ayub Med Coll Abbottabad*. 2004; 16(1): 32-4.
70. Umar M, Bushra H, Younis N, Bashir N. Clinical Spectrum of chronic liver disease due to HBV, HCV and dual infection – a comparative study. *Pak J Gastroenterol*. 1999; 13(1-2): 1-3.

Peru

71. Barham WB, Figueroa R, Phillips IA, Hyams KC. Chronic liver disease in Peru: role of viral hepatitis. *J Med Virol*. 1994; 42(2): 129-32.

Russia

72. Abdourakhmanov DT, Hasaev AS, Castro FJ, Guardia J. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of hepatitis C virus infection in the Russian Republic of Daghestan. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1998; 14(6): 549-53.
73. Khazanov AI. [Current problems of viral and alcohol diseases of the liver]. *Klin Med (Mosk)*. 2002; 80(3): 14-9.

Saudi Arabia

74. Fashir B, Sivasubramaniam V, Al Momen S, Assaf H. Pattern of liver disease in a Saudi patient population: a decade of experience at security forces hospital, Riyadh, KSA. *Saudi J Gastroenterol.* 1996; 2(1): 50-2.
75. Jamjoom GA, Quli SK. Serodiagnosis of hepatitis C in acute and chronic liver disease in southwestern Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992; 95(6): 428-31.

Senegal

76. Mbaye PS, Renaudineau Y, Diallo A, Haudrechy D, Sane M, Michel G, Raphenon G, Klotz F. [Hepatitis C virus and chronic hepatopathies in Dakar: case-control study]. *Med Trop (Mars).* 2000; 60(1): 47-52.

Somalia

77. Aceti A, Taliani G, Bruni R, Sharif OS, Moallin KA, Celestino D, Quaranta G, Sebastiani A. Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic liver disease in Somalia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993; 48(4): 581-4.

South Africa

78. Soni PN, Tait DR, Gopaul W, Sathar MA, Simjee AE. Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic liver disease in Natal. *S Afr Med J.* 1996; 86(1): 80-3.

South Korea

79. Han Y, Kim B, Baek I, Lee D, Kim K, Dong S, Kim H, Chang Y, Lee J, Chang R. [The change of the etiology, complications and cause of death of the liver cirrhosis in 1990s]. *Korean J Hepatol.* 2000; 6(3): 328-39.
80. Kim YS, Um SH, Ryu HS, Lee JB, Lee JW, Park DK, Kim YS, Jin YT, Chun HJ, Lee HS, Lee SW, Choi JH, Kim CD, Hyun JH. The prognosis of liver cirrhosis in recent years in Korea. *J Korean Med Sci.* 2003; 18(6): 833-41.
81. Lee SS, Byoun Y-S, Jeong S-H, Kim YM, Gil H, Min B-Y, Seong MH, Jang ES, Kim J-W. Type and cause of liver disease in Korea: single-center experience, 2005-2010. *Clin Mol Hepatol.* 2012; 18(3): 309-15.

Taiwan

82. Tsai J-F, Jeng J-E, Chuang L-Y, Ho M-S, Ko Y-C, Lin Z-Y, Hsieh M-Y, Chen S-C, Chuang W-L, Wang L-Y, Yu M-L, Dai C-Y, Ho C. Habitual betel quid chewing as a risk factor for cirrhosis: a case-control study. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2003; 82(5): 365-72.

Thailand

83. Luengrojanakul P, Vareesangthip K, Chainuvati T, Murata K, Tsuda F, Tokita H, Okamoto H, Miyakawa Y, Mayumi M. Hepatitis C virus infection in patients with chronic liver

disease or chronic renal failure and blood donors in Thailand. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 44(3): 287-92.

84. Tangkijvanich P, Theamboonlers A, Hirsch P, Thongngam D, Kullavanijaya P, Poovorawan Y. Hepatitis viruses and chronic liver disease. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1999; 30(3): 489-95.
85. Tsai J-F, Jeng J-E, Chuang L-Y, Ho M-S, Ko Y-C, Lin Z-Y, Hsieh M-Y, Chen S-C, Chuang W-L, Wang L-Y, Yu M-L, Dai C-Y, Ho C. Habitual betel quid chewing as a risk factor for cirrhosis: a case-control study. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2003; 82(5): 365-72.

Tunisia

86. Coursaget P, Simpson B, el Goulli N, Ben Khelifa H, Kastally R. Hepatitis C core antibody detection in acute hepatitis and cirrhosis patients from Tunisia. *Pathol Biol.* 1992; 40(6): 646-8.
87. Triki H. [Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and Delta virus in the general population and in liver cirrhosis in Tunisia]. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis.* 1994; 71(3-4): 403-6.

Turkey

88. Bayan K, Yilmaz S, Tuzun Y, Yildirim Y. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of liver cirrhosis in adult patients living in Southeastern Anatolia: leading role of HBV in 505 cases. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2007; 54(80): 2198-202.
89. Olmez S. *Yogun Bakima Yatirilan Si?rozlu Olgularda Prognozu Beli?rleyen Ri?sk Faktörleri? [Prognostic Risk Factors in Cirrhotic Patients Admitted to Intensive Care] [dissertation].* Balcali, Turkey: Çukurova University, 2008.
90. Ozer B, Serin E, Yilmaz U, Gümürdülü Y, Saygili OB, Kayaselçuk F, Boyaciog?lu S. Clinicopathologic features and risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma: results from a single center in southern Turkey. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 14(2): 85-90.

United States

91. Bell BP, Manos MM, Zaman A, Terrault N, Thomas A, Navarro VJ, Dhotre KB, Murphy RC, Van Ness GR, Stabach N, Robert ME, Bower WA, Bialek SR, Sofair AN. The epidemiology of newly diagnosed chronic liver disease in gastroenterology practices in the United States: results from population-based surveillance. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2008; 103(11): 2727-37.
92. Chalasani N, Horlander JC Sr, Said A, Hoen H, Kopecky KK, Stockberger SM Jr, Manam R, Kwo PY, Lumeng L. Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with advanced cirrhosis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999; 94(10): 2988-93.
93. Hyams KC. Chronic liver disease among U.S. military patients: the role of hepatitis C and G virus infection. *Mil Med.* 2000; 165(3): 178-9.
94. Sarbah SA, Gramlich T, Younoszai A, Osmack P, Goormastic M, Grosso L, Cooper JN, Di Bisceglie A, Seneca R, Younossi ZM. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2004; 49(5): 850-3.

Yemen

95. Selm SAB. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viral markers in chronic liver disease patients: A single center experience from Yemen. *Arab J Gastroenterol.* 2010; 11(2): 105-7.,

C.3: Anti-HAV seroprevalence data by country

Albania

1. Malamitsi-Puchner A, Papacharitonos S, Sotos D, Tzala L, Psychogiou M, Hatzakis A, Evangelopoulou A, Michalas S. Prevalence study of different hepatitis markers among pregnant Albanian refugees in Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1996; 12(3): 297-301.

Algeria

2. Hamdi-Cherif M, Touabti A, Belabbes EH. [Prevalence of hepatitis virus A in the city of Sétif]. *Arch Inst Pasteur Alger.* 1986; 285-7.
3. Khalfa S, Ardjoun H. [Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Algeria]. *Med Trop (Mars).* 1984; 44(3): 247-52.
4. Smahi M-C, Rahmoun L, Ghomari SM, Benmansour S, Sendani H, Bendeddouche AS, Gendrel D. Séroprévalence et facteurs de risque de l'hépatite virale A, Tlemcen, Algérie. *Arch Pediatr.* 2009; 16(6): 844-6.

Argentina

5. Foussal MD, Picón C, Sorrentino A. [Hepatitis A in childhood. The tip of an infectious disease iceberg]. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam.* 2002; 32(2): 101-5.
6. Gonzalez J, Fay O, Canero-Velasco MC, Fernandez E, Carchio E, Moreiro R, Weller C, Taborda M, Mutti J, Degaetano S, Flores I, Auvieux C, Cavo M, Sosa A, Nucifora S, Marchesini N, Castro R, Cisaruk E. [Hepatitis A virus infection in children in Argentina: a pilot study]. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam.* 1997; 27(5): 331-4.
7. López H, Zitto T, Baré P, Vidal G, Vukasovic J, Gómez R. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis A antibodies in an urban middle class area of Argentina: some associated factors. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2000; 4(1): 34-7.
8. Soria SM, Katz SL, Alvarez DF, Rodríguez RR, González MG, D'Angelo PJ, Bulacio PA, Sixto MI, Abdelnur IGJ, Garay ME, Bianchi AM, Leguina MI, Véliz MA, Villamil FG. [Prevalence of liver diseases in a small rural community isolated in the mountain heights: clinical, biochemical and ultrasonographic study]. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam.* 2006; 36(4): 174-81.
9. Yanez LA, Lucero NS, Barril PA, Díaz M del P, Tenaglia MM, Spinsanti LI, Nates SV, Isa MB, Ré VE. Evidence of Hepatitis A virus circulation in central Argentina: Seroprevalence and environmental surveillance. *J Clin Virol.* 2014; 59(1): 38-43.

Armenia

10. Asratian AA, Melik-Andreasian GG, Mkhitarian IL, Aleksanian IT, Shmavonian MV, Kazarian SM, Mkhitarian RG, Kozhevnikova LK. [Seroepidemiological characterization of virus hepatitis in the Republic of Armenia]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 2005; 93-6.

Australia

11. Amin J, Gilbert GL, Escott RG, Heath TC, Burgess MA. Hepatitis A epidemiology in Australia: national seroprevalence and notifications. *Med J Aust.* 2001; 174(7): 338-41.
12. Boughton CR, Hawkes RA, Ferguson V. Viral hepatitis A and B: a seroepidemiological study of a non-hepatitic Sydney population. *Med J Aust.* 1980; 1(4): 177-80.
13. Crofts N, Cooper G, Stewart T, Kiely P, Coghlan P, Hearne P, Hocking J. Exposure to hepatitis A virus among blood donors, injecting drug users and prison entrants in Victoria. *J Viral Hepat.* 1997; 4(5): 333-8.
14. Heywood AE, Newall AT, Gao Z, Wood JG, Breschkin A, Nicholson S, Gidding HF, Dwyer DE, Gilbert GL, Macintyre CR. Changes in seroprevalence to hepatitis A in Victoria, Australia: a comparison of three time points. *Vaccine.* 2012; 30(42): 6020-6.

Austria

15. Prodinger WM, Larcher C, Sölder BM, Geissler D, Dierich MP. Hepatitis A in Western Austria--the epidemiological situation before the introduction of active immunisation. *Infection.* 1994; 22(1): 53-5.

Bangladesh

16. Ahmed M, Munshi SU, Nessa A, Ullah MS, Tabassum S, Islam MN. High prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody among Bangladeshi children and young adults warrants pre-immunization screening of antibody in HAV vaccination strategy. *Indian J Med Microbiol.* 2009; 27(1): 48-50.
17. Labrique AB, Zaman K, Hossain Z, Saha P, Yunus M, Hossain A, Ticehurst J, Nelson KE. Population seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2009; 81(5): 875-81.
18. Saha SK, Saha S, Shakur S, Hanif M, Habib MA, Datta SK, Bock HL. Community-based cross-sectional seroprevalence study of hepatitis A in Bangladesh. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2009; 15(39): 4932-7.

Belarus

19. Fisenka EG, Germanovich FA, Glinskaya IN, Lyabis OI, Rasuli AM. Effectiveness of universal hepatitis A immunization of children in Minsk City, Belarus: four-year follow-up. *J Viral Hepat.* 2008; 57-61.
20. Gudkov VG, Tomal' LS, Rytik PG, Shket VA, Moroz AG. [Status of collective immunity to hepatitis A virus in urban residents in Byelorussia]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1992; 60-2.

Belgium

21. Beutels M, Van Damme P, Vranckx R, Meheus A. The shift in prevalence of hepatitis A immunity in Flanders, Belgium. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*. 1998; 4-7.
22. Coester CH, Avonts D, Colaert J, Desmyter J, Piot P. Syphilis, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men in Antwerp. *Br J Vener Dis*. 1984; 60(1): 48-51.
23. Jacques P, Moens G, Van Damme P, Goubau P, Vranckx R, Steeno J, Muylle L, Desmyter J. Increased risk for hepatitis A among female day nursery workers in Belgium. *Occup Med (Lond)*. 1994; 44(5): 259-61.
24. Vranckx R, Jacques P, Moens G. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in a large sample of Belgian health care workers. *Infection*. 1999; 27(4-5): 256-8.
25. Vranckx R, Muylle L, Cole J. In Belgium, viral hepatitis A is predominantly childhood disease. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique*. 1984; 32(6): 366-9.
26. Vranckx R. Hepatitis A virus infections in Belgian children. *Infection*. 1993; 21(3): 168-70.,

Belize

27. Craig PG, Bryan JP, Miller RE, Reyes L, Hakre S, Jaramillo R, Krieg RE. The prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C infection among different ethnic groups in Belize. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1993; 49(4): 430-4.

Bhutan

28. Da Villa G, Andjaparidze A, Cauletti M, Franco E, Roggendorf M, Sepe A, Zaratti L. Viral hepatitis in the Bhutanese population: preliminary results of a seroepidemiological investigation. *Res Virol*. 1997; 148(2): 115-7.

Bolivia

29. Bartoloni A, Aquilini D, Roselli M, Parri F, de Majo E, Nunez LE, Nicoletti P, Corti G, Paradisi F. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. *J Trop Med Hyg*. 1989; 92(4): 279-81.
30. Bartoloni A, Bartalesi F, Roselli M, Mantella A, Caceres Arce C, Paradisi F, Hall AJ. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A and E viruses among rural populations of the Chaco region, south-eastern Bolivia. *Trop Med Int Health*. 1999; 4(9): 596-601.
31. Gandolfo GM, Ferri GM, Conti L, Antenucci A, Marrone R, Frasca AM, Vitelli G. Prevalence of infections by hepatitis A, B, C and E viruses in two different socioeconomic groups of children from Santa Cruz, Bolivia. *Med Clin (Barc)*. 2003; 120(19): 725-7.
32. Masuet-Aumatell C, Ramon-Torrell JM, Casanova-Rituerto A, Banqué Navarro M, Dávalos Gamboa M, Montaña Rodríguez SL. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in Eastern Bolivia: a population-based study. *J Med Virol*. 2013; 85(10): 1692-7.

Brazil

33. Abuzwaida AR, Sidoni M, Yoshida CF, Schatzmayr HG. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in two urban communities of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 1987; 29(4): 219-23.
34. Almeida D, Tavares-Neto J, Queiroz-Andrade M, Dias C, Ribeiro T, Silva F, Silva-Araújo J, Tatsch F, Paraná R. [Sociodemographical aspects of seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus in the settlement of Cavunge, a semi-arid region of Bahia State]. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop*. 2006; 39(1): 76-8.
35. Almeida D, Tavares-Neto J, Vitvitski L, Almeida A, Mello C, Santana D, Tatsch F, Paraná R. Serological markers of hepatitis A, B and C viruses in rural communities of the semiarid Brazilian northeast. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2006; 10(5): 317-21.
36. Almeida LM, Werneck GL, Cairncross S, Coeli CM, Costa MC, Coletty PE. The epidemiology of hepatitis A in Rio de Janeiro: environmental and domestic risk factors. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2001; 127(2): 327-33.
37. Assis SB, Souto FJ, Fontes CJ, Gaspar AM. Prevalência da infecção pelos vírus das hepatites A e E em escolares de município da Amazônia Matogrossense. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop*. 2002; 35(2): 155-8.
38. Black FL, Jacobson DL. Hepatitis A antibody in an isolated Amerindian tribe fifty years after exposure. *J Med Virol*. 1986; 19(1): 19-21.
39. Bortoliero AL, Bonametti AM, Morimoto HK, Matsuo T, Reiche EMV. Seroprevalence for hepatitis E virus (HEV) infection among volunteer blood donors of the Regional Blood Bank of Londrina, State of Paraná, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 2006; 48(2): 87-92.
40. De Alencar Ximenes RA, Martelli CMT, Merchán-Hamann E, Montarroyos UR, Braga MC, de Lima MLC, Cardoso MRA, Turchi MD, Costa MA, de Alencar LCA, Moreira RC, Figueiredo GM, Pereira LMMB. Multilevel analysis of hepatitis A infection in children and adolescents: a household survey in the Northeast and Central-west regions of Brazil. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2008; 37(4): 852-61.
41. De Paula VS, Arruda ME, Vitral CL, Gaspar AM. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in riverine communities from the Western Region of the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2001; 96(8): 1123-8.
42. De Souza VAUF, Sumita LM, Nascimento M-C, Oliveira J, Mascheretti M, Quiroga M, Freire WS, Tateno A, Boulos M, Mayaud P, Pannuti CS. Human herpesvirus-8 infection and oral shedding in Amerindian and non-Amerindian populations in the Brazilian Amazon region. *J Infect Dis*. 2007; 196(6): 844-52.
43. Dinelli MIS, Fisberg M, Moraes-Pinto MI de. Anti-hepatitis A virus frequency in adolescents at an outpatient clinic in São Paulo, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 2006; 48(1): 43-4.
44. Ferreira CT, Leite JC, Tanaguchi ANR, Vieira SMG, Pereira-Lima J, da Silveira TR. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in a group of normal and Down syndrome children in Porto Alegre, southern Brazil. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2002; 6(5): 225-31.
45. Ferreira CT, Pereira-Lima J, Barros FC. Hepatitis A antibodies in two socioeconomically distinct populations of Porto Alegre, Southern Brazil. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1998; 44(3): 184-5.

46. Gaze R, Carvalho DM de, Werneck GL. [Hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in Macaé, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil]. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2002; 18(5): 1251-9.
47. Gomes MAC, Ferreira A de SP, da Silva AAM, de Souza ER. Hepatitis A: seroprevalence and associated factors among schoolchildren of São Luís (MA), Brazil. *Rev Bras Epidemiol*. 2011; 14(4): 548-55.
48. Gonçalves AAS, Oliveira LCM de. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A immunity among children and adolescents in two cities of the Triângulo Mineiro region, state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2012; 16(5): 496-7.
49. Kozłowski AG, Motta-Castro ARC, Nascimento LB, Silva AMC, Teles SA, Villar LM, Gaspar AMC, Martins RMB. Prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection in Afro-Brazilian isolated communities in Central Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2007; 102(1): 121-3.
50. Lafer MM, de Moraes-Pinto MI, Weckx LY. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus among the Kuikuro and Kaiabi Indians of Xingu National Park, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 2007; 49(3): 155-7.
51. Lewis-Ximenez LL, Gaspar AMC, D'Oro ACC, Mercadante LAC, Ginuino CF, Yoshida CFT. Viral hepatitis markers in antepartum and postpartum women in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2002; 97(2): 203-4.
52. Luiz RR, Almeida RM, Almeida RT, de Almeida LM. The relation between anti-hepatitis A virus antibodies and residence water access in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2003; 206(6): 575-82.
53. Markus JR, Cruz CR, Maluf EMCP, Tahan TT, Hoffmann MM. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A in children and adolescents. *J Pediatr (Rio J)*. 2011; 87(5): 419-24.
54. Matos MAD, Reis NRS, Kozłowski AG, Teles SA, Motta-Castro ARC, Mello FCA, Gomes SA, Martins RMB. Epidemiological study of hepatitis A, B and C in the largest Afro-Brazilian isolated community. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 2009; 103(9): 899-905.
55. Morais LM, de Paula VS, Arantes MR, Oliveira MLA, Gaspar AMC. Early infection and asymptomatic spread of hepatitis A virus in a public child care center in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: should attending children under two years of age be vaccinated? *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2006; 101(4): 401-5.
56. Moreira ED Jr, Nassri VB, Santos RS, Matos JF, de Carvalho WA, Silvani CS, Santana e Sant'ana C. Association of *Helicobacter pylori* infection and giardiasis: results from a study of surrogate markers for fecal exposure among children. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2005; 11(18): 2759-63.
57. Niel C, Lampe E. High detection rates of TTV-like mini virus sequences in sera from Brazilian blood donors. *J Med Virol*. 2001; 65(1): 199-205.
58. Pinho JR, Sumita LM, Moreira RC, de Souza VA, Saraceni CP, Oba IT, Carvalho MC, Pannuti CS. Duality of patterns in hepatitis A epidemiology: a study involving two socioeconomically distinct populations in Campinas, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 1998; 40(2): 105-6.
59. Queiróz DA, Cardoso DD, Martelli CM, Martins RM, Porto SO, Borges AM, Azevedo MS, Daher RR. Risk factors and prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus (HAV) in children from day-care centers, in Goiania, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 1995; 37(5): 427-33.

60. Saback FL, Gomes SA, de Paula VS, da Silva RR, Lewis-Ximenez LL, Niel C. Age-specific prevalence and transmission of TT virus. *J Med Virol.* 1999; 59(3): 318-22.
61. Saback FL, Palmer TE, Sabino RR, Carvalho SM, Amorim LM, Gaspar AM, Oliveira ML, Yoshida CF, Niel C. Infection with hepatitis A and TT viruses and socioeconomic status in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 2001; 33(2): 121-5.
62. Santos DCM dos, Souto FJD, Santos DRL dos, Vitral CL, Gaspar AMC. Seroepidemiological markers of enterically transmitted viral hepatitis A and E in individuals living in a community located in the North Area of Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2002; 97(5): 637-40.
63. Suttmoller F, Gaspar AM, Cynamon SE, Richa N, Mercadante LA, Schatzmayr HG. A water-borne hepatitis A outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 1982; 77(1): 9-17.
64. Tapia-Conyer R, Santos JI, Cavalcanti AM, Urdaneta E, Rivera L, Manterola A, Potin M, Ruttiman R, Tanaka Kido J. Hepatitis A in Latin America: A Changing Epidemiologic Pattern. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1999; 61(5): 825-9.
65. Trinta KS, Liberto MI, de Paula VS, Yoshida CF, Gaspar AM. Hepatitis E virus infection in selected Brazilian populations. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2001; 96(1): 25-9.
66. Vitral CL, Yoshida CF, Lemos ER, Teixeira CS, Gaspar AM. Age-specific prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A in children and adolescents from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1978 and 1995. Relationship of prevalence to environmental factors. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 1998; 93(1): 1-5.
67. Zago-Gomes MP, Stantolin GC, Perazzio S, Aikawa KH, Gonçalves CS, Pereira FEL. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis A antibodies in children of different socioeconomic conditions in Vila Velha, ES. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2005; 38(4): 285-9.

Bulgaria

68. Vatev NT, Atanasova MV, Stoilova YD, Chervenyakova TP, Troyancheva MG. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A viral infection in Plovdiv, Bulgaria. *Folia Med (Plovdiv).* 2009; 51(1): 70-3.

Burundi

69. Aubry P, Niel L, Niyongabo T, Kerguelen S, Larouze B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in an adult urban population from Burundi. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(3): 272-3.

Cambodia

70. Thüring EG, Joller-Jemelka HI, Sareth H, Sokhan U, Reth C, Grob P. Prevalence of markers of hepatitis viruses A, B, C and of HIV in healthy individuals and patients of a Cambodian province. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1993; 24(2): 239-49.

Cameroon

71. Ndumbe PM, Njie TK. Hepatitis A and B infections in Yaoundé, Cameroon. *Res Virol.* 1989; 140(3): 253-61.

72. Ndumbe PM, Skalsky J, Joller-Jemelka HI. Seroprevalence of hepatitis and HIV infection among rural pregnant women in Cameroon. *APMIS*. 1994; 102(9): 662-6.
73. Skalsky JA, Joller-Jemelka HI, Bianchi L, Knoblauch M. Liver pathology in rural south-west Cameroon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1995; 89(4): 411-4.
74. Stroffolini T, Chiaramonte M, Ngatchu T, Rapicetta M, Sarrecchia B, Chionne P, Lantum D, Naccarato R. A high degree of exposure to hepatitis A virus infection in urban children in Cameroon. *Microbiologica*. 1991; 14(3): 199-203.

Canada

75. Crewe MD, Embil JA, Garner JB. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Nova Scotia children. *Can Med Assoc J*. 1983; 128(10): 1195-7.
76. Duval B, De Serres G, Ochnio J, Scheifele D, Gilca V. Nationwide canadian study of hepatitis a antibody prevalence among children eight to thirteen years old. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2005; 24(6): 514-9.
77. Embil JA, Manley K, White LA. Hepatitis A: a serological study in the Canadian Armed Forces. *Mil Med*. 1989; 154(9): 461-5.
78. Kocupchuk FR, Lightfoot PJ, Stout I, Devine RD. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in travellers at the Edmonton Travellers' Health Clinic--Alberta. *Can Commun Dis Rep*. 1995; 21(8): 65-71.
79. Levy I, Chen D, Sherman M, Smith D, Kraiden M. Hepatitis A virus seroprevalence in 00 university students in Toronto. *Can Commun Dis Rep*. 2001; 27(11): 93-6.
80. McFarlane ES, Embil JA, Manuel FR, Gorelick M. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A antigen in patients attending a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. *Sex Transm Dis*. 1980; 7(2): 87-9.
81. Ochnio JJ, Scheifele DW, Fyfe M, Bigham M, Bowering D, Martiquet P, Ho M, Talling DN. The prevalence of hepatitis A in children in British Columbia. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol*. 2005; 16(3): 175-9.
82. Ochnio JJ, Scheifele DW, Ho M. Hepatitis A virus infections in urban children--are preventive opportunities being missed? *J Infect Dis*. 1997; 176(6): 1610-3.
83. Ochnio JJ, Scheifele DW, Marion SA, Bigham M, Patrick DM, Ho M, Mozel M. Participant-collected, mail-delivered oral fluid specimens can replace traditional serosurveys: a demonstration-of-feasibility survey of hepatitis A virus-specific antibodies in adults. *Can J Public Health*. 2007; 98(1): 37-40.
84. Roy E, Haley N, Leclerc P, Cédras L, Bédard L, Allard R. Seroprevalence and risk factors for hepatitis A among Montreal street youth. *Can J Public Health*. 2002; 93(1): 52-3.
85. Scheifele DW, De Serres G, Gilca V, Duval B, Milner R, Ho M, Ochnio JJ. A nationwide Survey: unspecified of past hepatitis A infections among Canadian adults. *Vaccine*. 2010; 28(32): 5174-8.

Chile

86. Fix AD, Martin OS, Gallicchio L, Vial PA, Lagos R. Age-specific prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A in Santiago, Chile: risk factors and shift in age of infection among children and young adults. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2002; 66(5): 628-32.
87. Ibarra H, Riedemann S, Prado V, Reinhardt G, Vega I, Potin M, Frick P. [Current status of immunity to hepatitis A virus in various adult groups]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1999; 127(10): 1165-8.
88. Ibarra H, Riedemann S, Reinhardt G, Hochsteinmintzel V, Froesner G. Prevalence of anti hepatitis A antibody in 2 areas with different ruralism in Chile. *Rev Med Chil.* 1988; 116(11): 1115-8.
89. Ibarra H, Riedemann S, Toledo C. [Hepatitis A and E virus antibodies in Chilean children of low socioeconomic status: a one year follow-up study]. *Rev Med Chil.* 2006; 134(2): 139-44.
90. Lagos R, Potin M, Muñoz A, Abrego P, San Martín OS, Ureta AM, Bustamante C. [Serum antibodies against hepatitis A virus among subjects of middle and low socioeconomic levels in urban area of Santiago, Chile]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1999; 127(4): 429-36.
91. Riedemann GS, Ibarra VH, Reinhardt VG, Frosner G, Safary A. Prevalencia de anticuerpos anti-hepatitis A en escolares en la década actual. *Rev Med Chil.* 1998; 126(10): 1161-4.
92. Riedemann S, Hochstein-Mintzel V, Reinhardt G. [Prevalence of hepatitis A and B in the population of Valdivia: a seroepidemiological study]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1984; 112(7): 672-4.
93. Riedemann S, Ibarra H, Hochstein-Mintzel V, Reinhardt G, Niedda M, Froesner G. [Viral hepatitis in a rural area in Chile]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1987; 115(1): 16-8.
94. Zacarias J, Rakela J, Riveros C, Brinck P. [Anti hepatitis A antibodies in healthy children and in patients with hepatitis]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1981; 109(9): 833-6.

China

95. Geng J, Xu D, Gong J, Li W. Assessing hepatitis A virus epidemic stochastic process in eight cities in China in 1990. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1998; 27(2): 320-2.
96. Hazell SL, Mitchell HM, Hedges M, Shi X, Hu PJ, Li YY, Lee A, Reiss-Levy E. Hepatitis A and evidence against the community dissemination of *Helicobacter pylori* via feces. *J Infect Dis.* 1994; 170(3): 686-9.
97. Hu M, Schenzle D, Deinhardt F, Scheid R. Prevalence of markers of hepatitis A and B in the Shanghai area. *J Infect Dis.* 1983; 147(2): 360.
98. Hu MD, Schenzle D, Deinhardt F, Scheid R. Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B in the Shanghai area: prevalence of serum markers. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1984; 120(3): 404-13.
99. Li L, He J, Zhao L. [Epidemiologic features of viral hepatitis in Fujian]. *Chin J Epidemiol.* 1998; 19(2): 89-92.
100. Li L. [The relationship between changing of anti-HAV in population and prevalence of hepatitis A]. *Chin J Prev Med.* 1989; 23(3): 139-40.,
101. Song Y. [The investigation of anti-hepatitis A virus antibody rate in Guangzhou population]. *Chin J Epidemiol.* 1991; 12(5): 265-8.,
102. Sun YD. [A sero-epidemiological study of viral hepatitis A in a village]. *Chin J Prev Med.* 1985; 19(3): 140-2.,

103. Wang HT. [An epidemiological study of viral hepatitis A in Beijing suburb]. *Chin J Prev Med.* 1985; 19(1): 8-10.,
104. Xu DZ. [Epidemiologic study of viral hepatitis A in kindergartens and nurseries]. *Nat Med J Chin.* 1985; 65(3): 148-50.,
105. Zhu Y, Yuan Z, Zhao Q, Chen G, Xu B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in a population aged 0-30 years in Shanghai, China: implications for hepatitis A immunization. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2013; 141(3): 556-62.
106. Zou QH. [A seroepidemiological study of hepatitis A viral infection]. *Chin J Epidemiol.* 1984; 5(6): 329-31.,

Colombia

107. Ljunggren KE, Patarroyo ME, Engle R, Purcell RH, Gerin JL. Viral hepatitis in Colombia: a study of the ""hepatitis of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. *Hepatology.* 1985; 5(2): 299-304.

Costa Rica

108. Villarejos VM, Serra J, Anderson-Visona K, Mosley JW. Hepatitis A virus infection in households. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1982; 115(4): 577-86.

Croatia

109. Burek V, Bace A, Kacic M, Belosevic D, Mravunac B. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus among urban children aged 0-7 years in Yugoslavia. *J Infect.* 1985; 10(1): 71-5.
110. Puntaric D, Vodopija I, Baklaic Z, Ljubic M. [Immunity against hepatitis A in younger age groups and the basis for an immunization program]. *Lijec Vjesn.* 1995; 117(7-8): 167-72.
111. Vilibic-Cavlek T, Kucinar J, Ljubin-Sternak S, Kolaric B. Seroepidemiology of Hepatitis A in the Croatian Population. *Hepat Mon.* 2011; 11(12): 997-9.

Cuba

112. Quintana A, Sanchez L, Larralde O, Anderson D. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis E virus in residents of a district in Havana, Cuba. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 76(1): 69-70.

Cyprus

113. Hadjipanayis A, Hadjichristodoulou C, Kallias M, Sava K, Petsa A, Demetriadou K, Christodoulou C, Constantinou A, Sidera M. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A among children and adolescents in Larnaca area, Cyprus. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1999; 15(10): 903-5.

Czech Republic

114. Chlíbek R, Cecetková B, Smetana J, Prymula R, Kohl I. [Seroprevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B virus in nonvaccinated adult population over 40 years of age]. *Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol.* 2006; 55(3): 99-104.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

115. Werner GT, Frösner GG, Fresenius K. Prevalence of serological hepatitis A and B markers in a rural area of northern Zaire. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1985; 34(3): 620-4.

Denmark

116. Christensen PB, Homburg KM, Sørensen LT, Georgsen J. Hepatitis A infection and vaccination among Danish blood donors. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 2005; 37(2): 127-30.
117. Linneberg A, Ostergaard C, Tvede M, Andersen LP, Nielsen NH, Madsen F, Frølund L, Dirksen A, Jørgensen T. IgG antibodies against microorganisms and atopic disease in Danish adults: the Copenhagen Allergy Study. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2003; 111(4): 847-53.
118. Mathiesen LR, Skinhøj P, Balstrup F. Antibody to hepatitis A virus in plasma of Danish blood donors and in immune serum globulin produced in Denmark. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1980; 12(2): 81-3.
119. Skinhøj P, Aldershvile J, Black F, Kjersem H, Kryger P, Mathiesen L. Viral hepatitis in southeast Asian refugees. *J Med Virol.* 1981; 7(2): 149-55.
120. Skinhøj P, Vinterberg H, Aldershvile J, Kryger P. Hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Danish hospital nursing staff. *J Clin Pathol.* 1984; 37(7): 763-6.

Djibouti

121. Fox E, Abbatte EA, Said-Salah, Constantine NT, Wassef HH, Woody JN. Viral hepatitis markers in Djibouti: an epidemiological survey. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1988; 82(5): 750-2.

Egypt

122. Al-Aziz AMA, Awad MAM. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies among a sample of Egyptian children. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2008; 14(5): 1028-35.
123. Darwish MA, Faris R, Clemens JD, Rao MR, Edelman R. High seroprevalence of hepatitis A, B, C, and E viruses in residents in an Egyptian village in The Nile Delta: a pilot study. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1996; 54(6): 554-8.
124. Darwish MA, Faris R, Darwish N, Shouman A, Gadallah M, El-Sharkawy MS, Edelman R, Grumbach K, Rao MR, Clemens JD. Hepatitis C and cirrhotic liver disease in the Nile delta of Egypt: a community-based study. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2001; 64(3-4): 147-53.
125. Kamel MA, Troonen H, Kapprell HP, el-Ayady A, Miller FD. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E virus in the Egyptian Nile Delta. *J Med Virol.* 1995; 47(4): 399-403.
126. Omar AA, Hashish MH. Screening for hepatitis A virus antibodies among a disadvantaged group of preschool children in Alexandria. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc.* 2000; 75(5-6): 529-39.
127. Salama II, Samy SM, Shaaban FA, Hassanin AI, Abou Ismail LA. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A among children of different socioeconomic status in Cairo. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2007; 13(6): 1256-64.

Eritrea

128. Tsega E, Mengesha B, Nordenfelt E, Hansson BG, Lindberg J. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Ethiopian blood donors: is HBsAg screening necessary? *Trop Geogr Med.* 1987; 39(4): 336-40.

Ethiopia

129. Gebreselassie L. Prevalence of specific markers of viral hepatitis A and B among an Ethiopian population. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1983; 61(6): 991-6.,
130. Scrivener S, Yemaneberhan H, Zebenigus M, Tilahun D, Girma S, Ali S, McElroy P, Custovic A, Woodcock A, Pritchard D, Venn A, Britton J. Independent effects of intestinal parasite infection and domestic allergen exposure on risk of wheeze in Ethiopia: a nested case-control study. *Lancet.* 2001; 358(9292): 1493-9.
131. Tsega E, Mengesha B, Hansson BG, Lindberg J, Nordenfelt E. Hepatitis A, B, and delta infection in Ethiopia: a serologic survey with demographic data. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1986; 123(2): 344-51.
132. Tsega E, Nordenfelt E, Mengesha B, Hansson BG, Tsega M, Lindberg J. Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in Ethiopian children. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1990; 22(2): 145-8.

Federated States of Micronesia

133. Fischer GE, Thompson N, Chaves SS, Bower W, Goldstein S, Armstrong G, Williams I, Bialek S. The epidemiology of hepatitis A virus infections in four Pacific Island nations, 1995-2008. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2009; 103(9): 906-10.

Finland

134. Pohjanpelto P, Lahdensivu R. Rapid decline of hepatitis A in Finland. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1984; 16(3): 229-33.
135. Von Hertzen LC, Laatikainen T, Mäkelä MJ, Jousilahti P, Kosunen TU, Petays T, Pussinen PJ, Haahtela T, Vartiainen E. Infectious burden as a determinant of atopy-- a comparison between adults in Finnish and Russian Karelia. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 2006; 140(2): 89-95.

France

136. Cadilhac P, Roudot-Thoraval F. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus infection among sewage workers in the Parisian area, France. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1996; 12(3): 237-40.
137. Denis F, Delpeyroux C, Debrock C, Rogez S, Alain S. [Seroprevalence of hepatitis A in hospitalized patients in Limoges University Hospital]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 2003; 27(8-9): 727-31.
138. Djeriri K, Fontana L, Laurichesse H, Peigue-Lafeuille H, Henquell C, Chamoux A, Beytout J, Catilina P, Rey M. [Seroprevalence of markers of viral hepatitis A, B and C in hospital

- personnel at the Clermont-Ferrand University Hospital Center]. *Presse Med.* 1996; 25(4): 145-50.
139. Domart M, Mlika-Cabanne N, Henzel D, Pouliquen A, Florentin A, Marande JL, Xerri B, Aufrere A, Larouze B. Hepatitis A among health workers in Paris hospitals. *Occupational Health Physicians of Paris Hospital (AP-HP). J Med Virol.* 1999; 58(4): 321-4.
 140. Dubois F, Thevenas C, Caces E, Vol S, Doctoriarena A, Ecault JL, Goudeau A, Tichet J. [Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in six departments in West-Central France in 1991]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 1992; 16(8-9): 674-9.
 141. Germanaud J, Barthez JP, Causse X. [Prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies in the personnel of a hospital]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 1992; 16(10): 816-7.
 142. Lemaire JM, Brunel D, Rieu D, Lepeu G, Bertrand A. [Antivirus antibodies in hepatitis A (anti-HAV) in southern France]. *Nouv Presse Med.* 1980; 9(6): 380.
 143. Lucht F, Berthelot P, Job P, Bonneval L, Dignonnet C, Fresard A, Chabert B, Cabal C, Pozzetto B. [Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis A in France in homosexuals and intravenous drug users]. *Presse Med.* 1996; 25(25): 1141-3.
 144. Nalpas B, Zylberberg H, Dubois F, Presles MA, Gillant JC, Lienard M, Delemotte B, Bréchet C. [Prevalence of infection by hepatitis viruses in a rural area. Analysis according to risk factors and alcohol consumption]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 2000; 24(5): 536-40.
 145. Nguyen-Khac E, Delcenserie R, Capron D, Duverlie G, Liénard J, Capron JP. [Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis A in at the Amiens University Hospital]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 1996; 20(1): 36-41.

Germany

146. Abb J. [Prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies in hospital personnel]. *Gesundheitswesen.* 1994; 56(7): 377-9.
147. Bienzle U, Bock H, Meister W, Clemens R, Kruppenbacher J. Anti-HAV seroprevalence in German travellers and hepatitis A vaccination in immune subjects. *Lancet.* 1993.
148. Bölke E, Flehmig B. New epidemiological patterns of hepatitis A and B infections in Germany. *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed.* 1995; 196(6): 511-4.
149. Ebell H, Schaaf W. [Hepatitis antibodies in anesthesiologists and anesthesia personnel in a University clinic]. *Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed.* 1983; 18(3): 111-5.
150. Frösner GG, Weiss M, Scheid R, Deinhardt F, Gathof GA, Bäcker U, Gossrau E, Bär A. [Prevalence of serological hepatitis A and B markers in Bavarian blood donors]. *MMW Munch Med Wochenschr.* 1980; 122(7): 231-3.
151. Hafner S, Timmer A, Herfarth H, Rogler G, Schölmerich J, Schäffler A, Ehrenstein B, Jilg W, Ott C, Strauch UG, Obermeier F. The role of domestic hygiene in inflammatory bowel diseases: hepatitis A and worm infestations. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2008; 20(6): 561-6.
152. Hofmann F, Wehrle G, Berthold H, Köster D. Hepatitis A as an occupational hazard. *Vaccine.* 1992; 10 (Suppl 1): S82-S84.
153. Krumbholz A, Neubert A, Girschick H, Huppertz HI, Kaiser P, Liese J, Streng A, Niehues T, Peters J, Sauerbrey A, Schrotten H, Tenenbaum T, Wirth S, Sauerbrei A. Prevalence of

- antibodies against hepatitis A virus among children and adolescents in Germany. *Med Microbiol Immunol*. 2013; 202(6): 417-24.
154. Lasius D, Lange W, Stück B. [Seroepidemiologic studies on hepatitis A infections in German and foreign children living in Berlin (West)]. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd*. 1983; 131(2): 93-5.
 155. Nübling M, Hofmann F, Tiller FW. Occupational risk for hepatitis A and hepatitis E among health care professionals? *Infection*. 2002; 30(2): 94-7.
 156. Ongey M, Brenner H, Thefeld W, Rothenbacher D. Helicobacter pylori and hepatitis A virus infections and the cardiovascular risk profile in patients with diabetes mellitus: results of a population-based study. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil*. 2004; 11(6): 471-6.
 157. Poethko-Müller C, Zimmermann R, Hamouda O, Faber M, Stark K, Ross RS, Thamm M. [Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and C among adults in Germany: results of the German Health Interview and Examination Survey for Adults (DEGS1)]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt*. 2013; 56(5-6): 707-15.
 158. Rudi J, Töppe H, Marx N, Zuna I, Theilmann L, Stremmel W, Raedsch R. Risk of infection with Helicobacter pylori and hepatitis A virus in different groups of hospital workers. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997; 92(2): 258-62.
 159. Thierfelder W, Hellenbrand W, Meisel H, Schreier E, Dortschy R. Prevalence of markers for hepatitis A, B and C in the German population. Results of the German National Health Interview and Examination Survey 1998. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2001; 17(5): 429-35.

Greece

160. Dalekos GN, Zervou E, Karabini F, Tsianos EV. Prevalence of viral markers among refugees from southern Albania: increased incidence of infection with hepatitis A, B and D viruses. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1995; 7(6): 553-8.
161. Kremastinou J, Kalapothaki V, Trichopoulos D. The changing epidemiologic pattern of hepatitis A infection in urban Greece. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1984; 120(5): 703-6.
162. Kyrka A, Tragiannidis A, Cassimos D, Pantelaki K, Tzoufi M, Mavrokosta M, Pedeli X, Athanassiadou F, Hatzimichael A, Konstantopoulos A, Kafetzis D, Papaevangelou V. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A among Greek children indicates that the virus is still prevalent: Implications for universal vaccination. *J Med Virol*. 2009; 81(4): 582-7.
163. Lionis C, Frangoulis E, Koulentakis M, Biziagos E, Kouroumalis E. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C markers in school children of a rural area of Crete, Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1997; 13(4): 417-20.
164. Lionis C, Koulentaki M, Biziagos E, Kouroumalis E. Current prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C in a well-defined area in rural Crete, Greece. *J Viral Hepat*. 1997; 4(1): 55-61.
165. Mazokopakis EE, Ganotakis ES, Lionis CD. The Greek armed forces are vulnerable to HAV infection. *Mil Med*. 2003; 168(5): v.
166. Michos A, Terzidis A, Kalamposki V, Pantelakis K, Spanos T, Petridou ET. Seroprevalence and risk factors for hepatitis A, B, and C among Roma and non-Roma children in a deprived area of Athens, Greece. *J Med Virol*. 2008; 80(5): 791-7.

Guatemala

167. Steinberg EB, Mendoza CE, Glass R, Arana B, Lopez MB, Mejia M, Gold BD, Priest JW, Bibb W, Monroe SS, Bern C, Bell BP, Hoekstra RM, Klein R, Mintz ED, Luby S. Prevalence of infection with waterborne pathogens: a seroepidemiologic study in children 6-36 months old in San Juan Sacatepequez, Guatemala. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2004; 70(1): 83-8.

Hungary

168. Kassas AL, Mihály I. Seroepidemiologic study of anti-HAV IgG in health-care workers. *Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung.* 1995; 42(4): 351-4.

Iceland

169. Asbjørnsdóttir H, Sigurjónsdóttir RB, Sveinsson SV, Birgisdóttir A, Cook E, Gíslason D, Jansson C, Olafsson I, Gíslason T, Thornjóethleifsson B. [Foodborne infections in Iceland. Relationship to allergy and lung function]. *Icelandic Med J.* 2006; 92(6): 437-44.
170. Briem H, Weiland O, Fridriksson I, Berg R. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A in Iceland in relation to age, sex, and number of notified cases of hepatitis. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1982; 116(3): 451-5.
171. Briem H. Declining prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus infection in Iceland. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1991; 23(2): 135-8.

India

172. Acharya SK, Batra Y, Bhatkal B, Ojha B, Kaur K, Hazari S, Saraya A, Panda SK. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection among school children in Delhi and north Indian patients with chronic liver disease: implications for HAV vaccination. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003; 18(7): 822-7.
173. Aggarwal R, Naik S, Yachha SK, Naik SR. Seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus among children in Northern India. *Indian Pediatr.* 1999; 36(12): 1248-50.
174. Anand AC, Nagpal AK, Seth AK, Dhot PS. Should one vaccinate patients with chronic liver disease for hepatitis A virus in India? *J Assoc Physicians India.* 2004; 785-7.
175. Arankalle VA, Chadha MS, Chitambar SD, Walimbe AM, Chobe LP, Gandhe SS. Changing epidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis E in urban and rural India (1982-98). *J Viral Hepat.* 2001; 8(4): 293-303.
176. Arankalle VA, Tsarev SA, Chadha MS, Alling DW, Emerson SU, Banerjee K, Purcell RH. Age-specific prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses in Pune, India, 1982 and 1992. *J Infect Dis.* 1995; 171(2): 447-50.
177. Batra Y, Bhatkal B, Ojha B, Kaur K, Saraya A, Panda SK, Acharya SK. Vaccination against hepatitis A virus may not be required for schoolchildren in northern India: results of a seroepidemiological survey. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2002; 80(9): 728-31.
178. Chadha MS, Chitambar SD, Shaikh NJ, Arankalle VA. Exposure of Indian children to hepatitis A virus & vaccination age. *Indian J Med Res.* 1999; 11-5.

179. Chitambar SD, Chadha MS, Joshi MS, Arankalle VA. Prevalence of hepatitis a antibodies in western Indian population: changing pattern. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1999; 30(2): 273-6.
180. Das K, Kar P, Chakraborty A, Gupta S, Das BC. Is a vaccination program against hepatitis A needed in India? *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 1998; 17(4): 158.
181. Das PK, Harris VK, Shoma B, Bose YN, Annie S. Trend of hepatitis B virus infection in southern Indian blood donors. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 1999; 18(4): 182.
182. Dhawan PS, Shah SS, Alvares JF, Kher A, Shankaran, Kandoth PW, Sheth PN, Kamath H, Kamath A, Koppikar GV, Kalro RH. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus in Mumbai, and immunogenicity and safety of hepatitis A vaccine. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 1998; 17(1): 16-8.
183. Dutta AK, Aggarwal A, Kapoor AK, Ray GN, Batra S. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in Delhi. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2000; 67(2): 77-9.
184. Gadgil PS, Fadnis RS, Joshi MS, Rao PS, Chitambar SD. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in voluntary blood donors from Pune, western India (2002 and 2004-2005). *Epidemiol Infect*. 2008; 136(3): 406-9.
185. Graham DY, Adam E, Reddy GT, Agarwal JP, Agarwal R, Evans DJ Jr, Malaty HM, Evans DG. Seroepidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in India. Comparison of developing and developed countries. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1991; 36(8): 1084-8.
186. Joshi N, Yr NK, Kumar A. Age related seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Hyderabad, India. *Trop Gastroenterol*. 2000; 21(2): 63-5.
187. Mall ML, Rai RR, Philip M, Naik G, Parekh P, Bhawnani SC, Olowokure B, Shamanna M, Weil J. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A infection in India: changing pattern. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2001; 20(4): 132-5.
188. Mittal SK, Rastogi A, Rastogi A, Kumar N, Talukdar B, Kar P. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A in children--implications for hepatitis A vaccine. *Trop Gastroenterol*. 1998; 19(3): 120-1.
189. Ramachandran J, Eapen CE, Kang G, Abraham P, Hubert DDJ, Kurian G, Hephzibah J, Mukhopadhyaya A, Chandy GM. Hepatitis E superinfection produces severe decompensation in patients with chronic liver disease. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2004; 19(2): 134-8.
190. Rath CP, Akki A, Patil SV, Kalyanshettar SS. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in Bijapur, Karnataka. *Indian Pediatr*. 2011; 48(1): 71-3.
191. Thapa BR, Singh K, Singh V, Broor S, Singh V, Nain CK. Pattern of hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus markers in cases of acute sporadic hepatitis and in healthy school children from north west India. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1995; 41(6): 328-9.
192. Werner GT, Frosner GG, Sareen DK. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B and HIV markers in Punjab. *J Indian Med Assoc*. 1990; 88(10): 293-4.
193. Xavier S, Anish K. Is hepatitis A vaccination necessary in Indian patients with cirrhosis of liver? *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2003; 22(2): 54-5.

Indonesia

194. Brown P, Breguet G, Smallwood L, Ney R, Moerdowo RM, Gerety RJ. Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in the population of Bali, Indonesia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1985; 34(3): 616-9.

195. Corwin A, Putri MP, Winarno J, Lubis I, Suparmanto S, Sumardiati A, Laras K, Tan R, Master J, Warner G, Wignall FS, Graham R, Hyams KC. Epidemic and sporadic hepatitis E virus transmission in West Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(1): 62-5.
196. Juffrie M, Graham RR, Tan RI, Widjaja S, Mulyadi S, Weil J, Bock HL. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus and varicella zoster antibodies in a Javanese community (Yogyakarta, Indonesia). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2000; 31(1): 21-4.

Iran

197. Alian S, Ajami A, Ghasemian R, Yadegarinia D. Age-specific seroprevalence of hepatitis A in Sari, northern Islamic Republic of Iran. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2011; 17(10): 754-8.
198. Farzadegan H, Shamszad M, Noori-Arya K. Epidemiology of viral hepatitis among Iranian population--a viral marker study. *Ann Acad Med Singapore.* 1980; 9(2): 144-8.
199. Mehr AJ, Ardakani MJE, Hedayati M, Shahraz S, Mehr EJ, Zali MR. Age-specific seroprevalence of hepatitis A infection among children visited in pediatric hospitals of Tehran, Iran. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2004; 19(3): 275-8.
200. Merat S, Rezvan H, Nourai M, Abolghasemi H, Jamali R, Amini-Kafiabad S, Maghsudlu M, Pourshams A, Malekzadeh R. Seroprevalence and risk factors of hepatitis A virus infection in Iran: a population based study. *Arch Iran Med.* 2010; 13(2): 99-104.
201. Mohebbi SR, Rostami Nejad M, Tahaei SME, Pourhoseingholi MA, Habibi M, Azimzadeh P, Naghoosi H, Karayiannis P, Zali MR. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and E virus infections in Tehran, Iran: a population based study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2012; 106(9): 528-31.
202. Saffar MJ, Abedian O, Ajami A, Abedian F, Mirabi AM, Khalilian A-R, Saffar H. Age-specific seroprevalence of anti-hepatitis a antibody among 1-30 years old population of savadkuh, mazandaran, iran with literature review. *Hepat Mon.* 2012; 12(5): 326-32.
203. Sofian M, Aghakhani A, Farazi A-A, Banifazl M, Etemadi G, Azad-Armaki S, Ziazarifi A, Abhari Z, Eslamifar A, Khadem-Sadegh A, Izadi N, Ramezani A. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus in children of different age groups in Tehran, Iran: implications for health policy. *Travel Med Infect Dis.* 2010; 8(3): 176-9.

Ireland

204. Fry G, Kenny JV, Quinn M, Campion J, Gallagher E. Prevalence of hepatitis A IgG in Irish international travellers. *Ir Med J.* 1993; 86(4): 137-8.
205. Rajan E, O'Farrell B, Shattock AG, Fielding JF. Hepatitis A in urban Ireland. *Ir J Med Sci.* 1998; 167(4): 231-3.

Israel

206. Almog R, Low M, Cohen D, Robin G, Ashkenazi S, Bercovier H, Gdalevich M, Samuels Y, Ashkenazi I, Shemer J, Eldad A, Green MS. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis A antibodies, hepatitis B viral markers, and anti-hepatitis C antibodies among immigrants from the former USSR who arrived in Israel during 1990-1991. *Infection.* 1999; 27(3): 212-7.

207. Ashkenazi M, Chodik G, Littner M, Aloni H, Lerman Y. The presence of hepatitis A antibodies in dental workers. A seroepidemiologic study. *J Am Dent Assoc.* 2001; 132(4): 492-8.
208. Chodick G, Ashkenazi S, Aloni H, Peled T, Lerman Y. Hepatitis A virus seropositivity among hospital and community healthcare workers in Israel-the role of occupation, demography and socioeconomic background. *J Hosp Infect.* 2003; 54(2): 135-40.
209. Elkana Y, Barkay A. Antibodies to hepatitis A in young Israeli children. *J Infect.* 1982; 4(1): 57-62.
210. Gillis D, Grotto I, Mimouni D, Huerta M, Gdalevich M, Shpilberg O. Adult infection with hepatitis A despite declining endemicity; in favor of adult vaccination. *Vaccine.* 2002; 20(17-18): 2243-8.
211. Green MS, Melnick JL, Cohen D, Slepon R, Danon YL. Response to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine with and without immune serum globulin in young adults in Israel in 1988. *J Infect Dis.* 1990; 162(4): 971-4.
212. Green MS, Zaaide Y. Sibship size as a risk factor for hepatitis A infection. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1989; 129(4): 800-5.
213. Hasin T, Dagan R, Boutboul G, Derazne E, Atias O, Cohen D. Socioeconomic correlates of antibody levels to enteric pathogens among Israeli adolescents. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2007; 135(1): 118-25.
214. Karenyi YV, Mendelson E, Shlyakhov E, Rubinstein E, Golubev N, Levin R, Sandler M, Schreiber M, Rubinstein U, Shif I. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus among new immigrants in Israel. *J Med Virol.* 1995; 46(1): 61-5.
215. Kark JD, Bar-Shany S, Shor S, Merlinski L, Nili E. Serological hepatitis A virus infections and ratio of clinical to serological infections in a controlled trial of pre-exposure prophylaxis with immune serum globulin. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 1985; 39(2): 117-22.
216. Kark JD, Camhy NA, Shany SB. Reduction in hepatitis A antibody prevalence among young adults in Israel. *Public Health Rev.* 1992; 20(1-2): 31-40.
217. Katz J, Gdalevich M, Ashkenazi I, Chaushu G, Shemer J. Association in the seroprevalence of hepatitis A and herpes simplex-1 viruses in young adults in Israel. *Infection.* 2000; 28(4): 231-3.
218. Livni G, Plotkin S, Yuhay Y, Chodik G, Aloni H, Lerman Y, Ashkenazi S. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A antibodies among children's hospital staff. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2002; 21(7): 618-22.
219. Samuels N. Routine testing for IgG antibodies against hepatitis A virus in Israel. *BMC Public Health.* 2005; 60.,
220. Schwartz E, Raveh D. The prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies among Israeli travellers and the economic feasibility of screening before vaccination. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1998; 27(1): 118-20.

Italy

221. Ansaldi F, Bruzzone B, Rota MC, Bella A, Ciofi degli Atti M, Durando P, Gasparini R, Icardi G. Hepatitis A incidence and hospital-based seroprevalence in Italy: a nation-wide study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2008; 23(1): 45-53.
222. Beggio M, Giraldo M, Borella-Venturini M, Mongillo M, Zanetti E, Bruno A, Davanzo E, Trevisan A. [Prevalence of hepatitis virus A, B, and C markers according to the geographic origin of medical students]. *G Ital Med Lav Ergon.* 2007; 29(3 Suppl): 745-7.
223. Biglino A, Vercellotti E, Caramello P, Pischedda P, Gioannini P. ['Markers' of infection with hepatitis A and B viruses among office workers in a heavy industry]. *Minerva Med.* 1980; 71(39): 2833-6.
224. Calabri GB, Santini MG, Genovese F, Bambi F, Salvi G, Calabri G. [Prevalence of anti-HAV antibodies (hepatitis A virus) in 18-year-old males from the Florence area]. *Pediatr Med Chir.* 1999; 21(5 Suppl): 219-20.
225. Campagna M, Siddu A, Meloni A, Basciu C, Ferrai L, Pettinau A, Cardia C, Masia G, Coppola RC. Changing pattern of hepatitis a virus epidemiology in an area of high endemicity. *Hepat Mon.* 2012; 12(6): 382-5.
226. Catania S, Ajassa C, Tzantzoglou S, Bellagamba R, Berardelli G, Catania N. [Seroepidemiologic study of the prevalence of anti-HAV antibodies in children in Rome]. *Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol.* 1996; 18(1): 7-9.
227. Chiaramonte M, Floreani A, Silvan C, Zampieri L, Trivello R, Renzulli G, Moschen M, Naccarato R. Hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in children and adolescents in north-east Italy. *J Med Virol.* 1983; 12(3): 179-86.
228. Chiaramonte M, Moschen ME, Stroffolini T, Rapicetta M, Bertin T, Renzulli G, Ngatchu T, Chionne P, Trivello R, Naccarato R. Changing epidemiology of hepatitis A virus (HAV) infection: a comparative seroepidemiological study (1979 vs 1989) in north-east Italy. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1991; 23(6): 344-6.
229. Contu P, Uccheddu P, Doderò G, Masia G. [Epidemiology of hepatitis A in Sardinia: prevalence of anti-HAV in a sample of junior and senior high school students]. *Ann Ig.* 1989; 1(5): 1119-24.
230. D'Amelio R, Mele A, Mariano A, Romanò L, Biselli R, Lista F, Zanetti A, Stroffolini T. Hepatitis A, Italy. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2005; 11(7): 1155-6.
231. D'Argenio P, Esposito D, Mele A, Ortolani G, Adamo B, Rapicetta M, Forte P, Pisani A, Soldo L, Sarrecchia B. Decline in the exposure to hepatitis A and B infections in children in Naples, Italy. *Public Health.* 1989; 103(5): 385-9.
232. De Silvestri A, Avanzini MA, Terulla V, Zucca S, Polatti F, Belloni C. Decline of maternal hepatitis A virus antibody levels in infants. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002; 91(8): 882-4.
233. Federico G, Pizzigallo E, Nervo P, Ranno O, Ortona L. [Detection of virus A antibody through epidemiology and diagnosis of hepatitis A]. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan.* 1980; 58(6): 445-52.
234. Franco E, Patti AM, Zaratti L, Cauletti M, Vellucci L, Panà A. [Sero-epidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus infection in childhood]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol.* 1988; 39(2): 103-7.
235. Gentile C, Alberini I, Manini I, Rossi S, Montomoli E, Pozzi T, Rizzo C, Alfonsi V. Hepatitis A seroprevalence in Tuscany, Italy. *Euro Surveill.* 2009; 14(10): 1-4.

236. Leonardi MS, Gazzara D, Zummo S, Mastroeni P. [Evaluation of anti-HAV IgG on 2 samples of closed populations]. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol.* 1985; 78(7-12): 217-23.
237. Luzzza F, Imeneo M, Maletta M, Paluccio G, Giancotti A, Perticone F, Focà A, Pallone F. Seroepidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori* infection and hepatitis A in a rural area: evidence against a common mode of transmission. *Gut.* 1997; 41(2): 164-8.
238. Masia G, Martignetti G, Contu P. [Epidemiology of hepatitis A in Sardinia: prevalence of anti-HAV in a sample of workers required to obtain health certificates]. *Ann Ig.* 1989; 1(5): 1125-31.
239. Matricardi PM, Rosmini F, Ferrigno L, Nisini R, Rapicetta M, Chionne P, Stroffolini T, Pasquini P, D'Amelio R. Cross sectional retrospective study of prevalence of atopy among Italian military students with antibodies against hepatitis A virus. *BMJ.* 1997; 314(7086): 999-1003.
240. Meloni C, Belloni E, Giorgi A, Marchetti R, Pelissero G, Zecca E, Rondanelli EG, Carosi G, Corridori S, De Franchis R. [Epidemiological research on human viral hepatitis in the province of Pavia]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol.* 1982; 33(4-6): 697-724.
241. Merletti L, Frongillo R. [Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy Umbrian population (author's transl)]. *Ann Sclavo.* 1980; 22(2): 165-8.
242. Moschen ME, Floreani A, Zamparo E, Baldo V, Majori S, Gasparini V, Trivello R. Hepatitis A infection: a seroepidemiological study in young adults in North-East Italy. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(8): 875-8.
243. Nuti M, Amaddeo D, Caprilli F, Crescimbeni E, Antoniazzi G, Lalli C, Prignano G, Franco E, Cristaldi M. [Tiber environment and infections: antibodies to hantaviruses, *Leptospira*, *Borrelia* and hepatitis A virus in subjects active on the river banks]. *Ann Ig.* 1993; 5(4): 259-65.
244. Pasquini P, Kahn HA, Pileggi D, Panà A, Terzi J, D'Arca T. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in Italy. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1984; 13(1): 83-6.
245. Pasquini P, Laurenzi M, Panà A, Maddaluno R, Perroni L, Pileggi D, Menichella D. [Distribution of anti-HAV antibodies in hospital personnel in the Lazio region]. *Ann Sclavo.* 1982; 24(2): 123-8.
246. Patti AM, Santi AL, Bellucci C, Ciapetti C, Vulcano A, Giustini C, Mastroeni I, Adorasio E, Fara GM. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus infection in general population of Latium. *Ann Ig.* 1999; 11(5): 391-5.
247. Patti AM, Zaratti L, Santi AL, De Filippis P, Paroli E, Panà A. Indirect immunofluorescence application in the epidemiological study of hepatitis A. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan.* 1987; 66(4): 278-81.
248. Ripabelli G, Sammarco ML, Campo T, Montanaro C, D'Ascenzo E, Grasso GM. Prevalence of antibodies against enterically transmitted viral hepatitis (HAV and HEV) among adolescents in an inland territory of central Italy. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(1): 45-7.
249. Romano F, Bassani T, Capuani MA, Scopinaro E, Staniscia T, Schioppa F. [Prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies in food handlers]. *Ann Ig.* 1996; 8(4): 419-23.

250. Romano G, Ginanneschi R, Mura I, Spano E. [Anti-HA antibodies in a sample of an apparently healthy population of the province of Sassari]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol.* 1981; 32(4): 239-46.
251. Russo R, Zotti C, Tappi E, Siliquini R, Bauducci M, Ditommaso S, Moiraghi Ruggenini A. Epidemiology of HAV infection in Piedmont, Italy. *Ann Ig.* 1997; 9(1): 3-8.
252. Stroffolini T, Chiaramonte M, Franco E, Rapicetta M, De Mattia D, Mura I, Trivello R, Giammanco A, Rigo G, Scarpa B. Baseline seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection among children and teenagers in Italy. *Infection.* 1991; 19(2): 97-100.
253. Stroffolini T, D'Amelio R, Matricardi PM, Chionne P, Napoli A, Rapicetta M, Crateri S, Pasquini P. The changing epidemiology of hepatitis A in Italy. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1993; 25(7): 372-4.
254. Stroffolini T, De Crescenzo L, Giammanco A, Intonazzo V, La Rosa G, Cascio A, Sarzana A, Chiarini A, Dardanoni L. Changing patterns of hepatitis A virus infection in children in Palermo, Italy. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1990; 6(1): 84-7.
255. Stroffolini T, Franco E, Mura I, Uccheddu P, Cauletti M, Azara A, Scarpa B. Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection among teenagers in Sardinia. *Microbiologica.* 1991; 14(1): 21-4.
256. Stroffolini T, Franco E, Romano G, Uccheddu P, Zaratti L, Pasquini P, Panà A, Maida A, Scarpa B. Hepatitis A virus infection in children in Sardinia, Italy. *Community Med.* 1989; 11(4): 336-41.
257. Tarsitani G, Mancinelli S, Pasquini P, Laurenzi M, Pileggi D. [Spread of type A viral hepatitis in Rome: study of anti-HAV antibodies in a group of students]. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol.* 1981; 32(6): 363-7.
258. Utili R, Galanti B, Da Villa G, Andreana A, Felaco FM, Filippini P, Galante D, Nardiello S, Pasquale G, Piccinino F. Hyperendemicity of viral hepatitis in the Neapolitan area: an epidemiological study. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan.* 1983; 62(2): 145-52.
259. Vendramini R, Fiaschi E, Naccarato R, Chiara-Monte M, Renzulli G, Canazza S, Trivello R. [Viral hepatitis type A. Seroepidemiological study in Padova and its district]. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan.* 1980; 59(4): 338-47.
260. Zanetti AR, Romanò L, Tanzi E, Andreassi A, Pozzi A, Panuccio A, Stroffolini T. Decline in anti-HAV prevalence in the Milan area between 1958 and 1992. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1994; 10(5): 633-5.

Jamaica

261. Brown MG, Lindo JF, King SD. Investigations of the epidemiology of infections with hepatitis A virus in Jamaica. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 2000; 94(5): 497-502.

Japan

262. Akbar SM, Onji M, Kanaoka M, Horiike N, Michitaka K, Masumoto T, Nonaka T, Kanda K, Kajino K, Kumamoto I. The seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in a Japanese town. *Asia Pac J Public Health.* 1992; 6(2): 26-9.

263. Fujisawa T, Kumagai T, Akamatsu T, Kiyosawa K, Matsunaga Y. Changes in seroepidemiological pattern of *Helicobacter pylori* and hepatitis A virus over the last 20 years in Japan. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999; 94(8): 2094-9.
264. Fujiyama S, Odoh K, Kuramoto I, Mizuno K, Tsurusaki R, Sato T. Current seroepidemiological status of hepatitis A with a comparison of antibody titers after infection and vaccination. *J Hepatol*. 1994; 21(4): 641-5.
265. Furusyo N, Hayashi J, Sawayama Y, Kawakami Y, Kishihara Y, Kashiwagi S. The elimination of hepatitis B virus infection: changing seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B virus infection in Okinawa, Japan over a 26-year period. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1998; 59(5): 693-8.
266. Furuta T, Kamata T, Takashima M, Futami H, Arai H, Hanai H, Kaneko E. Study of transmission routes of *Helicobacter pylori* in relation to seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus. *J Clin Microbiol*. 1997; 35(7): 1891-3.
267. Ichida F, Suzuki S, Furuta S, Takahashi Y, Yamamoto M, Tanaka M, Yano M. Age specific prevalence of anti HA in Japan--from multi-institutional analysis. *Gastroenterol Jpn*. 1981; 16(4): 384-8.
268. Ikematsu H, Kashiwagi S, Hayashi J, Nomura H, Kajiyama W, Tani S, Urugari Y, Goto M. A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus infections: statistical analysis of two independent cross-sectional surveys in Okinawa, Japan. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1987; 126(1): 50-4.
269. Kashiwagi S, Hayashi J, Ikematsu H, Nomura H, Kajiyama W, Ikematsu W, Shingu T, Hayashida K, Kaji M. Prevalence of immunologic markers of hepatitis A and B infection in hospital personnel in Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1985; 122(6): 960-9.
270. Kiyohara T, Sato T, Totsuka A, Miyamura T, Ito T, Yoneyama T. Shifting seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in Japan, 1973-2003. *Microbiol Immunol*. 2007; 51(2): 185-91.
271. Kiyohara T, Satoh T, Yamamoto H, Totsuka A, Moritsugu Y. The latest seroepidemiological pattern of hepatitis A in Japan. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol*. 1997; 50(3): 123-31.
272. Kiyosawa K, Oofusa H, Saitoh H, Sodeyama T, Tanaka E, Furuta S, Itoh S, Ogata H, Kobuchi H, Kameko M. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and D viruses and human T-lymphotropic viruses in Japanese drug abusers. *J Med Virol*. 1989; 29(3): 160-3.
273. Malaty HM, Tanaka E, Kumagai T, Ota H, Kiyosawa K, Graham DY, Katsuyama T. Seroepidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori* and hepatitis A virus and the mode of transmission of infection: a 9-year cohort study in rural Japan. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2003; 37(8): 1067-72.
274. Mitsui T, Tsukamoto Y, Hirose A, Suzuki S, Yamazaki C, Masuko K, Tsuda F, Endo K, Takahashi M, Okamoto H. Distinct changing profiles of hepatitis A and E virus infection among patients with acute hepatitis, patients on maintenance hemodialysis and healthy individuals in Japan. *J Med Virol*. 2006; 78(8): 1015-24.
275. Nishise Y, Fukao A, Takahashi T. Risk factors for *Helicobacter pylori* infection among a rural population in Japan: relation to living environment and medical history. *J Epidemiol*. 2003; 13(5): 266-73.

276. Taylor-Wiedeman J, Moritsugu Y, Miyamura K, Yamazaki S. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus in Japan. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol.* 1987; 40(3): 119-30.

Jordan

277. Toukan AU, Sharaiha ZK, Abu-el -Rob OA, Hmoud MK, Dahbour SS, Abu-Hassan H, Yacoub SM, Margolis HS. The seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in Jordan. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 1988; 9(2): 76-9.

Kazakhstan

278. Kompaniets AA, Doroshenko NV, Stakhanova VM, Dardik FG, Reinaru IK. [Patterns of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis A and B in territories with different morbidity levels. I. Hepatitis A]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1984; 70-4.
279. Nurgalieva ZZ, Malaty HM, Graham DY, Almuchambetova R, Machmudova A, Kapsultanova D, Osato MS, Hollinger FB, Zhangabylov A. Helicobacter pylori infection in Kazakhstan: effect of water source and household hygiene. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2002; 67(2): 201-6.
280. Victor JC, Surdina TY, Suleimeova SZ, Favorov MO, Bell BP, Monto AS. The increasing prominence of household transmission of hepatitis A in an area undergoing a shift in endemicity. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2006; 134(3): 492-7.

Lebanon

281. Bizri ARN, Nuwayhid IA, Hamadeh GN, Steitieh SW, Choukair AM, Musharrafieh UM. Association between hepatitis A virus and Helicobacter pylori in a developing country: the saga continues. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2006; 21(10): 1615-21.
282. Sacy RG, Haddad M, Baasiri G, Khoriaty A, Gerbaka BJ, Abu-Elyazeed R. Hepatitis a in Lebanon: a changing epidemiological pattern. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2005; 73(2): 453-6.
283. Shamma'a MH, Abu-Samra S, Salameh V, Nassar NT. The significance of anti-HAV in different population sectors in Lebanon: a comparative seroepidemiologic study. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1982; 11(4): 406-9.

Liberia

284. Prince AM, Brotman B, Richardson L, White T, Pollock N, Riddle J. Incidence of hepatitis A virus (HAV) infection in rural Liberia. *J Med Virol.* 1985; 15(4): 421-8.

Luxembourg

285. Mossong J, Putz L, Patiny S, Schneider F. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus in Luxembourg. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2006; 134(4): 808-13.

Madagascar

286. Morvan JM, Boisier P, Andrianimanana D, Razainirina J, Rakoto-Andrianarivelo M, Roux JF. [Serological markers for hepatitis A, B and C in Madagascar. First investigation in a rural area]. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot.* 1994; 87(3): 138-42.
287. Raharimanga V, Carod J-F, Ramarokoto C-E, Chrétien J-B, Rakotomanana F, Talarmin A, Richard V. Age-specific seroprevalence of hepatitis A in Antananarivo (Madagascar). *BMC Infect Dis.* 2008; 78.

Malaysia

288. Ton SH, Thiruselvam A, Lopez CG, Noriah R. Prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection in normal individuals and hospital patients in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia.* 1983; 38(4): 279-81.

Malta

289. Borg MA, Portelli A. Hospital laundry workers--an at-risk group for hepatitis A? *Occup Med (Lond).* 1999; 49(7): 448-50.

Mauritius

290. Schwarz TF, Kam CC, Min GL, Jilg W, Wilske B, Gürtler L, Deinhardt F. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus, hepatitis B virus, and *Treponema pallidum* in Mauritius. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1991; 23(5): 535-41.

Mexico

291. Bustamante-Calvillo ME, Velázquez-Castillo FR, Padilla-Noriega L, Alvarez y Muñoz MT, Moreno-Altamirano L, Martínez-García MC, Guiscafré-Gallardo H, Muñoz-Hernández O. Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence and persistence in a group of Mexican children. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex.* 1986; 43(12): 735-41.
292. Kumate J, Alvizouri AM, Isibasi A. Serologic survey of hepatitis A antibodies in Mexican children. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ.* 1982; 16(2): 156-60.
293. Ortiz-Ibarra FJ, Figueroa-Damián R, Lara-Sánchez J, Arredondo-García JL, Ahued-Ahued JR. [Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis A, B, C, and D viruses in pregnant women]. *Salud Publica Mex.* 1996; 38(5): 317-22.
294. Ramirez Mayans JA, Cervantes Bustamante R, Jiron Castro R, Oyervides Garcia CI, Mata Rivera N, Navarrete Delgado Natividad MA, Sosa Martinez MC. [Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus (HAV) in a population of Mexican children]. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam.* 1997; 27(2): 99-102.

Mongolia

295. Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Gotanda Y, Tsuda F, Komatsu F, Kawabata T, Hasegawa K, Altankhuu M, Chimedregzen U, Narantuya L, Hoshino H, Hino K, Kagawa Y, Okamoto H. High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses and viremia of hepatitis B, C,

and D viruses among apparently healthy populations in Mongolia. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2004; 11(2): 392-8.

296. Tsatsralt-Od B, Takahashi M, Endo K, Agiimaa D, Buyankhuu O, Okamoto H. Comparison of hepatitis A and E virus infections among healthy children in Mongolia: evidence for infection with a subgenotype IA HAV in children. *J Med Virol.* 2007; 79(1): 18-25.

Namibia

297. Joubert JJ, Prozesky OW, Lourens JG, van Straten AM, Theron JW, Swanevelder C, Meenehan GM, van der Merwe CA. Prevalence of hepatitis virus and some arbovirus infections in Kavango, northern SWA/Namibia. *S Afr Med J.* 1985; 67(13): 500-2.
298. Steele AD, Bos P, Joubert JJ, Bafort JM, Lecatsas G, Aspinall S. Serologic markers for hepatitis B virus and hepatitis A virus in Bushmen in West Caprivi, Namibia. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(1): 30-2.

Nepal

299. Nakashima K, Kashiwagi S, Noguchi A, Hirata M, Hayashi J, Kawasaki T, Uezono K, Itoh K, Acharya GP, Ogata M. Human T-lymphotropic virus type-I, and hepatitis A, B and C viruses in Nepal: a serological survey. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 98(5): 347-50.
300. Sawayama Y, Hayashi J, Ariyama I, Furusyo N, Kawasaki T, Kawasaki M, Itoh K, Acharya GP, Kashiwagi S. A ten year serological survey of hepatitis A, B and C viruses infections in Nepal. *J Epidemiol.* 1999; 9(5): 350-4.

Netherlands

301. Baaten GGG, Sonder GJB, Dukers NHTM, Coutinho RA, Van den Hoek JAR. Population-based study on the seroprevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C virus infection in Amsterdam, 2004. *J Med Virol.* 2007; 79(12): 1802-10.
302. Richardus JH, Vos D, Veldhuijzen IK, Groen J. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies in Turkish and Moroccan children in Rotterdam. *J Med Virol.* 2004; 72(2): 197-202.
303. Termorshuizen F, Dorigo-Zetsma JW, de Melker HE, van den Hof S, Conyn-Van Spaendonck MA. The prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus and its determinants in The Netherlands: a population-based survey. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2000; 124(3): 459-66.
304. Veldhuijzen IK, van Driel HF, Vos D, de Zwart O, van Doornum GJJ, de Man RA, Richardus JH. Viral hepatitis in a multi-ethnic neighborhood in the Netherlands: results of a community-based study in a low prevalence country. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2009; 13(1): e9-e13.
305. Verhoef L, Boot HJ, Koopmans M, Mollema L, Van Der Klis F, Reimerink J, Van Pelt W. Changing risk profile of hepatitis A in The Netherlands: a comparison of seroprevalence in 1995-1996 and 2006-2007. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2011; 139(8): 1172-80.

New Zealand

306. Austin FJ, Maguire T, Jennings LC, MacDiarmid RD. The prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and B viruses in Port Chalmers residents. *N Z Med J.* 1982; 95(701): 72-3.
307. Chapman BA, Burt MJ, Frampton CM, Collett JA, Yeo KH, Wilkinson ID, Cook HB, Barclay MJ, Ross AG, George PM. The prevalence of viral hepatitis (HAV, HBV and HCV) in the Christchurch community. *N Z Med J.* 2000; 113(1118): 394-6.
308. Lucas CR, Milne A, Hopkirk N. Kawerau revisited: hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in 1984 and 1993. *N Z Med J.* 1994; 107(981): 266-8.
309. Tobias MI, Miller J, Mushahwar IK. Hepatitis A infection in New Zealand children. *N Z Med J.* 1986; 99(805): 488-90.
310. Tobias MI, Miller JA, Clements CJ, Patel AC. Hepatitis B in New Zealand children: the 1985 national immunisation survey. *N Z Med J.* 1987; 100(821): 203-6.

Nicaragua

311. Perez OM, Morales W, Paniagua M, Strannegard O. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A, B, C, and E viruses in a healthy population in Leon, Nicaragua. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1996; 55(1): 17-21.

Nigeria

312. Afegbua SL, Bugaje MA, Ahmad AA. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus infection among schoolchildren and adolescents in Kaduna, Nigeria. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2013; 107(10): 627-30.
313. Ayoola EA. Antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy Nigerians. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 1982; 74(5): 465-8.,

Norway

314. Hurlen B, Jonsen J, Aas E. Viral hepatitis in dentists in Norway. *Acta Odontol Scand.* 1980; 38(5): 321-4.
315. Siebke JC, Degré M, Ritland S, Enger SC. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in a normal population and some selected groups of patients in Norway. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1982; 115(2): 185-91.

Pakistan

316. Agboatwalla M, Isomura S, Miyake K, Yamashita T, Morishita T, Akram D. Hepatitis A, B and C seroprevalence in Pakistan. *Indian J Pediatr.* 1994; 61(5): 545-9.
317. Aziz S, Muzaffar R, Hafiz S, Abbas Z, Zafar MN, Naqvi SA, Rizvi SA. Helicobacter Pylori, Hepatitis Viruses A, C, E, Antibodies And HBsAg - Prevalence And Associated Risk Factors In Pediatric Communities Of Karachi. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak.* 2007; 17(4): 195-8.
318. Qureshi H, Hafiz S. Exposure rate of hepatitis A and E (IgG) in children. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000; 50(8): 284-5.

Palestine

319. Yassin K, Awad R, Tebi A, Queder A, Laaser U. The epidemiology of hepatitis A infection in Palestine: a universal vaccination programme is not yet needed. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2001; 127(2): 335-9.

Papua New Guinea

320. Hawkes RA, Boughton CR, Ferguson V. The seroepidemiology of hepatitis in Papua New Guinea. I. A long-term study of hepatitis A. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1981; 114(4): 554-62.

Peru

321. Cabezas C, Gotuzzo E, Escamilla J, Phillips I. [Prevalence of serological markers of viral hepatitis A, B and delta in apparently healthy schoolchildren of Huanta, Peru]. *Rev Gastroenterol Peru.* 1994; 14(2): 123-34.
322. Kilpatrick ME, Escamilla J. Hepatitis A in Peru. The role of children. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1986; 124(1): 111-3.
323. Méndez M, Arce M, Kruger H, Sánchez S. [Prevalence of serologic markers of viral hepatitis in various population groups in Peru]. *Bol Oficina Sanit Panam.* 1989; 106(2): 127-38.
324. Vildósola H, Colichón A, Rubio Md M del P, Weil J. [Anti-Hav IgG prevalence in a population between 1 and 39 years old in Lima, Peru]. *Rev Gastroenterol Peru.* 2000; 20(2): 141-5.

Poland

325. Cianciara J. Hepatitis A shifting epidemiology in Poland and Eastern Europe. *Vaccine.* 2000; S68-70.,
326. Grzeszczuk A, Sokolewicz-Bobrowska E, Chlabicz S. Occupational risk of hepatitis A infection among health care providers in northeastern Poland. *Med Sci Monit.* 2003; 9(7): PH11-14.
327. Janaszek-Seydlitz W, Bucholc B, Wiatrzyk A. [Prevalence of anti-HAV antibodies in Warsaw population]. *Przegl Epidemiol.* 2007; 61(4): 675-82.
328. Polz-Dacewicz MA, Policzkiewicz P, Badach Z. Changing epidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection--a comparative study in central eastern Poland (1990-1999). *Med Sci Monit.* 2000; 6(5): 989-93.
329. Ryszkowska A, Gladysz A, Ingot M, Molin I. [Prevalence of anti-HAV antibodies in selected groups of children]. *Przegl Epidemiol.* 2000; 54(3-4): 375-83.
330. Zalewska M, Gladysz A, Simon K. [Incidence of markers of HBV and HAV infections in workers of the departments and clinics of anesthesiology and intensive care at the medical academy in Wroclaw]. *Przegl Epidemiol.* 1989; 43(4): 379-87.

Portugal

331. Antunes H, Macedo M, Estrada A. [Hepatitis A virus prevalence: Portuguese first results of low endemicity]. *Acta Med Port.* 2004; 17(3): 219-24.
332. Barros H, Oliveira F, Miranda H. A survey on hepatitis A in Portuguese children and adolescents. *J Viral Hepat.* 1999; 6(3): 249-53.
333. Cunha I, Antunes H. [Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus in a population from northern Portugal]. *Acta Med Port.* 2001; 14(5-6): 479-82.
334. Lecour H, Ribeiro AT, Amaral I, Rodrigues MA. Prevalence of viral hepatitis markers in the population of Portugal. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1984; 62(5): 743-7.
335. Macedo G, Ribeiro T. Hepatitis A: insights into new trends in epidemiology. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998; 10(2): 175.
336. Marinho RT, Valente AR, Ramalho FJ, de Moura MC. The changing epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A in Lisbon, Portugal. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997; 9(8): 795-7.

Romania

337. Beldescu N, Balan A, Popa R. [The prevalence of viral hepatitis markers in the general population]. *Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol.* 1995; 40(2): 101-8.
338. Iacob E, Durnea C, Nastase A, Scripcaru L, Pisica-Donose G. [Viral hepatitis A as an occupational disease in the city of Iasi]. *Med Surg J Soc Phys Nat Iasi.* 1999; 103(3-4): 161-6.
339. Onesciuc C, Szantay I, Gorgan V, Serban I, Onesciuc I, Gidaly M, Cîrstina D. [Incidence of antibodies against hepatitis virus A (anti-HA) in a non-selected urban population]. *Rev Ig Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol.* 1981; 26(3): 167-73.
340. Paquet C, Babes VT, Drucker J, S n maud B, Dobrescu A. Viral hepatitis in Bucharest. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1993; 71(6): 781-6.
341. Sabau M, Kiss E, Muntean I, Cap lna E. Serologic markers of hepatitis B and A infections in the healthy population. *Virologie.* 1983; 34(3): 197-201.

Russia

342. Balayan MS, Zamyatina NA, Mikhailov MI, Sychev AV, Usmanov RK, Dvoynikova OV, Nelga IV, Grishina GK, Ankhundinova LA. Serological survey on hepatitis E virus infection in an endemic area: diagnosis potential of enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgG antibody. *Clin Diagn Virol.* 1994; 2(4-5): 297-304.
343. Karenyi IuV, Vasil'eva ZN, Balaian MS, Zenkov VA, Sysoliatin VA, Sobina GV, Lysenko GV, Tsvetova GV, Tesheva SCh, Klimenko LA, et al. [The development of the epidemic process and the formation of humoral immunity to the hepatitis A virus in adolescent collectives]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1990; 71-6.
344. Kornachev AS, Mikhailova NB, Dubrovskaiia LR, Sitkov VI. [The determination of hepatitis A antibodies in epidemiological practice]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1990; 59-60.
345. Mukomolov SL, Shliakhtenko LI, Valle M, Plotnikova VA, Davidkin I, Levakova IA, Samokhina EV, Andreeva IA, Dmitrieva TG. [Characteristics of the manifest and latent

- components of the hepatitis A epidemic process in cities of Russia]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 2001; 35-9.
346. Prikazchikov SA, Karetnyi IuV, Vakar EI, Balaian MS, Zenkov VA. [Characteristics of the development of humoral immunity to hepatitis A in children's day care centers]. *Vopr Virusol.* 1988; 33(2): 169-73.
347. Savinskaia SS, Tolskaia EA, Balaian MS. [Antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in the healthy population of Moscow]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1982; 34-7.
348. Shliakhtenko L, Plotnikova V, Levakova I, Rubis L, Solovieva E, Mukomolov S. Modern epidemiology of hepatitis A in the north-western region of the Russian Federation. *J Viral Hepat.* 2008; 38-42.
349. Shliakhtenko LI, Kryga LN, Aleinik MD, Vasil'eva VI, Mukomolov SL, Rumovskii VI, Shargorodskaiia EP, Asratian AA, Bystrova TN. [The morbidity and immunological structure of the population in viral hepatitis A at different phases in the development of multiyear epidemic cycles]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1994; 42-5.

Saudi Arabia

350. Al Faleh F, Al Shehri S, Al Ansari S, Al Jeffri M, Al Mazrou Y, Shaffi A, Abdo A-A. Changing patterns of hepatitis A prevalence within the Saudi population over the last 18 years. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2008; 14(48): 7371-5.
351. Al Faleh FZ, Ali S, Aljebreen AM, Alhammad E, Abdo AA. Seroprevalence rates of *Helicobacter pylori* and viral hepatitis A among adolescents in three regions of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: is there any correlation? *Helicobacter.* 2010; 15(6): 532-7.
352. Al Rashed RS. Prevalence of hepatitis A virus among Saudi Arabian children: A community-based study. *Ann Saudi Med.* 1997; 17(2): 200-3.,
353. Almuneef MA, Memish ZA, Balkhy HH, Qahtani M, Alotaibi B, Hajeer A, Qasim L, Al Knawy B. Epidemiologic shift in the prevalence of Hepatitis A virus in Saudi Arabia: a case for routine Hepatitis A vaccination. *Vaccine.* 2006; 24(27-28): 5599-603.
354. Arif M. Enterically transmitted hepatitis in Saudi Arabia: an epidemiological study. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1996; 90(2): 197-201.,
355. El-Gilany A-H, Hammad S, Refaat K, Al-Enazi R. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A antibodies among children in a Saudi community. *Asian Pac J Trop Med.* 2010; 3(4): 278-82.
356. Fathalla SE, Al-Jama AA, Al-Sheikh IH, Islam SI. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus markers in Eastern Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2000; 21(10): 945-9.
357. Jaber SM. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis B and anti-hepatitis A antibodies among school aged children in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2006; 27(10): 1515-22.,
358. Khalil M, Al-Mazrou Y, Al-Jeffri M, Al-Howasi M. Childhood epidemiology of hepatitis A virus in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Ann Saudi Med.* 1998; 18(1): 18-21.
359. Ramia S. Antibody against hepatitis A in Saudi Arabians and in expatriates from various parts of the world working in Saudi Arabia. *J Infect.* 1986; 12(2): 153-5.,
360. el-Hazmi MA. Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989; 92(6): 427-30.,

Senegal

361. Barin F, Denis F, Chotard J, Paulin R, Diop Mar I, Chiron JP, Maupas P, Goudeau A, Coursaget P. [Sero-epidemiological study of hepatitis A infection in Senegalese children (author's transl)]. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)*. 1980; 27(8): 539-42.
362. Baylet R, Lemaire JM, Ridet J. [Sero-epidemiology of hepatitis A. Results obtained in Senegal (Fleuve and Casamance regions) (author's transl)]. *Pathol Biol*. 1981; 29(4): 217-21.

Serbia

363. Quaglio G, Ramadani N, Pattaro C, Cami A, Dentico P, Volpe A, Pellizzer G, Berisha A, Smacchia C, Figliomeni M, Schinaia N, Rezza G, Putoto G. Prevalence and risk factors for viral hepatitis in the Kosovar population: implications for health policy. *J Med Virol*. 2008; 80(5): 833-40.

Sierra Leone

364. Hodges M, Sanders E, Aitken C. Seroprevalence of hepatitis markers; HAV, HBV, HCV and HEV amongst primary school children in Freetown, Sierra Leone. *West Afr J Med*. 1998; 17(1): 36-7.

Singapore

365. Fock KM, Tay HH, Phua KB, Guan R, Chia SC, Chong R, Chee AE, Chew CN. Seroprevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A (anti-HAV) in Singapore: the NFDD experience. *Singapore Med J*. 1995; 36(1): 26-7.
366. Goh KT, Wong LY, Oon CJ, Kumarapathy S. The prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in Singapore. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 1987; 1(2): 9-11.

Somalia

367. Bile K, Mohamud O, Aden C, Isse A, Norder H, Nilsson L, Magnus L. The risk for hepatitis A, B, and C at two institutions for children in Somalia with different socioeconomic conditions. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1992; 47(3): 357-64.

South Africa

368. Abdool Karim SS, Coutsooudis A. Sero-epidemiology of hepatitis A in black South African children. *S Afr Med J*. 1993; 83(10): 748-50.
369. Botha JF, Blackburn NK, Schoub BD, Kew MC. The prevalence of antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in Owambo children. *Trop Gastroenterol*. 1994; 15(1): 15-7.
370. Dibisceglie AM, Kew MC, Dusheiko GM, Berger EL, Song E, Paterson AC, Hodgkinson HJ. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection among black children in Soweto. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1986; 292(6533): 1440-2.

371. Martin DJ, Blackburn NK, Johnson S, McAnerney JM. The current epidemiology of hepatitis A infection in South Africa: implications for vaccination. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1994; 88(3): 288-91.
372. Sathar MA, Soni PN, Fernandes-Costa FJ, Wittenberg DF, Simjee AE. Racial differences in the seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus infection in Natal/KwaZulu, South Africa. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 44(1): 9-12.
373. Taylor MB, Becker PJ, Van Rensburg EJ, Harris BN, Bailey IW, Grabow WO. A serosurvey of water-borne pathogens amongst canoeists in South Africa. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1995; 115(2): 299-307.

South Korea

374. Chung GE, Yim JY, Kim D, Lim SH, Park MJ, Kim YS, Yang SY, Yang JI, Cho S-H. Seroprevalence of hepatitis a and associated socioeconomic factors in young healthy Korean adults. *Gut Liver.* 2011; 5(1): 88-92.
375. Kim TY, Sohn JH, Ahn SB, Son BK, Lee HL, Eun CS, Jeon CS, Han DS. Comparison of Recent IgG Anti-HAV Prevalence between Two Hospitals in Seoul and Gyeonggi area. *Korean J Hepatol.* 2007; 13(3): 363.
376. Park C-H, Cho Y-K, Park J-H, Jun J-S, Park E-S, Seo J-H, Lim J-Y, Woo H-O, Youn H-S, Ko G-H, Kang H-L, Baik S-C, Lee W-K, Cho M-J, Rhee K-H. Changes in the age-specific prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies: a 10-year cohort study in Jinju, South Korea. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2006; 42(8): 1148-50.
377. Sohn YM, Rho HO, Park MS, Park JH, Choi BY, Ki M, Jang WI. The changing epidemiology of hepatitis A in children and the consideration of active immunization in Korea. *Yonsei Med J.* 2000; 41(1): 34-9.
378. Song YB, Lee JH, Choi MS, Koh KC, Paik SW, Yoo BC, Choi Y-H, Sohn HJ, Lee KH, Rhee JC. [The age-specific seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in Korea]. *Korean J Hepatol.* 2007; 13(1): 27-33.
379. Yun H, Lee H-J, Cheon D, Chu C, Oh KW, Kim YT, Jee Y. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis A and E Viruses Based on the Third Korea National Health and Nutrition Survey in Korea. *Osong Public Health Res Perspect.* 2011; 2(1): 46-50.

Spain

380. Amela C, Pachon I, Bueno R, de Miguel C, Martinez-Navarro F. Trends in hepatitis A virus infection with reference to the process of urbanization in the greater Madrid area (Spain). *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1995; 11(5): 569-73.
381. Bayas JM, Bruguera M, Vilella A, Carbó JM, Vidal J, Navarro G, Nebot X, Prat A, Salleras L. [Prevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis A virus infection among health sciences students in Catalonia, Spain]. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1996; 107(8): 281-4.
382. Benito Ruesca R, Gil-Tomás J, Doiz Unzué O, López Cerero L. [The immune status against hepatitis A virus in medical residents]. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1997; 109(6): 236-7.

383. Bolumar F, Giner-Duran R, Hernandez-Aguado I, Serra-Desfilis MA, Rebagliato M, Rodrigo JM. Epidemiology of hepatitis A in Valencia, Spain: public health implications. *J Viral Hepat.* 1995; 2(3): 145-9.
384. Bruguera M, Salleras L, Plans P, Vidal J, Navas E, Domínguez A, Batalla J, Taberner JL, Espuñes J. [Changes in seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in Catalonia in the period 1989-1996. Implications for new vaccination strategy]. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1999; 112(11): 406-8.
385. Buti M, Campins M, Jardí R, Navas E, Cotrina M, Llobet E, Vaqué J, Esteban R. [Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in medical and nursing students. The role of vaccination]. *Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996; 19(4): 199-202.
386. Carreño García V, González Alonso R, Porres Cubero JC, Ortiz Masllorens F, Martín Calderín F, Hernández Guío C. [Prevalence of anti-HAV in the Spanish population]. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig.* 1983; 64(3): 187-90.
387. Cilla G, Perez-Trallero E, Marimon JM, Erdozain S, Gutierrez C. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibody among disadvantaged gypsy children in northern Spain. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1995; 115(1): 157-61.
388. Cilla G, Pérez-Trallero E, Artieda J, Serrano-Bengoechea E, Montes M, Vicente D. Marked decrease in the incidence and prevalence of hepatitis A in the Basque Country, Spain, 1986-2004. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2007; 135(3): 402-8.
389. Dal-Ré R, Aguilar L, Coronel P. Current prevalence of hepatitis B, A and C in a healthy Spanish population. A seroepidemiological study. *Infection.* 1991; 19(6): 409-13.
390. Dal-Ré R, García-Corbeira P, García-de-Lomas J. A large percentage of the Spanish population under 30 years of age is not protected against hepatitis A. *J Med Virol.* 2000; 60(4): 363-6.
391. De Juanes JR, Arrazola MP, González A. Risk of hepatitis A among hospital personnel in an intermediate-endemicity area. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol.* 1999; 20(9): 590-1.
392. De Juanes JR, González A, Arrazola MP, San-Martín M. Cost analysis of two strategies for hepatitis A vaccination of hospital health-care personnel in an intermediate endemicity area. *Vaccine.* 2001; 19(30): 4130-4.
393. Domínguez A, Bruguera M, Plans P, Costa J, Salleras L. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in schoolchildren in Catalonia (Spain) after the introduction of universal hepatitis A immunization. *J Med Virol.* 2004; 73(2): 172-6.
394. Domínguez A, Bruguera M, Plans P, Espuñes J, Costa J, Plasencia A, Salleras L. Declining hepatitis A seroprevalence in adults in Catalonia (Spain): a population-based study. *BMC Infect Dis.* 2007; 73.
395. García Erce J, Solano Bernad VM, Ferrer Torres J, Gimeno Lozano JJ. [Seroprevalence of hepatitis A in Aragonese donors]. *Sangre (Barc).* 1996; 41(6): 484-5.
396. García-Fulgueiras A, Rodriguez T, Tormo MJ, Perez-Flores D, Chirlaque D, Navarro C. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in southeastern Spain: a population-based study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(4): 481-3.
397. Gil A, González A, Dal-Ré R, Aguilar L, Rey Calero J. [Seroprotection against hepatitis A, measles, rubella, and parotiditis in an urban school population]. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1991; 96(18): 681-4.

398. Gil A, González A, Dal-Ré R, Dominguez V, Astasio P, Aguilar L. Detection of antibodies against hepatitis A in blood spots dried on filter paper. Is this a reliable method for epidemiological studies? *Epidemiol Infect.* 1997; 118(2): 189-91.
399. Gil A, González A, Dal-Ré R, Ortega P, Dominguez V. Prevalence of antibodies against varicella zoster, herpes simplex (types 1 and 2), hepatitis B and hepatitis A viruses among Spanish adolescents. *J Infect.* 1998; 36(1): 53-6.
400. Gil Miguel A, González López A, Dal-r é R, Domínguez Rojas V. [A serial questionnaire on the prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in adolescents in urban area: comparative study (1990-1995)]. *Aten Primaria.* 1996; 18(10): 584-586.
401. Gil Miguel A, González López A, San Martín Rodríguez M. [Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in 6-7 year-old children: follow-up study 1990-1998]. *An Esp Pediatr.* 1999; 51(5): 569-70.
402. Gonzalez-Quintela A, Gude F, Boquete O, Aguilera A, Rey J, Mejjide LM, Fernandez-Merino MC, Vidal C. Association of hepatitis A virus infection with allergic sensitization in a population with high prevalence of hepatitis A virus exposure. *Allergy.* 2005; 60(1): 98-103.
403. González A, Bruguera M, Calbo Torrecillas F, Monge V, Dal-Ré R, Costa J. [Seroepidemiologic survey of hepatitis A antibodies in the young adult Spanish population. Spanish Study Group on hepatitis A (1)]. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1994; 103(12): 445-8.
404. González-Praetorius A, Rodríguez-Avial C, Fernández C, Teresa Pérez-Pomata Mf M, Gimeno C, Bisquert J. [The prevalence of hepatitis A in the Guadalajara province. Is Spain a country with low endemia?]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin.* 2001; 19(9): 428-31.
405. Grau A, Bertomeu F, Luna J, Llorente A, Vich JM, Anguiz A, Alberó J, Bofill D, Simo E. [Epidemiological study of hepatitis A using the measurement of anti-VHA antibody]. *Rev Clin Esp.* 1982; 165(1): 11-3.
406. Jiménez Rodríguez-Vila M, Hernández Gajate M, Pascual Martín ML, Martín Rojo M, Fernández Alonso MC, Gómez Arranz A, Hernández Pérez P, Martín Rodríguez JF, Orduña Domingo A, Caro-Patón Gómez A. [Antibody titers against the hepatitis A virus in a healthy population from an urban health area]. *Aten Primaria.* 1992; 9(1): 10-2.
407. Junquera S, Mateos M, Lasa E, Chacón J, Baquero F. [Seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in the community of Madrid during the year 2002]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin.* 2004; 22(8): 448-51.
408. Lasheras Lozano ML, Gil Miguel A, Santos Santos M, Rey Calero J. [The seroepidemiology of the hepatitis A virus in children and adolescents]. *Aten Primaria.* 1994; 13(1): 36-8.
409. López-Izquierdo R, Antonia Udaondo Ma, Zarzosa P, García-Ramón E, Garcinuño S, Ángel Bratos M, Orduña A, Rodríguez-Torres A, Almaraz A. Seroprevalencia de las hepatitis virales en población general representativa de una zona básica de salud urbana en Castilla y León. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin.* 2007; 25(5): 317-23.
410. Montes Martínez I, Agulla Budiño A. [Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A, B, C and E viruses in the rural child population in Northern Extremadura]. *An Esp Pediatr.* 1996; 45(2): 133-6.

411. Morales JL, Huber L, Gallego S, Alvarez G, Diez-Delgado J, González A, Aguilar L, Dal-Ré R. A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Spanish children. Relationship of prevalence to age and socio-environmental factors. *Infection*. 1992; 20(4): 194-6.
412. Perez Trallero E, Cilla Equiluz G, Urbieta Egaña M, Garcia Bengoechea M. Prevalence of hepatitis A virus infection in Spain. *Scand J Infect Dis*. 1988; 20(1): 113-4.
413. Perez-Trallero E, Cilla G, Urbieta M, Dorronsoro M, Otero F, Marimon JM. Falling incidence and prevalence of hepatitis A in northern Spain. *Scand J Infect Dis*. 1994; 26(2): 133-6.
414. Rivera F, Ruiz J, García de Pesquera F. [Evolution of the prevalence of hepatitis A antibody in Seville]. *Aten Primaria*. 1998; 21(2): 97-100.
415. Rodriguez-Iglesias MA, Pérez-Gracia MT, Garcia-Valdivia MS, Pérez-Ramos S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibodies in a pediatric population of southern Spain. *Infection*. 1995; 23(5): 309.
416. Ruiz Moreno M, García Aguado J, Carreño García V, Alvarez Sala L, Rincón Víctor P, López-Linares del Prado M, Bas Pérez C. [Prevalence of hepatitis caused by A, B and D virus in children]. *An Esp Pediatr*. 1988; 29(5): 357-62.
417. Salleras L, Bruguera M, Vidal J, Taberner JL, Plans P, Jiménez de Anta MT, Rodés J. [A change in the epidemiologic pattern of hepatitis A in Spain]. *Med Clin (Barc)*. 1992; 99(3): 87-9.
418. Santana OE, Rivero LE, Limiñana JM, Hernández LA, Santana M, Martín AM. [Seroepidemiological study of hepatitis A in Gran Canaria (Spain)]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin*. 2000; 18(4): 170-3.
419. Suárez A, Navascués CA, García R, Peredo B, Miguel D, Menéndez MT, Saro C, Román F. [The prevalence of markers for the hepatitis A and B viruses in the population of Gijón between 6 and 25 years old]. *Med Clin (Barc)*. 1996; 106(13): 491-4.
420. Suárez A, Viejo G, Navascués CA, García R, Díaz G, Saro C, Román FJ. [The prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C viral markers in the population of Gijón between 26 and 65 years old]. *Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997; 20(7): 347-52.

Sweden

421. Böttiger M, Christenson B. [First study of hepatitis occurrence in Sweden: low immunity is associated with susceptibility to infection]. *Lakartidningen*. 1998; 95(16): 1801-4.
422. Weiland, Jv B, P L. Prevalence of antibody against hepatitis A in Sweden in relation to age and type of community. *Scand J Infect Dis*. 1980; 12(3): 171.

Switzerland

423. Holdener F, Grob PJ, Joller-Jemelka HI. Hepatitis virus infection in flying airline personnel. *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 1982; 53(6): 587-90.
424. Stadelmann W, Gasser M, Löffler H. [The incidence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus in various age groups in the Basle population 1978-79]. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr*. 1980; 110(25): 975-8.

425. Studer S, Joller-Jemelka HI, Steffen R, Grob PJ. Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in Swiss travellers. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1993; 9(1): 50-4.

Syria

426. Antaki N, Kebbewar MK. Hepatitis A seroprevalence rate in Syria. *Trop Doct.* 2000; 30(2): 99-101.

Taiwan

427. Chen J-Y, Chiang J-C, Lu S-N, Hung S-F, Kao J-T, Yen Y-H, Wang J-H. Changing prevalence of anti-hepatitis A virus in adolescents in a rural township in Taiwan. *Chang Gung Med J.* 2010; 33(3): 321-6.
428. Su S-B, Lin C-Y, Sheu M-J, Kan W-C, Wang H-Y, Guo H-R. Decrease in seroprevalence of hepatitis A after the implementation of nationwide disposable tableware use in Taiwan. *BMC Public Health.* 2010; 719.
429. Tsai C-F, Lin D-B, Chen S-C, Chang Y-H, Chen C-Y, Lin J-B. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection among schoolchildren in Taiwan. *J Med Virol.* 2011; 83(2): 196-200.

Tajikistan

430. Rafiev KK. [Viral hepatitis E: its epidemiological characteristics in the Republic of Tajikistan]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 1999; 26-9.,

Tanzania

431. Miller WC, Shao JF, Weaver DJ, Shimokura GH, Paul DA, Lallinger GJ. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in Tanzanian adults. *Trop Med Int Health.* 1998; 3(9): 757-63.

Thailand

432. Burke DS, Snitbhan R, Johnson DE, Scott RM. Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in Thailand. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1981; 113(3): 245-9.
433. Chatproedprai S, Chongsrisawat V, Chatchatee P, Theamboonlers A, Yoocharoen P, Warinsathien P, Tharmaphornpilas P, Warinrawat S, Sinlaparatsamee S, Chaiear K, Khwanjaipanich S, Paupunwatana S, Poovorawan Y. Declining trend in the seroprevalence of infection with hepatitis A virus in Thailand. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 2007; 101(1): 61-8.
434. Innis BL, Snitbhan R, Hoke CH, Munindhorn W, Laorakpongse T. The declining transmission of hepatitis A in Thailand. *J Infect Dis.* 1991; 163(5): 989-95.
435. Issaragrisil S, Kaufman D, Thongput A, Chansung K, Thamprasit T, Piankijagum A, Anderson T, Shapiro S, Leaverton P, Young NS. Association of seropositivity for hepatitis viruses and aplastic anemia in Thailand. *Hepatology.* 1997; 25(5): 1255-7.

436. Jutavijittum P, Jiviriyawat Y, Jiviriyawat W, Yousukh A, Hayashi S, Toriyama K. Present epidemiological pattern of antibody to hepatitis a virus among Chiang Mai children, Northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2002; 33(2): 268-71.
437. Kosuwan P, Sutra S, Kosalaraksa P, Poovorawan Y. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus antibody in primary school children in Khon Kaen Province, northeastern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1996; 27(4): 650-3.
438. Louisirootchanaikul S, Myint KSA, Srimee B, Kanoksinsombat C, Khamboonruang C, Kunstadter P, Wasi C. The prevalence of viral hepatitis among the Hmong people of northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2002; 33(4): 837-44.
439. Luksamijarulkul P, Tongpradit S, Vatanasomboon P, Utrarachkij F. Sero-epidemiological study of hepatitis A virus infection among hill-tribe youth and household environmental sanitation, a hill-tribe community in northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2003; 34(3): 569-76.
440. Pancharoen C, Mekmullica J, Kasempimolporn S, Thisyakorn U, Wilde H. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody among children and young adults in Bangkok. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2001; 84(10): 1477-80.
441. Poovorawan Y, Vimolkeij T, Chongsrisawat V, Theamboonlers A, Chumdermpadetsuk S. The declining pattern of seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection among adolescents in Bangkok, Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1997; 28(1): 154-7.
442. Pramoolsinsap C, Attamasirul K, Busagorn N, Maneerat Y, Nuchprayoon C, Tanprasert S, Srivatanakul P, Theamboonlers A, Hirsch P, Poovorawan Y. Susceptibility to hepatitis A virus infection among chronic liver disease patients and healthy blood donors in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1999; 30(1): 91-5.
443. Ratanasuwan W, Sonji A, Tiengrim S, Techasathit W, Suwanagool S. Serological survey of viral hepatitis A, B, and C at Thai Central Region and Bangkok: a population base study. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2004; 35(2): 416-20.
444. Rianthavorn P, Fakthongyoo A, Yamsut S, Theamboonlers A, Poovorawan Y. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A among Thai population residing near Myanmar border. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2011; 29(2): 174-7.
445. Viranuvatti V, Hemindra P, Chainuvati T. Anti-HAV in Thai population. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 1982; 65(7): 379-82.

Trinidad and Tobago

446. Blattner WA, Saxinger C, Riedel D, Hull B, Taylor G, Cleghorn F, Gallo R, Blumberg B, Bartholomew C. A study of HTLV-I and its associated risk factors in Trinidad and Tobago. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 1990; 3(11): 1102-8.

Tunisia

447. Letaief A, Kaabia N, Gaha R, Bousaadia A, Lazrag F, Trabelsi H, Ghannem H, Jemni L. Age-specific seroprevalence of hepatitis a among school children in central Tunisia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2005; 73(1): 40-3.

448. Rezig D, Ouneissa R, Mhiri L, Mejri S, Haddad-Boubaker S, Ben Alaya N, Triki H. [Seroprevalences of hepatitis A and E infections in Tunisia]. *Pathol Biol.* 2008; 56(3): 148-53.

Turkey

449. Atabek ME, Fýndýk D, Gulyuz A, Erkul I. Prevalence of anti-HAV and anti-HEV antibodies in Konya, Turkey. *Health Policy.* 2004; 67(3): 265-9.
450. Baki A, Aynaci M, Köksal I. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus among children in Trabzon, Turkey. *Infection.* 1993; 21(2): 132-3.
451. Cesur S, Akin K, Dogaroglu I, Birengel S, Balik I. [Hepatitis A and hepatitis E seroprevalence in adults in the Ankara area]. *Mikrobiyol Bul.* 2002; 36(1): 79-83.
452. Colak D, Ogunc D, Gunseren F, Velipasaoglu S, Aktekin MR, Gültekin M. Seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses in pediatric age groups in Turkey. *Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung.* 2002; 49(1): 93-7.
453. Derya A, Necmi A, Emre A, Akgün Y. Decline of maternal hepatitis a antibodies during the first 2 years of life in infants born in Turkey. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2005; 73(2): 457-9.
454. Egemen A, Yilmaz O, Akil I, Altuglu I. Evaluation of association between hepatitis A and *Helicobacter pylori* infections and routes of transmission. *Turk J Pediatr.* 2006; 48(2): 135-9.
455. Erdogan MS, Otkun M, Tatman-Otkun M, Akata F, Türe M. The epidemiology of hepatitis a virus infection in children, in Edirne, Turkey. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2004; 19(3): 267-73.
456. Ersoy B, Aydogan A, Dinçoguz A, Sinan Meral M, Turul T. The seroprevalence of anti-HAV among 0-16-year-olds referred to pediatric outpatients clinics of a hospital. *J Trop Pediatr.* 1998; 44(1): 55-6.
457. Kanra G, Tezcan S, Badur S. Hepatitis A seroprevalence in a random sample of the Turkish population by simultaneous EPI cluster and comparison with surveys in Turkey. *Turk J Pediatr.* 2002; 44(3): 204-10.
458. Kaya D, Guler E, Ekerbicer HC, Dilber C, Karabiber H, Guler S, Davutoglu M, Ciragil P. Hepatitis A seroprevalence and its relationship with environmental factors in children of different age groups in Kahramanmaras, Eastern Mediterranean region of Turkey. *J Viral Hepat.* 2007; 14(12): 830-4.
459. Kurugol Z, Aslan A, Turkoglu E, Koturoglu G. Changing epidemiology of hepatitis A infection in Izmir, Turkey. *Vaccine.* 2011; 29(37): 6259-61.
460. Kurugöl Z, Koturoglu G, Aksit S, Özacar T. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis A Infection in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus. *Turk J Med Sci.* 2009; 39(1): 109-13.
461. Sac RU, Bostanci I, Dallar Y, Cihan G, Atli O. Hepatitis A seroprevalence and demographics in Turkish children in Ankara. *Pediatr Int.* 2009; 51(1): 5-8.
462. Soysal A, Gokçe I, Pehlivan T, Bakir M. Interchangeability of a hepatitis A vaccine second dose: Avaxim 80 following a first dose of Vaqta 25 or Havrix 720 in children in Turkey. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2007; 166(6): 533-9.
463. Tosun S, Ertan P, Kasirga E, Atman U. Changes in seroprevalence of hepatitis A in children and adolescents in Manisa, Turkey. *Pediatr Int.* 2004; 46(6): 669-72.

464. Tosun SY, Kasirga E, Ertan P, Aksu S. Evidence against the fecal-oral route of transmission for *Helicobacter pylori* infection in childhood. *Med Sci Monit.* 2003; 9(11): CR489-492.
465. Ungan M, Yaman H, Taheri N. The seroprevalence of specific antibodies to hepatitis A virus in a Turkish population. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2002; 14(9): 1033-4.
466. Vancelik S, Guraksin A, Alp H. Hepatitis A seroepidemiology in Eastern Turkey. *East Afr Med J.* 2006; 83(2): 86-90.
467. Yapicioglu H, Alhan E, Yildizdas D, Yaman A, Bozdemir N. Prevalence of hepatitis A in children and adolescents in Adana, Turkey. *Indian Pediatr.* 2002; 39(10): 936-41.

Uganda

468. Mayama S, Cuevas LE, Sheldon J, Omar OH, Smith DH, Okong P, Silvel B, Hart CA, Schulz TF. Prevalence and transmission of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (human herpesvirus 8) in Ugandan children and adolescents. *Int J Cancer.* 1998; 77(6): 817-20.

Ukraine

469. Moisseeva AV, Marichev IL, Biloschitchkay NA, Pavlenko KI, Novik LV, Kovinko LV, Lyabis OI, Houillon G, Rasuli AM. Hepatitis A seroprevalence in children and adults in Kiev City, Ukraine. *J Viral Hepat.* 2008; 43-6.

United Arab Emirates

470. Sharar ZA, Rajah J, Parsons H. Childhood seroprevalence of hepatitis A in the United Arab Emirates. *Trop Doct.* 2008; 38(1): 65-6.

United Kingdom

471. Bernal W, Smith H, Williams R. A Community Prevalence of Antibodies to Hepatitis A and E in Inner-City London. *J Med Virol.* 1996; 230-4.
472. Cumberland NS, Masterton RG, Green AD, Sims MM. Prevalence of immunity to hepatitis A in recruits to the British Army and Royal Air Force. *J R Army Med Corps.* 1994; 140(2): 71-5.
473. Dalton HR, Stableforth W, Hazeldine S, Thurairajah P, Ramnarace R, Warshow U, Ijaz S, Ellis V, Bendall R. Autochthonous hepatitis E in Southwest England: a comparison with hepatitis A. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis.* 2008; 27(7): 579-85.
474. Gay NJ, Morgan-Capner P, Wright J, Farrington CP, Miller E. Age-specific antibody prevalence to hepatitis A in England: implications for disease control. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1994; 113(1): 113-20.
475. Jarvis D, Luczynska C, Chinn S, Burney P. The association of hepatitis A and *Helicobacter pylori* with sensitization to common allergens, asthma and hay fever in a population of young British adults. *Allergy.* 2004; 59(10): 1063-7.
476. Masterton RG, Strike PW, Tettmar RE. Hepatitis A immunity and travel history. *J Infect.* 1991; 23(3): 321-6.

477. Morris MC, Gay NJ, Hesketh LM, Morgan-Capner P, Miller E. The changing epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A in England and Wales. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2002; 128(3): 457-63.
478. Morris MC, Gay NJ, Hesketh LM, Morgan-Capner P, Miller E. The changing epidemiological pattern of hepatitis A in England and Wales. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2002; 128(3): 457-63.
479. Morris-Cunnington MC, Edmunds WJ, Miller E, Brown DWG. A population-based seroprevalence study of hepatitis A virus using oral fluid in England and Wales. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2004; 159(8): 786-94.
480. Ross JDC, Ghanem M, Tariq A, Gilleran G, Winter AJ. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A immunity in male genitourinary medicine clinic attenders: a case control study of heterosexual and homosexual men. *Sex Transm Infect.* 2002; 78(3): 174-9.
481. Scott NJ, Harrison JF, Zuckerman AJ. Hepatitis A antibody in blood donors in North East Thames region: implications to prevention policies. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1989; 103(2): 377-82.
482. Zuckerman JN, Powell L. Hepatitis A antibodies in attenders of London travel clinics: Cost-benefit of screening prior to hepatitis A immunisation. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 44(4): 393-4.

United States

483. Alagappan K, Barnett B, Napolitano A, Gressin J, Auerbach C. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A among hospital dietary workers: implications for screening and immunization. *Am J Med Qual.* 2001; 16(4): 145-8.
484. Ansdell, Abou-Sayf. Prevalence of Hepatitis A Antibody in Travelers from Hawaii. *J Travel Med.* 1996; 3(1): 27-31.
485. Chien NT, Dundoo G, Horani MH, Osmack P, Morley JH, Di Bisceglie AM. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in an older nursing home population. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 1999; 47(9): 1110-3.
486. Dentinger CM, Heinrich NL, Bell BP, Fox LM, Katz DJ, Culver DH, Shapiro CN. A prevalence study of hepatitis A virus infection in a migrant community: Is hepatitis A vaccine indicated? *J Pediatr.* 2001; 138(5): 705-9.
487. Fishbain JT, Eckart RE, Harner KC, Hospenthal DR. Empiric immunization versus serologic screening: developing a cost-effective strategy for the use of hepatitis A immunization in travelers. *J Travel Med.* 2002; 9(2): 71-5.
488. Hawkins RE, Malone JD, Cloninger LA, Rozmajzl PJ, Lewis D, Butler J, Cross E, Gray S, Hyams KC. Risk of viral hepatitis among military personnel assigned to US Navy ships. *J Infect Dis.* 1992; 165(4): 716-9.
489. Hirota WK, Duncan MB, Hirota WK, Tsuchida A. The utility of prescreening for hepatitis A in military recruits prior to vaccination. *Mil Med.* 2002; 167(11): 907-10.
490. Hooper RR, Cunnion SO, Conwill DE, Merrell BR, Wallace JG, Batchelor RA. Hepatitis A and B in a naval population. *Mil Med.* 1988; 153(7): 350-5.
491. Hyams KC, Struewing JP, Gray GC. Seroprevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C in a United States military recruit population. *Mil Med.* 1992; 157(11): 579-82.

492. James JJ, Heath DG, Cowan DN, Polk AJ, Johnson WL, Stienmier RH. Serological markers for hepatitis types A and B among United States Army blood donors. *Mil Med.* 1981; 146(8): 562-7.
493. Leach CT, Koo FC, Hilsenbeck SG, Jenson HB. The epidemiology of viral hepatitis in children in South Texas: increased prevalence of hepatitis A along the Texas-Mexico border. *J Infect Dis.* 1999; 180(2): 509-13.
494. Nevin RL, Niebuhr DW. Rising hepatitis A immunity in U.S. military recruits. *Mil Med.* 2007; 172(7): 787-93.
495. Redlinger T, O'Rourke K, Nickey L, Martinez G. Elevated hepatitis A and E seroprevalence rates in a Texas/Mexico border community. *Tex Med.* 1998; 94(5): 68-71.
496. Redlinger T, O'Rourke K, VanDerslice J. Hepatitis A among schoolchildren in a US-Mexico border community. *Am J Public Health.* 1997; 87(10): 1715-7.
497. Villano SA, Nelson KE, Vlahov D, Purcell RH, Saah AJ, Thomas DL. Hepatitis A among homosexual men and injection drug users: more evidence for vaccination. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1997; 25(3): 726-8.

Uruguay

498. Cruells MR, Mescia G, Gaibisso R, Ramírez M, Gutiérrez M, Kohen S, González M, Russi J, Chiparelli H, Ucar L, Pérez MT. [Epidemiological study of hepatitis A and E viruses in different populations in Uruguay]. *Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997; 20(6): 295-8.

Uzbekistan

499. Doroshenko NV, Schastnyi EI, Iagodovskii VV, Abdullaeva FA, Stakhanova VM. [Specific immunity in preschool children at high risk of infection with hepatitis A virus]. *Vopr Virusol.* 1990; 35(1): 26-9.

Venezuela

500. Amesty-Valbuena A, González-Pirela Y, Rivero M. [Seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus among children of Maracaibo, Venezuela]. *Invest Clin.* 1989; 30(4): 215-28.
501. Pujol FH, Favorov MO, Marcano T, Esté JA, Magris M, Liprandi F, Khudyakov YE, Khudyakova NS, Fields HA. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis E virus among urban and rural populations in Venezuela. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 42(3): 234-6.

Vietnam

502. Hau CH, Hien TT, Tien NT, Khiem HB, Sac PK, Nhung VT, Larasati RP, Laras K, Putri MP, Doss R, Hyams KC, Corwin AL. Prevalence of Enteric Hepatitis A and E Viruses in the Mekong River Delta Region of Vietnam. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1999; 60(2): 277-80.
503. Katelaris PH, Robertson G, Bradbury R, Tippet G, Hoa DQ, Ngu MC. Seroprevalence of hepatitis viruses in children in rural Viet Nam. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 89(5): 487.

Yemen

504. Bawazir AA, Hart CA, Sallam TA, Parry CM, Beeching NJ, Cuevas LE. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis E viruses in Aden, Yemen. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2010; 104(12): 801-5.
505. Scott DA, Burans JP, al-Ouzeib HD, Arunkumar BK, al-Fadeel M, Nigad YR, al-Hadad A, Elyazeed RR, Hyams KC, Woody JN. A seroepidemiological survey of viral hepatitis in the Yemen Arab Republic. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1990; 84(2): 288-91.

C.4: HBsAg seroprevalence data by country

Argentina

1. Del Pino N, Martínez Peralta L, Pampuro S, Pimentel E, Libonatti O. HTLV-I/II seroprevalence and coinfection with other pathogens in blood donors in Buenos Aires. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr.* 1994; 7(2): 206-7.

Australia

2. Ashwell MJ, Cossart YE. An autopsy survey of hepatitis B in Sydney. *Pathology.* 1995; 27(1): 43-7.
3. Campbell DH, Plant AJ, Sargent JW, Mock PA, Barrett ER, Archer KH. Hepatitis B infection of children in a mixed-race community in western New South Wales. *Med J Aust.* 1991; 154(4): 253-6.
4. Campbell DH, Sargent JW, Plant AJ. The prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B virus in a mixed-race Australian community. *Med J Aust.* 1989; 150(9): 489-92.
5. Gidding HF, Warlow M, MacIntyre CR, Backhouse J, Gilbert GL, Quinn HE, McIntyre PB. The impact of a new universal infant and school-based adolescent hepatitis B vaccination program in Australia. *Vaccine.* 2007; 25(51): 8637-41.
6. Moore DJ, Bucens MR, Holman CD, Ott AK, Wells JI. Prenatal screening for markers of hepatitis B in aboriginal mothers resident in non-metropolitan Western Australia. *Med J Aust.* 1987; 147(11-12): 557-8.
7. O'Sullivan BG, Gidding HF, Law M, Kaldor JM, Gilbert GL, Dore GJ. Estimates of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Australia, 2000. *Aust N Z J Public Health.* 2004; 28(3): 212-6.
8. Patterson F, Bumak J, Batey R. Changing prevalence of hepatitis B virus in urbanized Australian Aborigines. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1993; 8(5): 410-3.
9. Tawk HM, Vickery K, Bisset L, Selby W, Cossart YE, Infection in Endoscopy Study Group. The impact of hepatitis B vaccination in a Western country: recall of vaccination and serological status in Australian adults. *Vaccine.* 2006; 24(8): 1095-106.

Bangladesh

10. Ashraf H, Alam NH, Rothermundt C, Brooks A, Bardhan P, Hossain L, Salam MA, Hassan MS, Beglinger C, Gyr N. Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis B and C virus infections in an impoverished urban community in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *BMC Infect Dis.* 2010; 10(1): 208.
11. Bogaerts J, Ahmed J, Akhter N, Begum N, Rahman M, Nahar S, Van Ranst M, Verhaegen J. Sexually transmitted infections among married women in Dhaka, Bangladesh: unexpected high prevalence of herpes simplex type 2 infection. *Sex Transm Infect.* 2001; 77(2): 114-9.
12. Mollah AH, Nahar N, Siddique MA, Anwar KS, Hassan T, Azam MG. Common transfusion-transmitted infectious agents among thalassaemic children in Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr.* 2003; 21(1): 67-71.
13. Zaki H, Darmstadt GL, Baten A, Ahsan CR, Saha SK. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B and delta virus infections in Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr.* 2003; 49(6): 371-4.

Belgium

14. Beutels M, Van Damme P, Aelvoet W, Desmyter J, Dondeyne F, Goilav C, Mak R, Muylle L, Pierard D, Stroobant A, Van Loock F, Waumans P, Vranckx R. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C in the Flemish population. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(3): 275-80.
15. Quoilin S, Hutse V, Vandenberghe H, Claeys F, Verhaegen E, De Cock L, Van Loock F, Top G, Van Damme P, Vranckx R, Van Oyen H. A population-based prevalence study of hepatitis A, B and C virus using oral fluid in Flanders, Belgium. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2007; 22(3): 195-202.

Belize

16. Chamberlin J, Bryan JP, Jones DL, Reyes L, Hakre S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus among school-age children in the Stann Creek District of Belize, Central America. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1996; 55(4): 452-5.

Bhutan

17. Da Villa G, Andjaparidze A, Cauletti M, Franco E, Roggendorf M, Sepe A, Zaratti L. Viral hepatitis in the Bhutanese population: preliminary results of a seroepidemiological investigation. *Res Virol.* 1997; 148(2): 115-7.

Brazil

18. Abuzwaida AR, Sidoni M, Yoshida CF, Schatzmayr HG. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in two urban communities of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo.* 1987; 29(4): 219-23.
19. Aguiar JI, de Souza JA, Aguiar ES, Oliveira JM, de Lemos ERS, Yoshida CFT. Low prevalence of hepatitis B and C markers in non-amazonian indigenous population. *Braz J Infect Dis.* 2002; 6(5): 269-70.

20. Andrade AFB, Oliveira-Silva M, Silva SGC, Motta IJF, Bonvicino CR. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C virus markers among blood donors in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1998-2005. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2006; 101(6): 673-6.
21. Aquino JA, Pegado KA, Barros LP, Machado LFA. Soroprevalência de infecções por vírus da hepatite B e vírus da hepatite C em indivíduos do Estado do Pará. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2008; 334-7.
22. Bertolini DA, Pinho JRR, Saraceni CP, Moreira RC, Granato CFH, Carrilho FJ. Prevalence of serological markers of hepatitis B virus in pregnant women from Paraná State, Brazil. *Braz J Med Biol Res.* 2006; 39(8): 1083-90.
23. Braga WSM, Castilho M da C, Borges FG, Martinho AC de S, Rodrigues IS, Azevedo EP de, Scazufca M, Menezes PR. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection and carriage after nineteen years of vaccination program in the Western Brazilian Amazon. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2012; 45(1): 13-7.
24. Braga Wornei Silva Miranda SEB da. Soroprevalência da infecção pelo vírus da hepatite B e pelo plasmódio em Lábrea, Amazonas: estimativa da ocorrência de prováveis coinfeções. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2005; 38(3): 218-23.
25. Catalan-Soares BC, Almeida RT, Carneiro-Proietti AB. Prevalence of HIV-1/2, HTLV-I/II, hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), *Treponema pallidum* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* among prison inmates at Manhuaçu, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2000; 33(1): 27-30.
26. Coimbra Júnior CE, Santos RV, Yoshida CF, Baptista ML, Flowers NM, do Valle AC. Hepatitis B epidemiology and cultural practices in Amerindian populations of Amazonia: the Tupí-Mondé and the Xavánte from Brazil. *Soc Sci Med.* 1996; 42(12): 1735-43.
27. Cotrim H, Mota E, Leite L, Silva L, Lyra L. A case-control study on the association of hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in northeast Brazil. *Rev Saude Publica.* 1992; 26(5): 301-5.
28. De Paula VS, Arruda ME, Vitral CL, Gaspar AM. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in riverine communities from the Western Region of the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2001; 96(8): 1123-8.
29. De Souza NCN, Botelho CAO, Honer MR. Retrospective study of a pioneer antenatal screening program with 8,477 pregnant women in Brazil. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol.* 2004; 31(3): 217-20.
30. De Souza VAUF, Sumita LM, Nascimento M-C, Oliveira J, Mascheretti M, Quiroga M, Freire WS, Tateno A, Boulos M, Mayaud P, Pannuti CS. Human herpesvirus-8 infection and oral shedding in Amerindian and non-Amerindian populations in the Brazilian Amazon region. *J Infect Dis.* 2007; 196(6): 844-52.
31. Dos Santos JI, Lopes MA, Delière-Vasconcelos E, Couto-Fernandez JC, Patel BN, Barreto ML, Ferreira Júnior OC, Galvão-Castro B. Seroprevalence of HIV, HTLV-I/II and other perinatally-transmitted pathogens in Salvador, Bahia. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo.* 1995; 37(4): 343-8.
32. El Khouri M, Duarte LS, Ribeiro RB, da Silva LFF, Camargo LMA, dos Santos VA, Burattini MN, Corbett CEP. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus in

- Monte Negro in the Brazilian western Amazon region. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*. 2005; 60(1): 29-36.
33. Goncalvez TT, Sabino EC, Murphy EL, Chen S, Chamone DAF, McFarland W. Human immunodeficiency virus test-seeking motivation in blood donors, São Paulo, Brazil. *Vox Sang*. 2006; 90(3): 170-6.
 34. Lewis-Ximenez LL, Gaspar AMC, D'Oro ACC, Mercadante LAC, Ginuino CF, Yoshida CFT. Viral hepatitis markers in antepartum and postpartum women in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2002; 97(2): 203-4.
 35. Miranda AE, Alves MC, Neto RL, Areal KR, Gerbase AC. Seroprevalence of HIV, hepatitis B virus, and syphilis in women at their first visit to public antenatal clinics in Vitória, Brazil. *Sex Transm Dis*. 2001; 28(12): 710-3.
 36. Motta-Castro ARC, Yoshida CFT, Lemos ERS, Oliveira JM, Cunha RV, Lewis-Ximenez LL, Cabello PH, Lima KMB, Martins RMB. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B virus infection among an Afro-descendant community in Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2003; 98(1): 13-7.
 37. Oliveira MD da S, Martins RMB, Matos MA, Ferreira RC, Dias MA, Carneiro MAS, Junqueira ALN, Teles SA. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection and high rate of response to hepatitis B virus Butang vaccine in adolescents from low income families in Central Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2006; 101(3): 251-6.
 38. Rosini N, Mousse D, Spada C, Treitinger A. Seroprevalence of HbsAg, Anti-HBc and anti-HCV in Southern Brazil, 1999-2001. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2003; 7(4): 262-7.
 39. Santos AK, Ishak MO, Santos SE, Guerreiro JF, Ishak R. A possible correlation between the host genetic background in the epidemiology of hepatitis B virus in the Amazon region of Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 1995; 90(4): 435-42.
 40. Scaraveli NG, Passos AM, Voigt AR, Livramento A do, Tonial G, Treitinger A, Spada C. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C markers in adolescents in Southern Brazil. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2011; 27(4): 753-8.
 41. Tavares-Neto J, Almeida D, Soares MC, Uchoa R, Viana S, Darub R, Farias E, Rocha G, Vitvitski L, Paraná R. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in the Western Brazilian Amazon region (Rio Branco, Acre): a pilot study carried out during a hepatitis B vaccination program. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2004; 8(2): 133-9.
 42. Tonial GC, Passos AM, Livramento A do, Scaraveli NG, Batschauer AP de B, Bueno EC, Largura A, Spada C, Treitinger A. Hepatitis B marker seroprevalence and vaccination coverage in adolescents in the City of Itajaí, State of Santa Catarina, Southern Brazil, in 2008. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop*. 2011; 44(4): 416-9.
 43. Voigt AR, Strazer Neto M, Spada C, Treitinger A. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C markers among children and adolescents in the south Brazilian region: metropolitan area of Florianópolis, Santa Catarina. *Braz J Infect Dis*. 2010; 14(1): 60-5.

Bulgaria

44. Atanasova MV, Haydouchka IA, Zlatev SP, Stoilova YD, Iliev YT, Mateva NG. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus and hepatitis B coinfection in healthy

population in Bulgaria. A seroepidemiological study. *Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol.* 2004; 50(1): 89-96.

Burundi

45. Aubry P, Niel L, Niyongabo T, Kerguelen S, Larouze B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in an adult urban population from Burundi. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(3): 272-3.

Cambodia

46. Soeung SC, Rani M, Huong V, Sarath S, Kimly C, Kohei T. Results from nationwide hepatitis B serosurvey in Cambodia using simple and rapid laboratory test: implications for National Immunization Program. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2009; 81(2): 252-7.

Cameroon

47. Ndumbe PM, Skalsky J, Joller-Jemelka HI. Seroprevalence of hepatitis and HIV infection among rural pregnant women in Cameroon. *APMIS.* 1994; 102(9): 662-6.

Canada

48. Armstrong SA, Gangam N, Chipman ML, Rootman DS. The prevalence of positive hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and HIV serology in cornea donors prescreened by medical and social history in Ontario, Canada. *Cornea.* 1997; 16(5): 512-6.
49. Glasgow KW, Schabas R, Williams DC, Wallace E, Nalezty LA. A population-based hepatitis B seroprevalence and risk factor study in a northern Ontario town. *Can J Public Health.* 1997; 88(2): 87-90.
50. Grossman DW, Hans LM, Glazier R. Geographic origin and risk for congenital infection in a Canadian inner city: findings and implications for policy. *Can J Public Health.* 1999; 90(6): 385-8.
51. Larke RP, Froese GJ, Devine RD, Petruk MW. Extension of the epidemiology of hepatitis B in circumpolar regions through a comprehensive serologic study in the Northwest Territories of Canada. *J Med Virol.* 1987; 22(3): 269-76.
52. Louie M, Low DE, Feinman SV, McLaughlin B, Simor AE. Prevalence of bloodborne infective agents among people admitted to a Canadian hospital. *CMAJ.* 1992; 146(8): 1331-4.
53. Morris BA, Sabetti L. Prenatal screening for hepatitis B surface antigen. Is universal screening necessary? *Can Fam Physician.* 1993; 61-4.
54. Zahariadis G, Plitt SS, O'Brien S, Yi Q-L, Fan W, Preiksaitis JK. Prevalence and estimated incidence of blood-borne viral pathogen infection in organ and tissue donors from northern Alberta. *Am J Transplant.* 2007; 7(1): 226-34.

Central African Republic

55. Pawlotsky JM, B?lec L, Gr?senguet G, Deforges L, Bouvier M, Duval J, Dhumeaux D. High prevalence of hepatitis B, C, and E markers in young sexually active adults from the Central African Republic. *J Med Virol.* 1995; 46(3): 269-72.

China

56. Chen G, Lin W, Shen F, Iloeje UH, London WT, Evans AA. Chronic hepatitis B virus infection and mortality from non-liver causes: results from the Haimen City cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol.* 2005; 34(1): 132-7.
57. Chen H-F, Li C-Y, Chen P, See T-T, Lee H-Y. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in type 2 diabetic patients. *J Chin Med Assoc.* 2006; 69(4): 146-52.
58. Ito S, Yao DF, Nii C, Hibino S, Kamamura M, Nisikado T, Honda H, Shimizu I, Meng XY. Epidemiological characteristics of the incidence of hepatitis C virus (C100-3) antibodies in patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1993; 8(3): 232-7.
59. Liang X, Bi S, Yang W, Wang L, Cui G, Cui F, Zhang Y, Liu J, Gong X, Chen Y, Wang F, Zheng H, Wang F, Guo J, Jia Z, Ma J, Wang H, Luo H, Li L, Jin S, Hadler SC, Wang Y. Reprint of: Epidemiological serosurvey of Hepatitis B in China--declining HBV prevalence due to Hepatitis B vaccination. *Vaccine.* 2013; J21-28.
60. Seiji K, Inoue O, Liu SJ, Xu XP, Jin C, Cai SX, Nakatsuka H, Watanabe T, Uchida Y, Ikeda M. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection markers among factory workers in Beijing, China. *Asia Pac J Public Health.* 1991; 5(4): 345-9.
61. Shimbo S, Zhang ZW, Qu JB, Wang JJ, Zhang CL, Song LH, Watanabe T, Higashikawa K, Ikeda M. Urban-rural comparison of HBV and HCV infection prevalence among adult women in Shandong Province, China. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1997; 28(3): 500-6.
62. Tao QM, Wang Y, Wang H, Chen WR, Sun Y, Meng Q, Watanabe J, Nishioka K. Seroepidemiology of HCV and HBV infection in northern China. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 156-8.
63. Tong D-Y, Wang X-H, Xu C-F, Yang Y-Z, Xiong S-D. Hepatitis B virus infection and coronary atherosclerosis: results from a population with relatively high prevalence of hepatitis B virus. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2005; 11(9): 1292-6.
64. Wang Y, Tao QM, Zhao HY, Tsuda F, Nagayama R, Yamamoto K, Tanaka T, Tokita H, Okamoto H, Miyakawa Y. Hepatitis C virus RNA and antibodies among blood donors in Beijing. *J Hepatol.* 1994; 21(4): 634-40.
65. Zhang ZW, Shimbo S, Qu JB, Liu ZM, Cai XC, Wang LQ, Watanabe T, Nakatsuka H, Matsuda-Inoguchi N, Higashikawa K, Ikeda M. Hepatitis B and C virus infection among adult women in Jilin Province, China: an urban-rural comparison in prevalence of infection markers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2000; 31(3): 530-6.

Colombia

66. Alvarado-Mora MV, Gutierrez Fernandez MF, Gomes-Gouvêa MS, de Azevedo Neto RS, Carrilho FJ, Pinho JRR. Hepatitis B (HBV), Hepatitis C (HCV) and Hepatitis Delta (HDV)

Viruses in the Colombian Population-How Is the Epidemiological Situation? PLoS One. 2011; 6(4): e18888.

Congo

67. Jäger H, Nseka K, Goussard B, Kabeya C-M, Rauhaus G, Peyerl G, Salaun J-J, Korte R. Voluntary blood donor recruitment: a strategy to reduce transmission of HIV-1, hepatitis-B and syphilis in Kinshasa, Zaïre. *Infusionstherapie*. 1990; 17(4): 224-6.

Croatia

68. Ivic I, Banovic I, Bradaric N. Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women in Split region. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1999; 15(6): 589-90.
69. Jelic O, Jelic D, Balen I, Jelic A, Jelic N, Mihaljevic I. Prevalence of markers of hepatitis B virus infection among the general population of the municipality of Slavonski Brod. *Acta Med Croatica*. 1993; 48(3): 111-6.

Cyprus

70. Eleftheriou A, Teloni F, Ioannou P. HDV infection in Cyprus. *Prog Clin Biol Res*. 1992; 277-85.
71. Papaevangelou G, Róumeliotou A, Chatziminias M, Kotsianopoulou M, Ioannou P, Trichopoulou E, Nestoridou A. Epidemiological characteristics of hepatitis B virus infection in cyprus. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1988; 4(2): 150-3.

Denmark

72. Fisker N, Georgsen J, Stolborg T, Khalil MR, Christensen PB. Low hepatitis B prevalence among pre-school children in Denmark: saliva anti-HBc screening in day care centres. *J Med Virol*. 2002; 68(4): 500-4.
73. Jensen L, Heilmann C, Smith E, Wantzin P, Peitersen B, Weber T, Krogsgaard K. Efficacy of selective antenatal screening for hepatitis B among pregnant women in Denmark: is selective screening still an acceptable strategy in a low-endemicity country? *Scand J Infect Dis*. 2003; 35(6-7): 378-82.

Egypt

74. Quinti I, Hassan NF, El Salman D, Shalaby H, El Zimatty D, Monier MK, Arthur RR. Hepatitis C virus-specific B cell activation: IgG and IgM detection in acute and chronic hepatitis C. *J Hepatol*. 1995; 23(6): 640-7.

Ethiopia

75. Alkan ML, Maayan S, Belmaker I, Arbeli Y, Mani N, Ben-Yshai F. Serological markers for hepatitis B and treponemal infection among HIV carriers from Ethiopia. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1993; 29(6-7): 390-2.

76. Kefene H, Rapicetta M, Rossi GB, Bisanti L, Bekura D, Morace G, Palladino P, Di Rienzo A, Conti S, Bassani F, Bertolaso G, Pasquini P. Ethiopian national hepatitis B study. *J Med Virol.* 1988; 24(1): 75-84.
77. Rahlenbeck SI, Yohannes G, Molla K, Reifen R, Assefa A. Infection with HIV, syphilis and hepatitis B in Ethiopia: a survey in blood donors. *Int J STD AIDS.* 1997; 8(4): 261-4.
78. Tsega E, Mengesha B, Nordenfelt E, Hansson BG, Lindberg J. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Ethiopian blood donors: is HBsAg screening necessary? *Trop Geogr Med.* 1987; 39(4): 336-40.

Fiji

79. Wilson N, Ruff TA, Rana BJ, Leydon J, Locarnini S. The effectiveness of the infant hepatitis B immunisation program in Fiji, Kiribati, Tonga and Vanuatu. *Vaccine.* 2000; 18(26): 3059-66.

France

80. Denis F, Ranger-Rogez S, Alain S, Mounier M, Debrock C, Wagner A, Delpeyroux C, Tabaste JL, Aubard Y, Preux P-M. Screening of pregnant women for hepatitis B markers in a French Provincial University Hospital (Limoges) during 15 years. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2004; 19(10): 973-8.
81. Miédougé M, Chatelut M, Mansuy J-M, Rostaing L, Malecaze F, Sandres-Sauné K, Boudet F, Puel J, Abbal M, Izopet J. Screening of blood from potential organ and cornea donors for viruses. *J Med Virol.* 2002; 66(4): 571-5.

Gabon

82. Bertherat E, Georges-Courbot MC, Nabias R, Georges AJ, Renaut A. Seroprevalence of four sexually transmitted diseases in a semi-urban population of Gabon. *Int J STD AIDS.* 1998; 9(1): 31-6.
83. Dupont A, Delaporte E, Jego JM, Schrijvers D, Merlin M, Josse R. Prevalence of hepatitis B antigen among randomized representative urban and rural populations in Gabon. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop.* 1988; 68(2): 157-8.
84. Makuwa M, Souqui Onanga R, Marx PA, Kazanji M, Roques P, Simon F. Identification of hepatitis B virus subgenotype A3 in rural Gabon. *J Med Virol.* 2006; 78(9): 1175-84.
85. Richard-Lenoble D, Traore O, Kombila M, Roingear P, Dubois F, Goudeau A. Hepatitis B, C, D, and E markers in rural equatorial African villages (Gabon). *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 53(4): 338-41.

Germany

86. Jilg W, Hottenträger B, Weinberger K, Schlottmann K, Frick E, Holstege A, Schölmerich J, Palitzsch KD. Prevalence of markers of hepatitis B in the adult German population. *J Med Virol.* 2001; 63(2): 96-102.

87. Poethko-Müller C, Zimmermann R, Hamouda O, Faber M, Stark K, Ross RS, Thamm M. [Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and C among adults in Germany: results of the German Health Interview and Examination Survey for Adults (DEGS1)]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt*. 2013; 56(5-6): 707-15.

Ghana

88. Acquaye JK, Mingle JA. Hepatitis B viral markers in Ghanaian pregnant women. *West Afr J Med*. 1994; 13(3): 134-7.
89. Apea-Kubi KA, Yamaguchi S, Sakyi B, Ofori-Adjei D. HTLV-1 and other viral sexually transmitted infections in antenatal and gynaecological patients in Ghana. *West Afr J Med*. 2006; 25(1): 17-21.
90. Damale NKR, Lassey AT, Bekoe V. Hepatitis B virus seroprevalence among parturients in Accra, Ghana. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*. 2005; 90(3): 240-1.
91. Martinson FE, Weigle KA, Mushahwar IK, Weber DJ, Royce R, Lemon SM. Seroepidemiological survey of hepatitis B and C virus infections in Ghanaian children. *J Med Virol*. 1996; 48(3): 278-83.

Greece

92. Dalekos GN, Zervou E, Karabini F, Tsianos EV. Prevalence of viral markers among refugees from southern Albania: increased incidence of infection with hepatitis A, B and D viruses. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1995; 7(6): 553-8.
93. Dounias G, Kypraiou E, Rachiotis G, Tsovili E, Kostopoulos S. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in municipal solid waste workers in Keratsini (Greece). *Occup Med (Lond)*. 2005; 55(1): 60-3.
94. Elefsiniotis IS, Glynou I, Brokalaki H, Magaziotou I, Pantazis KD, Fotiou A, Liosis G, Kada H, Saroglou G. Serological and virological profile of chronic HBV infected women at reproductive age in Greece. A two-year single center study. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2007; 132(2): 200-3.
95. Elefsiniotis IS, Glynou I, Pantazis KD, Fotos NV, Magaziotou I, Kada H. Prevalence of chronic HBV infection among 13,581 women at reproductive age in Greece. A prospective single center study. *J Clin Virol*. 2005; 32(2): 179-80.
96. Gogos CA, Fouka KP, Nikiforidis G, Avgeridis K, Sakellaropoulos G, Bassaris H, Maniatis A, Skoutelis A. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infection in the general population and selected groups in South-Western Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2003; 18(6): 551-7.
97. Kyriakis KP, Foudoulaki LE, Papoulia EI, Sofroniadou KE. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among first-time and sporadic blood donors in Greece: 1991-1996. *Transfus Med*. 2000; 10(3): 175-80.
98. Lionis C, Frangoulis E, Koulentakis M, Bizziagos E, Kouroumalis E. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C markers in school children of a rural area of Crete, Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1997; 13(4): 417-20.

99. Lionis C, Koulentaki M, Biziagos E, Kouroumalis E. Current prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C in a well-defined area in rural Crete, Greece. *J Viral Hepat.* 1997; 4(1): 55-61.
100. Zacharakis G, Kotsiou S, Papoutselis M, Vafiadis N, Tzara F, Pouliou E, Maltezos E, Koskinas J, Papoutselis K. Changes in the epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection following the implementation of immunisation programmes in northeastern Greece. *Euro Surveill.* 2009; 14(32).

India

101. Banerjee A, Chakravarty R, Mondal PN, Chakraborty MS. Hepatitis B virus genotype D infection among antenatal patients attending a maternity hospital in Calcutta, India: assessment of infectivity status. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2005; 36(1): 203-6.
102. Bhalla P, Garg S, Kakkar M, Sharma VK. Community-based study of hepatitis B markers in women of reproductive age. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 22(1): 33-4.
103. Bhattacharya P, Chandra P-K, Datta S, Banerjee A, Chakraborty S, Rajendran K, Basu S-K, Bhattacharya S-K, Chakravarty R. Significant increase in HBV, HCV, HIV and syphilis infections among blood donors in West Bengal, Eastern India 2004-2005: exploratory screening reveals high frequency of occult HBV infection. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2007; 13(27): 3730-3.
104. Chaudhuri V, Nanu A, Panda SK, Chand P. Evaluation of serologic screening of blood donors in India reveals a lack of correlation between anti-HBc titer and PCR-amplified HBV DNA. *Transfusion.* 2003; 43(10): 1442-8.
105. Choudhury N, Ramesh V, Saraswat S, Naik S. Effectiveness of mandatory transmissible diseases screening in Indian blood donors. *Indian J Med Res.* 1995; 229-32.
106. Chowdhury A, Santra A, Chakravorty R, Banerji A, Pal S, Dhali GK, Datta S, Banerji S, Manna B, Chowdhury SR, Bhattacharya SK, Mazumder DG. Community-based epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in West Bengal, India: prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen-negative infection and associated viral variants. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2005; 20(11): 1712-20.
107. Das PK, Harris VK, Shoma B, Bose YN, Annie S. Trend of hepatitis B virus infection in southern Indian blood donors. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 1999; 18(4): 182.
108. Ganju SA, Goel A. Sero-surveillance of HIV, HBV and HCV infections in antenatal and STD clinic attendees. *J Commun Dis.* 2004; 36(1): 60-2.
109. Garg S, Mathur DR, Garg DK. Comparison of seropositivity of HIV, HBV, HCV and syphilis in replacement and voluntary blood donors in western India. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol.* 2001; 44(4): 409-12.
110. Gupta N, Kumar V, Kaur A. Seroprevalence of HIV, HBV, HCV and syphilis in voluntary blood donors. *Indian J Med Sci.* 2004; 58(6): 255-7.
111. Jain DC, Jain RK, Ichhpujani RL, Sharma RS. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus in pregnant women. *J Commun Dis.* 1994; 26(4): 233-4.
112. Jain RC, Soni SB. Detection of HBsAg and HIV carriage among blood donors or rural population of Loni areas. *J Assoc Physicians India.* 1995; 43(5): 378.

113. Kakkar N, Kaur R, Dhanoa J. Voluntary donors-need for a second look. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol.* 2004; 47(3): 381-3.
114. Kapur S, Mittal A. Incidence of HIV infection & its predictors in blood donors in Delhi. *Indian J Med Res.* 1998; 45-50.
115. Kothari A, Ramachandran VG, Gupta P, Singh B, Talwar V. Seroprevalence of cytomegalovirus among voluntary blood donors in Delhi, India. *J Health Popul Nutr.* 2002; 20(4): 348-51.
116. Kumar D, Arora A, Singh NP, Kohli R, Kar P, Das BC. Hepatitis G virus infection in hemodialysis patients from urban Delhi. *Ren Fail.* 2005; 27(1): 87-93.
117. Kumar H, Gupta PK, Jaiprakash M. The Role of anti-HBc IgM in Screening of Blood Donors. *Med J Armed Forces India.* 2007; 63(4): 350-2.
118. Kurien T, Thyagarajan SP, Jeyaseelan L, Peedicayil A, Rajendran P, Sivaram S, Hansdak SG, Renu G, Krishnamurthy P, Sudhakar K, Varghese JC, STD Study Group. Community prevalence of hepatitis B infection and modes of transmission in Tamil Nadu, India. *Indian J Med Res.* 2005; 121(5): 670-5.
119. Makroo RN, Hassain G, Koul A, Shah GN. Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in Kashmiri blood donors. *Indian J Med Res.* 1989; 310-3.
120. Nandi J, Bhawalkar V, Mody H, Elavia A, Desai PK, Banerjee K. Detection of HIV-1, HBV and HCV antibodies in blood donors from Surat, western India. *Vox Sang.* 1994; 67(4): 406-7.
121. Pahuja S, Sharma M, Baitha B, Jain M. Prevalence and trends of markers of hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus in Delhi blood donors: a hospital based study. *Jpn J Infect Dis.* 2007; 60(6): 389-91.
122. Qamer S, Shahab T, Alam S, Malik A, Afzal K. Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in pediatric population of Aligarh, North India. *Indian J Pediatr.* 2004; 71(11): 965-7.
123. Sandesh K, Varghese T, Harikumar R, Beena P, Sasidharan VP, Bindu CS, Tony J, Harish K, Sunilkumar K, Ramachandran TM. Prevalence of Hepatitis B and C in the normal population and high risk groups in north Kerala. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 2006; 27(2): 80-3.
124. Satoskar A, Ray V. Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors from Bombay. *Trop Geogr Med.* 1992; 44(1-2): 119-21.
125. Sawaithul VK, Ukey PM, Bobhate SK. Prevalence of HIV infection among persons attending voluntary counseling and testing center, Nagpur. *Biomed Res.* 2006; 201-4.
126. Sharma RR, Cheema R, Vajpayee M, Rao U, Kumar S, Marwaha N, Agnihotri SK. Prevalence of markers of transfusion transmissible diseases in voluntary and replacement blood donors. *Natl Med J India.* 2004; 17(1): 19-21.
127. Singh H, Aggarwal R, Singh RL, Naik SR, Naik S. Frequency of infection by hepatitis B virus and its surface mutants in a northern Indian population. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 22(4): 132-7.
128. Singhvi A, Pulimood RB, John TJ, Babu PG, Samuel BU, Padankatti T, Carman RH. The prevalence of markers for hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency viruses, malarial parasites and microfilaria in blood donors in a large hospital in south India. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1990; 93(3): 178-82.

129. Sonwane BR, Birare SD, Kulkarni PV. Prevalence of seroreactivity among blood donors in rural population. *Indian J Med Sci.* 2003; 57(9): 405-7.
130. Thakur TS, Goyal A, Sharma V, Gupta ML, Singh S. Incidence of australia antigen (HBs Ag) in Himachal Pradesh. *J Commun Dis.* 1990; 22(3): 173-7.
131. Thakur TS, Sharma V, Goyal A, Gupta ML. Seroprevalence of HIV antibodies, Australia antigen and VDRL reactivity in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J Med Sci.* 1991; 45(12): 332-5.
132. Werner GT, Frosner GG, Sareen DK. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B and HIV markers in Punjab. *J Indian Med Assoc.* 1990; 88(10): 293-4.

Indonesia

133. Achwan WA, Muttaqin Z, Zakaria E, Depamede SA, Mulyanto, Sumoharjo S, Tsuda F, Takahashi K, Abe N, Mishiro S. Epidemiology of hepatitis B, C, and E viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in Tahuna, Sangihe-Talaud Archipelago, Indonesia. *Intervirology.* 2007; 50(6): 408-11.
134. Akbar N, Basuki B, Mulyanto, Garabrant DH, Sulaiman A, Noer HM. Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, transfusions and risk of hepatitis B and hepatitis C infection. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997; 12(11): 752-7.
135. Amirudin R, Akil H, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Hepatitis B and C virus infection in Ujung Pandang, Indonesia. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 26(3): 184-8.
136. Brown P, Breguet G, Smallwood L, Ney R, Moerdowo RM, Gerety RJ. Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in the population of Bali, Indonesia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1985; 34(3): 616-9.
137. Van Hattum J, Boland GJ, Jansen KGJJ, Kleinpenning AS, van Bommel T, van Loon AM, Abdurachman SA, Yusuf H, Rulos-van den Berg A, van den Berg J. Transmission profile of hepatitis B virus infection in the Batam region, Indonesia. Evidence for a predominantly horizontal transmission profile. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2003; 177-83.

Iran

138. Abedi F, Madani H, Asadi A, Nejatizadeh A. Significance of blood-related high-risk behaviors and horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Iran. *Arch Virol.* 2011; 156(4): 629-35.
139. Alavian SM, Tabatabaei SV, Nourizad S, Mansouri F, Khademi N, Amini Kafi-abad S, Gharehbaghian A, Abolghasemi H. Seroepidemiology of HBV Infection in Kermanshah-West of Iran; a Population Based Study. *Jundishapur J Microbiol.* 2012; 5(4): 564-9.
140. Alizadeh AHM, Ranjbar M, Ansari S, MirArab A, Alavian SM, Mohammad K, Adibi P, Sadri GH, Keramat F, Ardalan A, Arabi M, Gharekhani S, Ataei A, Amraei GR, Hosseinzadeh M, Hatami S, Zali M. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B in Nahavand, Islamic Republic of Iran. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2006; 12(5): 528-37.
141. Amini S, Mahmoodi MF, Andalibi S, Solati AA. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B, delta and human immunodeficiency virus infections in Hamadan province, Iran: a population based study. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993; 96(5): 277-87.

142. Ansari-Moghaddam A, Ostovaneh MR, Sharifi Mood B, Sanei-Moghaddam E, Modabbernia A, Poustchi H. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and anti hepatitis C antibody in zahedan city, iran: a population-based study. *Hepat Mon.* 2012; 12(9): e6618.
143. Karimi M, Ghavanini AA. Seroprevalence of HBsAg, anti-HCV, and anti-HIV among haemophiliac patients in Shiraz, Iran. *Haematologia (Budap).* 2001; 31(3): 251-5.
144. Sanaei-Zadeh H, Amoei M, Taghaddosinejad F. Seroprevalence of HIV, HBV and HCV in forensic autopsies, of presumed low risk, in Tehran, the capital of Iran. *J Clin Forensic Med.* 2002; 9(4): 179-81.
145. Zali MR, Mohammad K, Noorbala AA, Noorimayer B, Shahraz S, Sahraz S. Rate of hepatitis B seropositivity following mass vaccination in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2005; 11(1-2): 62-7.

Italy

146. Adamo B, Stroffolini T, Saggiocca L, Simonetti A, Iadanza F, Fossi E, Tancredi F, Mele A. Ad hoc survey of hepatitis B vaccination campaign in newborns of HBsAg positive mothers and in 12-year-old subjects in southern Italy. *Vaccine.* 1998; 16(8): 775-7.
147. Baldo V, Floreani A, Menegon T, Grella P, Paternoster DM, Trivello R. Hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnant women in North-East Italy: a seroepidemiological study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2000; 16(1): 87-91.
148. Bongiorno MR, Pistone G, Aricò G. Hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infections in dermatological patients in west Sicily: a seroepidemiological study. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol.* 2002; 16(1): 43-6.
149. Bonura F, Sorgi M, Perna AM, Puccio G, Tramuto F, Cajozzo C, Romano N, Vitale F. Pregnant women as a sentinel population to target and implement hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccine coverage: a three-year survey in Palermo, Sicily. *Vaccine.* 2005; 23(25): 3243-6.
150. Brevi A, Naldi L, Cainelli T, Parazzini F. Prevalence and awareness of hepatitis B virus carrier status in Italy. *Genitourin Med.* 1993; 69(3): 241.
151. Chiamonte M, Floreani A, Naccarato R. Hepatitis B virus infection in homes for the aged. *J Med Virol.* 1982; 9(4): 247-55.
152. Chiamonte M, Floreani A, Silvan C, Zampieri L, Trivello R, Renzulli G, Moschen M, Naccarato R. Hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in children and adolescents in north-east Italy. *J Med Virol.* 1983; 12(3): 179-86.
153. Corrao G, Zambon A, Bagnardi V, Aricò S, Loguercio C, D'Amicis A, Collaborative SIDECIR Group. Nutrient intakes, nutritional patterns and the risk of liver cirrhosis: an explorative case-control study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2004; 19(9): 861-9.
154. D'Argenio P, Esposito D, Mele A, Ortolani G, Adamo B, Rapicetta M, Forte P, Pisani A, Soldo L, Sarrecchia B. Decline in the exposure to hepatitis A and B infections in children in Naples, Italy. *Public Health.* 1989; 103(5): 385-9.
155. Gessoni G, Manoni F. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies among teenagers in the Venetian area: a seroepidemiological study. *Eur J Med.* 1993; 2(2): 79-82.
156. Maio G, d'Argenio P, Stroffolini T, Bozza A, Sacco L, Tosti ME, Intorcchia M, Fossi E, d'Alessio G, Kondili LA, Rapicetta M, Mele A. Hepatitis C virus infection and alanine

- transaminase levels in the general population: a survey in a southern Italian town. *J Hepatol.* 2000; 33(1): 116-20.
157. Marranconi F, Fabris P, Stecca C, Zampieri L, Bettini MC, Di Fabrizio N, de Lalla F. Prevalence of anti-HCV and risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection in healthy pregnant women. *Infection.* 1994; 22(5): 333-7.
 158. Mazzei C, Imberciadori G, Saccone F, Durante C, Mattiauda M, Lavagna G, Barberis G, Cavagnaro G. Infectious disease markers in autologous blood. *Transfusion.* 1989; 29(9): 829-30.
 159. Puro V, Girardi E, Ippolito G, Lo Presti E, Benedetto A, Zaniratti S, Giannini V, Gioia C, Natili S, Tossini G. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women of reproductive age. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1992; 99(7): 598-600.
 160. Raffaele A, Valenti M, Iovenitti M, Matani A, Bruno ML, Altobelli E, D'Alessandro A, Barnabei R, Leonardis B, Taglieri G. High prevalence of HCV infection among the general population in a rural area of central Italy. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2001; 17(1): 41-6.
 161. Stroffolini T, Guadagnino V, Chionne P, Procopio B, Mazzuca EG, Quintieri F, Scerbo P, Giancotti A, Nistic? S, Foc? A, Tosti ME, Rapicetta M. A population based survey of hepatitis B virus infection in a southern Italian town. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997; 29(5): 415-8.
 162. Stroffolini T, Menchinelli M, Taliani G, Dambrosio V, Poliandri G, Bozza A, Lecce R, Clementi C, Ippolito FM, Compagnoni A. High prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in a small central Italian town: lack of evidence of parenteral exposure. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1995; 27(5): 235-8.
 163. Stroffolini T, Rigo G, Collinassi P, Biffoni F. Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among teen-agers in Friuli. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan.* 1990; 69(2): 455-7.

Jamaica

164. Barton EN, King SD, Douglas LL. The seroprevalence of hepatitis and retroviral infection in Jamaican haemodialysis patients. *West Indian Med J.* 1998; 47(3): 105-7.
165. Brady-West DC, Buchner LM. Retrospective audit of blood donation at a hospital-based blood centre. Implications for blood product supply and safety. *West Indian Med J.* 2000; 49(3): 226-8.
166. King SD, Dodd RY, Haynes G, Wynter HH, Sullivan MT, Serjeant GR, Choo-Kang E, Michael E. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus and other markers in Jamaica. *West Indian Med J.* 1995; 44(2): 55-7.
167. Vickers IE, Brathwaite AR, Levy M, Figueroa JP. Seroprevalence of sexually transmitted infections among accepted and deferred blood donors in Jamaica. *West Indian Med J.* 2006; 55(2): 89-94.

Japan

168. Akbar SM, Onji M, Kanaoka M, Horiike N, Michitaka K, Masumoto T, Nonaka T, Kanda K, Kajino K, Kumamoto I. The seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in a Japanese town. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 1992; 6(2): 26-9.
169. Asakura T, Tachibana K, Watanabe S, Teshima D, Ikeda M, Tokudome S. Concomitant carriage of hepatitis B virus and human T-lymphotropic virus type I among blood donors in Kitakyushu, Japan. *J Infect*. 1991; 23(1): 33-7.
170. Fukuizumi K, Sata M, Suzuki H, Nakano H, Tanikawa K. Hepatitis C virus seroconversion rate in a hyperendemic area of HCV in Japan: a prospective study. *Scand J Infect Dis*. 1997; 29(4): 345-7.
171. Furusyo N, Hayashi J, Ariyama I, Sawayama Y, Etoh Y, Kashiwagi S. Lower hepatitis G virus infection prevalence compared to hepatitis B and C virus infection prevalences. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2000; 45(1): 188-95.
172. Ishi K, Suzuku F, Saito A, Yoshimoto S, Kubota T. Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis B antigen among commercial sex workers in Japan. *Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol*. 2001; 9(4): 215-9.
173. Kamel MA, Troonen H, Kapprell HP, el-Ayady A, Miller FD. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E virus in the Egyptian Nile Delta. *J Med Virol*. 1995; 47(4): 399-403.
174. Kashiwagi S, Hayashi J, Nomura H, Kajiyama W, Ikematsu H, Noguchi A. Changing pattern of intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis B virus in Okinawa, Japan. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1988; 127(4): 783-7.
175. Kitano M, Sakaguchi K, Miyashita M, Mouri H, Senoh T, Nishimura M, Ohta T, Fujio K, Shimomura H, Tsuji T. Prevalence of hepatitis G virus (HGV) infection in an endemic area of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 2000; 47(35): 1340-2.
176. Kiyosawa K, Oofusa H, Saitoh H, Sodeyama T, Tanaka E, Furuta S, Itoh S, Ogata H, Kobuchi H, Kameko M. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and D viruses and human T-lymphocyte tropic viruses in Japanese drug abusers. *J Med Virol*. 1989; 29(3): 160-3.
177. Koyama T, Tsuda F, Ishikawa K, Oishi H, Tazawa M, Yoshizawa H, Sato S, Okamoto H. Antibodies to hepatitis C virus and elevated transaminase levels in a town of hyperendemicity in Iwate, Japan. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997; 12(1): 67-72.
178. Maeda Y, Matsushita K, Tokudome S, Tsuji N, Ikeda M, Fujii M. Time trends of HBsAg prevalence among blood donors in Fukuoka, Japan. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1992; 8(1): 88-92.
179. Matsuo A, Kusumoto Y, Ohtsuka E, Ohtsuru A, Nakamura Y, Tajima H, Shima M, Nakata K, Muro T, Satoh A. Changes in HBsAg carrier rate in Goto Islands, Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan. *Lancet*. 1990; 335(8695): 955-7.
180. Noguchi A, Hayashi J, Nakashima K, Ikematsu H, Hirata M, Kashiwagi S. Decrease of hepatitis A and B virus infections in the population of Okinawa, Japan. *J Infect*. 1991; 23(3): 255-62.
181. Ochi S, Onji M, Shiraishi K, Ohtu K, Akao T, Yano Y, Takei N, Matsui H, Ohta Y, Umeda M. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibody in an area endemic for hepatitis B virus and human T cell leukaemia virus. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1991; 6(6): 599-602.
182. Sakugawa H, Nakasone H, Shokita H, Kawakami Y, Nakachi N, Adaniya H, Mizushima T, Nakayoshi T, Kinjo F, Saito A, Taira M, Takaesu H, Onga N. Seroepidemiological study

- on hepatitis delta virus infection in the Irapu Islands, Okinawa, Japan. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997; 12(4): 299-304.
183. Sata M, Nakano H, Suzuki H, Noguchi S, Yamakawa Y, Tanaka E, Fukuizumi K, Tanaka K, Yoshida H, Tanikawa K. Sero-epidemiologic study of hepatitis C virus infection in Fukuoka, Japan. *J Gastroenterol.* 1998; 33(2): 218-22.
184. Sugauchi F, Mizokami M, Orito E, Ohno T, Kato H, Maki M, Suzuki H, Ojika K, Ueda R. Hepatitis B virus infection among residents of a nursing home for the elderly: seroepidemiological study and molecular evolutionary analysis. *J Med Virol.* 2000; 62(4): 456-62.
185. Tanaka E, Kiyosawa K, Sodeyama T, Hayata T, Ohike Y, Nakano Y, Yoshizawa K, Furuta S, Watanabe Y, Watanabe J, Nishioka K. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in Japanese schoolchildren: comparison with adult blood donors. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992; 46(4): 460-4.
186. Tanaka J, Kumagai J, Katayama K, Komiya Y, Mizui M, Yamanaka R, Suzuki K, Miyakawa Y, Yoshizawa H. Sex- and age-specific carriers of hepatitis B and C viruses in Japan estimated by the prevalence in the 3,485,648 first-time blood donors during 1995-2000. *Intervirology.* 2004; 47(1): 32-40.

Jordan

187. Toukan AU, Sharaiha ZK, Abu-el -Rub OA, Hmoud MK, Dahbour SS, Abu-Hassan H, Yacoub SM, Hadler SC, Margolis HS, Coleman PJ. The epidemiology of hepatitis B virus among family members in the Middle East. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1990; 132(2): 220-32.

Kenya

188. Bowry TR, Pade J, Omari M, Chemtai A. A pilot study of hepatitis B virus seroepidemiology suggests widespread immunosuppression in the nomadic inhabitants of Turkana District of Kenya. *East Afr Med J.* 1985; 62(7): 501-6.
189. Mwangi JW. Viral markers in a blood donor population. *East Afr Med J.* 1999; 76(1): 35-7.
190. Okoth F, Mbuthia J, Gatheru Z, Murila F, Kanyingi F, Mugo F, Esamai F, Alavi Z, Otieno J, Kiambati H, Wanjuki N. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B markers in pregnant women in Kenya. *East Afr Med J.* 2006; 83(9): 485-93.
191. Okoth FA, Kobayashi M, Kaptich DC, Kaiguri PM, Tukei PM, Takayanagi T, Yamanaka T. Seroepidemiological study for HBV markers and anti-delta in Kenya. *East Afr Med J.* 1991; 68(7): 515-25.

Laos

192. Jutavijittum P, Yousukh A, Samounry B, Samounry K, Ounavong A, Thammavong T, Keokhamphue J, Toriyama K. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infections among Lao blood donors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2007; 38(4): 674-9.

Madagascar

193. Boisier P, Rabarijaona L, Piollet M, Roux JF, Zeller HG. Hepatitis B virus infection in general population in Madagascar: evidence for different epidemiological patterns in urban and in rural areas. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1996; 117(1): 133-7.

Malawi

194. Candotti D, Mundy C, Kadeweze G, Nkhoma W, Bates I, Allain JP. Serological and molecular screening for viruses in blood donors from Ntcheu, Malawi: high prevalence of HIV-1 subtype C and of markers of hepatitis B and C viruses. *J Med Virol.* 2001; 65(1): 1-5.

Malaysia

195. Ng KP, Ngeow YF, K R, M R. Hepatitis B seroprevalence among University of Malaya Students in the Post-universal Infant Vaccination Era. *Med J Malaysia.* 2013; 68(2): 144-7.
196. Ng KP, Saw TL, Baki A, Rozainah K, Pang KW, Ramanathan M. Impact of the Expanded Program of Immunization against hepatitis B infection in school children in Malaysia. *Med Microbiol Immunol.* 2005; 194(3): 163-8.

Mexico

197. Chiquete E, Sánchez LV, Becerra G, Quintero A, Maldonado M, Panduro A. Performance of the serologic and molecular screening of blood donations for the hepatitis B and C viruses in a Mexican Transfusion Center. *Ann Hepatol.* 2005; 4(4): 275-8.
198. Cisneros-Castolo M, Hernández-Ruiz L, Ibarra-Robles IE, Fernández-Gárate RH, Escobedo-De La Peña J. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection and related risk factors in a rural community of Mexico. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2001; 65(6): 759-63.
199. Juárez-Figueroa LA, Uribe-Salas FJ, Conde-González CJ, Sánchez-Alemán MÁ. Marcadores serológicos de hepatitis B y C, y VIH en La Calera y Cuambio, Guerrero, México. *Salud Publica Mex.* 2011; S32-S36.

Mongolia

200. Davaalkham D, Ojima T, Nymadawa P, Tsend N, Lkhagvasuren T, Wiersma S, Uehara R, Watanabe M, Oki I, Nakamura Y. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection among children in Mongolia: results of a nationwide survey. *Pediatr Int.* 2007; 49(3): 368-74.
201. Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Gotanda Y, Tsuda F, Komatsu F, Kawabata T, Hasegawa K, Altankhuu M, Chimedregzen U, Narantuya L, Hoshino H, Hino K, Kagawa Y, Okamoto H. High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses and viremia of hepatitis B, C, and D viruses among apparently healthy populations in Mongolia. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2004; 11(2): 392-8.

Mozambique

202. Cunha L, Plouzeau C, Ingrand P, Gudo JPS, Ingrand I, Mondlane J, Beauchant M, Agius G. Use of replacement blood donors to study the epidemiology of major blood-borne viruses in the general population of Maputo, Mozambique. *J Med Virol.* 2007; 79(12): 1832-40.
203. Dazza MC, Trebucq A, Gaudebout C, Jarretou A, Le Hesran JY, Josse R, Delaporte E, Bréchet C, Larouze B. Population-based study of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in Gabon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1993; 87(5): 539-40.

Namibia

204. Aspinall S, Joubert JJ, Evans AC, Joseph S, Steele AD, Lecatsas G. Prevalence of hepatitis B in !Kung (San) children from Bushmanland, Namibia. *Ann Trop Paediatr.* 1994; 14(2): 163-7.

Nepal

205. Bhatta CP, Thapa B, Rana BB. Seroprevalence of hepatitis "B" in Kathmandu Medical College Teaching Hospital (KMCTH). *Kathmandu Univ Med J.* 2003; 1(2): 113-6.
206. Manandhar K, Shrestha B. Prevalence of HBV infection among the healthy Nepalese males: a serological survey. *J Epidemiol.* 2000; 10(6): 410-3.
207. Rai SK, Shibata H, Satoh M, Murakoso K, Sumi K, Kubo T, Matsuoka A. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses in eastern Nepal. *J Jpn Assoc Infec Dis.* 1994; 68(12): 1492-7.
208. Sawayama Y, Hayashi J, Ariyama I, Furusyo N, Kawasaki T, Kawasaki M, Itoh K, Acharya GP, Kashiwagi S. A ten year serological survey of hepatitis A, B and C viruses infections in Nepal. *J Epidemiol.* 1999; 9(5): 350-4.
209. Shrestha SM, Subedi NB, Shrestha S, Maharjan KG, Tsuda F, Okamoto H. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Nepal. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 1998; 19(3): 102-4.
210. Shrestha SM. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in Nepal. *J Commun Dis.* 1990; 22(1): 27-32.,

Netherlands

211. Grosheide PM, Wladimiroff JW, Heijntink RA, Mazel JA, Christiaens GC, Nuijten AS, Schalm SW. Proposal for routine antenatal screening at 14 weeks for hepatitis B surface antigen. Dutch Study Group on Prevention of Neonatal Hepatitis. *BMJ.* 1995; 311(7014): 1197-9.
212. Molijn MH, van der Linden JM, Ko LK, Gorgels J, Hop W, van Rhenen DJ. Risk factors and anti-HBc reactivity among first time blood donors. *Vox Sang.* 1997; 72(4): 207-10.
213. Van Steenberghe JE, Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, Baayen D, Dukers HT, van Doornum GJ, van den Hoek JA, Coutinho RA. Evaluation of the hepatitis B antenatal screening and neonatal immunization program in Amsterdam, 1993-1998. *Vaccine.* 2001; 20(1-2): 7-11.

New Zealand

214. Chapman BA, Burt MJ, Frampton CM, Collett JA, Yeo KH, Wilkinson ID, Cook HB, Barclay MJ, Ross AG, George PM. The prevalence of viral hepatitis (HAV, HBV and HCV) in the Christchurch community. *N Z Med J.* 2000; 113(1118): 394-6.
215. Lucas CR, Milne A, Hopkirk N. Kawerau revisited: hepatitis A and B seroprevalence in 1984 and 1993. *N Z Med J.* 1994; 107(981): 266-8.
216. Milne A, Allwood GK, Moyes CD, Pearce NE, Newell K. A seroepidemiological study of the prevalence of hepatitis B infections in a hyperendemic New Zealand community. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1987; 16(1): 84-90.
217. Robinson T, Bullen C, Humphries W, Hornell J, Moyes C. The New Zealand Hepatitis B Screening Programme: screening coverage and prevalence of chronic hepatitis B infection. *N Z Med J.* 2005; 118(1211): U1345.

Nicaragua

218. Perez OM, Morales W, Paniagua M, Strannegard O. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A, B, C, and E viruses in a healthy population in Leon, Nicaragua. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1996; 55(1): 17-21.

Nigeria

219. Adebajo AO, Smith DJ, Hazleman BL, Wreghitt TG. Seroepidemiological associations between tuberculosis, malaria, hepatitis B, and AIDS in West Africa. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 42(4): 366-8.
220. Alikor EA, Erhabor ON. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in children in a tertiary health institution in the Niger Delta of Nigeria. *Niger J Med.* 2007; 16(3): 250-1.
221. Amazigo UO, Chime AB. Hepatitis-B virus infection in rural and urban populations of eastern Nigeria: prevalence of serological markers. *East Afr Med J.* 1990; 67(8): 539-44.
222. Bada AS, Olatunji PO, Adewuyi JO, Iseniyi JO, Onile BA. Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. *Cent Afr J Med.* 1996; 42(5): 139-41.
223. Balogun WO, Adeleye JO, Akinlade KS, Kutu M, Otegbayo JA. Low prevalence of hepatitis-C viral seropositivity among patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus in a tertiary hospital. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 2006; 98(11): 1805-8.
224. Belo AC. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in surgeons in Lagos, Nigeria. *East Afr Med J.* 2000; 77(5): 283-5.
225. Chikwem JO, Mohammed I, Okara GC, Ukwandu NC, Ola TO. Prevalence of transmissible blood infections among blood donors at the University of Maiduguri Teaching Hospital, Maiduguri, Nigeria. *East Afr Med J.* 1997; 74(4): 213-6.
226. Daramola OOM, George AO, Ogunbiyi AO, Otegbayo JA. Hepatitis B virus in Nigerians with lichen planus. *West Afr J Med.* 2004; 23(2): 104-6.
227. Halim NK, Ajayi OI. Risk factors and seroprevalence of hepatitis C antibody in blood donors in Nigeria. *East Afr Med J.* 2000; 77(8): 410-2.
228. Halim NK, Madukwe U, Saheeb BD, Airauhi LU. Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody to hepatitis C virus among accident and emergency patients. *East Afr Med J.* 2001; 78(9): 480-3.

229. Harry TO, Bajani MD, Moses AE. Hepatitis B virus infection among blood donors and pregnant women in Maiduguri, Nigeria. *East Afr Med J.* 1994; 71(9): 596-7.
230. Ikeme AC, Ezegwui HU, Ogbonna C. Sero prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in pregnant women in Southeast Nigeria. *Trop Doct.* 2006; 36(2): 128.
231. Mabayoje VO, Oparinde DP, Akanni EO, Taiwo SS, Muhibi MA, Adebayo TO. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C and of human immunodeficiency virus among blood donors in south-west Nigeria. *Br J Biomed Sci.* 2007; 64(4): 177-9.
232. Nasidi A, Harry TO, Vyazov SO, Munube GM, Azzan BB, Ananiev VA. Prevalence of hepatitis B infection markers in representative areas of Nigeria. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1986; 15(2): 274-6.
233. Obi CL, Anyiwo CE, Nnatu SN, Agbonlahor DE, Esumeh FI, Karpas A. A comparison of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositivity and hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBs Ag) among the same group of apparently healthy pregnant women in Lagos, Nigeria: a preliminary report. *Viral Immunol.* 1993; 6(1): 43-7.
234. Ojo OS, Akonai AK, Thursz M, Ndububa DA, Durosini MA, Adeodu OO, Fatusi OA, Goldin RD. Hepatitis D virus antigen in HBsAg positive chronic liver disease in Nigeria. *East Afr Med J.* 1998; 75(6): 329-31.
235. Olubuyide IO, Maxwell SM, Akinyinka OO, Hart CA, Neal GE, Hendrickse RG. HBsAg and aflatoxins in sera of rural (Igbo-Ora) and urban (Ibadan) populations in Nigeria. *Afr J Med Med Sci.* 1993; 22(4): 77-80.
236. Onakewhor JU, Offor E, Okonofua FE. Maternal and neonatal seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in Benin City, Nigeria. *J Obstet Gynaecol.* 2001; 21(6): 583-6.
237. Otegbayo JA, Fasola FA, Abja A. Prevalence of hepatitis B surface and e antigens, risk factors for viral acquisition and serum transaminase among blood donors in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 2003; 24(4): 196-7.
238. Salawu L, Murainah HA. Pre-donation screening of intending blood donors for antibodies to infectious agents in a Nigerian tertiary health institution: a pilot study. *Afr J Med Med Sci.* 2006; 35(4): 453-6.
239. Sirisena ND, Njoku MO, Idoko JA, Isamade E, Barau C, Jelpe D, Zamani A, Otowo S. Carriage rate of hepatitis-B surface antigen (HBsAg) in an urban community in Jos, Plateau State, Nigeria. *Niger Postgrad Med J.* 2002; 9(1): 7-10.
240. Umolu PI, Okoror LE, Orhue P. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositivity and hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBSAG) among blood donors in Benin city, Edo state, Nigeria. *Afr Health Sci.* 2005; 5(1): 55-8.
241. Uneke CJ, Ogbu O, Inyama PU, Anyanwu GI, Njoku MO, Idoko JH. Prevalence of hepatitis-B surface antigen among blood donors and human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients in Jos, Nigeria. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2005; 100(1): 13-6.

Pakistan

242. Abdul Mujeeb S, Aamir K, Mehmood K. Seroprevalence of HBV, HCV and HIV infections among college going first time voluntary blood donors. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2000; 50(8): 269-70.

243. Abdul Mujeeb S, Nanan D, Sabir S, Altaf A, Kadir M. Hepatitis B and C infection in first-time blood donors in Karachi--a possible subgroup for sentinel surveillance. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2006; 12(6): 735-41.
244. Hakim S, Kazmi S, Bagasra O. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B and C Genotypes Among Young Apparently Healthy Females of Karachi-Pakistan. *Libyan J Med.* 2008; 3(2): 66-70.
245. Khan NR, Sadiq F. Prenatal screening for hepatitis B virus. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet.* 1996; 55(1): 79-80.
246. Qureshi H, Bile KM, Jooma R, Alam SE, Afridi HUR. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viral infections in Pakistan: findings of a national survey appealing for effective prevention and control measures. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2010; S15-23.
247. Sultan F, Mehmood T, Mahmood MT. Infectious pathogens in volunteer and replacement blood donors in Pakistan: a ten-year experience. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2007; 11(5): 407-12.
248. Tareen S, Eslick GD, Kam EPY, Byles JE, Durrani AB, Maree SM. High prevalence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) among male blood donors in a developing country: urgent need for systematic screening. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 2002; 34(9): 712-3.

Papua New Guinea

249. Brabin L, Brabin BJ, Dimitrakakis M, Gust I. Factors affecting the prevalence of infection with hepatitis B virus among non-pregnant women in the Alexishafen area of Papua New Guinea. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1989; 83(4): 365-74.
250. Hawkes RA, Boughton CR, Ferguson V, Vale TG. The Seroepidemiology of Hepatitis in Papua New Guinea II. a Long-Term Study of Hepatitis B. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1981; 114(4): 563-73.
251. Sanders RC, Lewis D, Dyke T, Alpers MP. Markers of hepatitis B infection in Tari District, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *P N G Med J.* 1992; 35(3): 197-201.
252. Yamaguchi K, Inaoka T, Ohtsuka R, Akimichi T, Hongo T, Kawabe T, Nakazawa M, Futatsuka M, Takatsuki K. HTLV-I, HIV-I, and hepatitis B and C viruses in Western Province, Papua New Guinea: a serological survey. *Jpn J Cancer Res.* 1993; 84(7): 715-9.

Philippines

253. Agdamag DM, Kageyama S, Alesna ET, Solante RM, Leño PS, Heredia AML, Abellanosa-Tac-An IP, Vibal ET, Jereza LD, Ichimura H. Rapid spread of hepatitis C virus among injecting-drug users in the Philippines: Implications for HIV epidemics. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 77(2): 221-6.
254. Arguillas MO, Domingo EO, Tsuda F, Mayumi M, Suzuki H. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in the Philippines: a preliminary study and comparison with hepatitis B virus infection among blood donors, medical personnel, and patient groups in Davao, Philippines. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 170-5.
255. Lingao AL, Domingo EO, West S, Reyes CM, Gasmen S, Viterbo G, Tiu E, Lansang MA. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus in the Philippines. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1986; 123(3): 473-80.

256. Richards AL, Perrault JG, Caringal LT, Manaloto CR, Sie A, Graham R, Ramos RM, Leonardo JB, Hyams KC. A non-invasive assessment of hepatitis B virus carrier status using saliva samples. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1996; 27(1): 80-4.
257. Wong SN, Ong JP, Labio MED, Cabahug OT, Daez MLO, Valdellon EV, Sollano JD Jr, Arguillas MO. Hepatitis B infection among adults in the Philippines: A national seroprevalence study. *World J Hepatol*. 2013; 5(4): 214-9.
258. Yanase Y, Ohida T, Kaneita Y, Agdamag DMD, Leñaño PSA, Gill CJ. The prevalence of HIV, HBV and HCV among Filipino blood donors and overseas work visa applicants. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2007; 85(2): 131-7.

Poland

259. Chlabicz S, Bonifatiuk I, Radziwon P. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among blood donors in north-eastern Poland. *Hepatol Res*. 2005; 33(3): 206-10.

Russia

260. Ohba K, Mizokami M, Kato T, Ueda R, Gurtsenvitch V, Senyuta N, Syrtsev A, Zoya K, Yamashita M, Hayami M. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and GB virus-C infections in Siberia. *Epidemiol Infect*. 1999; 122(1): 139-43.
261. Reshetnikov OV, Khryanin AA, Teinina TR, Krivenchuk NA, Zimina IY. Hepatitis B and C seroprevalence in Novosibirsk, western Siberia. *Sex Transm Infect*. 2001; 77(6): 463.

Saudi Arabia

262. Al-Traif I, Ali A, Dafalla M, Al-Tamimi W, Qassem L. Prevalence of hepatitis delta antibody among HBsAG carriers in Saudi Arabia. *Ann Saudi Med*. 2004; 24(5): 343-4.
263. Bakir TM, Kurbaan KM, al Fawaz I, Ramia S. Infection with hepatitis viruses (B and C) and human retroviruses (HTLV-1 and HIV) in Saudi children receiving cycled cancer chemotherapy. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1995; 41(4): 206-9.
264. El-Hazmi MM. Prevalence of HBV, HCV, HIV-1, 2 and HTLV-I/II infections among blood donors in a teaching hospital in the Central region of Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2004; 25(1): 26-33.
265. Panhotra BR, Al-Bahrani A, Ul-Hassan Z. Epidemiology of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen screening among blood donors in Eastern Saudi Arabia. Need to replace the test by HBV DNA testing. *Saudi Med J*. 2005; 26(2): 270-3.
266. Tamimi WG, Altraif IM, Auumah A, Albuhanian BS, Alenzi FQB, Bernvil S, Sonbol RH, Cruse RJ. Impact of new AABB guidelines on hepatitis B and C testing among Saudi blood donors. *Br J Biomed Sci*. 2004; 61(4): 215-7.
267. Zekri A-RN, Awlia AA, El Mahalawi H, Ismail EF, Mabrouk GM. Evaluation of blood units with isolated anti HBC for the presence of HBV DNA. *Dis Markers*. 2002; 18(3): 107-10.
268. al-Faleh FZ, Ramia S, Arif M, Ayoola EA, al-Rashed RS, al-Jeffry M, Hossain A, el-Hazmi M. Profile of hepatitis C virus and the possible modes of transmission of the virus in

the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia: a community-based study. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol*. 1995; 89(4): 431-7.

Sierra Leone

269. Hodges M, Sanders E, Aitken C. Seroprevalence of hepatitis markers; HAV, HBV, HCV and HEV amongst primary school children in Freetown, Sierra Leone. *West Afr J Med*. 1998; 17(1): 36-7.

Singapore

270. Ang LW, Tey SH, Cutter J, James L, Goh KT. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus infection among children and adolescents in Singapore, 2008-2010. *J Med Virol*. 2013; 85(4): 583-8.
271. Goh KT, Chan YW, Wong LY, Kong KH, Oon CJ, Guan R. The prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in dental personnel in Singapore. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1988; 82(6): 908-10.
272. Goh KT, Kong KH, Heng BH, Oon CJ. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in a Gurkha community in Singapore. *J Med Virol*. 1993; 41(2): 146-9.
273. Goh KT. Prevention and control of hepatitis B virus infection in Singapore. *Ann Acad Med Singapore*. 1997; 26(5): 671-81.,
274. James L, Fong CW, Foong BH, Wee MK, Chow A, Shum E, Chew SK. Hepatitis B Seroprevalence Study 1999. *Singapore Med J*. 2001; 42(9): 420-4.
275. Kuperan P, Choon AT, Ding SH, Lee G. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in relation to surrogate markers in a blood donor population of Singapore. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1993; 127-9.

Solomon Islands

276. Furusyo N, Hayashi J, Kakuda K, Sawayama Y, Ariyama I, Eddie R, Kashiwagi S. Markedly high seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in comparison to hepatitis C virus and human T lymphotropic virus type-1 infections in selected Solomon Islands populations. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1999; 61(1): 85-91.

Somalia

277. Ismail SO, Ahmed HJ, Grillner L, Hederstedt B, Issa A, Bygdeman SM. Sexually transmitted diseases in men in Mogadishu, Somalia. *Int J STD AIDS*. 1990; 1(2): 102-6.

South Africa

278. Dibisceglie AM, Kew MC, Dusheiko GM, Berger EL, Song E, Paterson AC, Hodgkinson HJ. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection among black children in Soweto. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1986; 292(6533): 1440-2.
279. Du Plessis R, Webber L, Saayman G. Bloodborne viruses in forensic medical practice in South Africa. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 1999; 20(4): 364-8.

280. Hino K, Katoh Y, Vardas E, Sim J, Okita K, Carman WF. The effect of introduction of universal childhood hepatitis B immunization in South Africa on the prevalence of serologically negative hepatitis B virus infection and the selection of immune escape variants. *Vaccine*. 2001; 19(28-29): 3912-8.

South Korea

281. Jang MK, Lee JY, Lee JH, Kim YB, Kim HY, Lee MS, Park CK, Yoo JY. Seroepidemiology of HBV infection in South Korea, 1995 through 1999. *Korean J Intern Med*. 2001; 16(3): 153-9.
282. Kim O, Kim S-S, Park M-S, Suh S-D, Lee M-W, Kim K-S, Yoon J-D, Lee J-S. Seroprevalence of sexually transmitted viruses in Korean populations including HIV-seropositive individuals. *Int J STD AIDS*. 2003; 14(1): 46-9.
283. Shin HR, Kim JY, Kim JI, Lee DH, Yoo KY, Lee DS, Franceschi S. Hepatitis B and C virus prevalence in a rural area of South Korea: the role of acupuncture. *Br J Cancer*. 2002; 87(3): 314-8.

Spain

284. Dal-Ré R, Aguilar L, Coronel P. Current prevalence of hepatitis B, A and C in a healthy Spanish population. A seroepidemiological study. *Infection*. 1991; 19(6): 409-13.
285. Domínguez A, Bruguera M, Vidal J, Plans P, Salleras L. Changes in the seroepidemiology of hepatitis B infection in Catalonia 1989-1996. *Vaccine*. 2000; 18(22): 2345-50.
286. Garcia-Fulgueiras A, Tormo MJ, Rodriguez T, Perez-Flores D, Chirlaque D, Navarro C. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C markers in the south-east of Spain: an unlinked community-based serosurvey of 2,203 adults. *Scand J Infect Dis*. 1996; 28(1): 17-20.
287. González L, Roses A, Alomar P, del Valle JM, Garau A, Ferrer P, Maim M, Llinares R, Blanco I, Lardinois R. The maternal-infant center in the control of hepatitis B. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 1988; 67(5): 421-7.
288. López-Izquierdo R, Antonia Udaondo Ma, Zarzosa P, García-Ramón E, Garcinuño S, Ángel Bratos M, Orduña A, Rodríguez-Torres A, Almaraz A. Seroprevalencia de las hepatitis virales en población general representativa de una zona básica de salud urbana en Castilla y León. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin*. 2007; 25(5): 317-23.
289. Pereira A, Sanz C, Tàssies D, Ramírez B. Do patient-related blood donors represent a threat to the safety of the blood supply? *Haematologica*. 2002; 87(4): 427-33.
290. Salleras L, Domínguez A, Bruguera M, Plans P, Costa J, Cardeñosa N, Batalla J, Plasència A. Declining prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in Catalonia (Spain) 12 years after the introduction of universal vaccination. *Vaccine*. 2007; 25(52): 8726-31.

Sri Lanka

291. Padmasiri E, Rajapaksa L, Jayakuru WS, Withana N. The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in the Gampaha district. *Ceylon Med J*. 1995; 40(1): 10-3.

Sudan

292. Hyams KC, al-Arabi MA, al-Tagani AA, Messiter JF, al-Gaali AA, George JF. Epidemiology of hepatitis B in the Gezira region of Sudan. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989; 40(2): 200-6.

Sweden

293. Hansson BG, Hansson HB, Ohlin AK, Nordenfelt E. Screening for anti-HIV and HBsAg in pooled sera from a clinical chemistry section as a tool for epidemiological survey. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1993; 25(3): 297-303.
294. Struve J, Giesecke J, Olcen P, von Sydow M, Weiland O. Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in Sweden: a community-based serosurvey of 4,000 young Swedish adults. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1992; 135(4): 409-17.

Switzerland

295. Bart PA, Jacquier P, Zuber PL, Lavanchy D, Frei PC. Seroprevalence of HBV (anti-HBc, HBsAg and anti-HBs) and HDV infections among 9006 women at delivery. *Liver.* 1996; 16(2): 110-6.
296. Beckers K, Schaad UB, Heininger U. Compliance with antenatal screening for hepatitis B surface antigen carrier status in pregnant women and consecutive procedures in exposed newborns. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2004; 163(11): 654-7.

Syria

297. Othman BM, Monem FS. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among health care workers in Damascus, Syria. *Saudi Med J.* 2001; 22(7): 603-5.
298. Othman BM, Monem FS. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among intravenous drug abusers and prostitutes in Damascus, Syria. *Saudi Med J.* 2002; 23(4): 393-5.

Taiwan

299. Chang H-C, Yen C-J, Lee Y-C, Chiu T-Y, Jan C-F. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B viral markers among freshmen--20 years after mass hepatitis B vaccination program in Taiwan. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2007; 106(7): 513-9.
300. Su F-H, Cheng S-H, Li C-Y, Chen J-D, Hsiao C-Y, Chien C-C, Yang Y-C, Hung H-H, Chu F-Y. Hepatitis B seroprevalence and anamnestic response amongst Taiwanese young adults with full vaccination in infancy, 20 years subsequent to national hepatitis B vaccination. *Vaccine.* 2007; 25(47): 8085-90.
301. Tsen YJ, Chang MH, Hsu HY, Lee CY, Sung JL, Chen DS. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in children in Taipei, 1989: five years after a mass hepatitis B vaccination program. *J Med Virol.* 1991; 34(2): 96-9.
302. Wang CS, Wang ST, Chou P. Using the prevalence of an elevated serum alanine aminotransferase level for identifying communities with a high prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection. *Arch Intern Med.* 2001; 161(3): 392-4.

303. Wang L-Y, Hu C-T, Ho T-Y, Lin HH. Geographic and ethnic variations of long-term efficacy and immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccination in Hualien, a HBV hyperendemic area. *Vaccine*. 2006; 24(20): 4427-32.
304. Yang J-F, Lin C-I, Huang J-F, Dai C-Y, Lin W-Y, Ho C-K, Hsieh M-Y, Lee L-P, Ho N-J, Lin Z-Y, Chen S-C, Hsieh M-Y, Wang L-Y, Yu M-L, Chuang W-L, Chang W-Y. Viral hepatitis infections in southern Taiwan: a multicenter community-based study. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci*. 2010; 26(9): 461-9.

Tanzania

305. Msuya SE, Mbizvo EM, Hussain A, Sam NE, Stray-Pedersen B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses among women of childbearing age in Moshi Urban, Tanzania. *East Afr Med J*. 2006; 83(2): 91-4.
306. Muro FJ, Fiorillo SP, Sakasaka P, Odhiambo C, Reddy EA, Cunningham CK, Buchanan AM. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B and C Viruses Among Children in Kilimanjaro Region, Tanzania. *J Pediatr Infect Dis*. 2013.

Thailand

307. Chongsrisawat V, Thawornsuk N, Theamboonlers A, Louisirootchanaikul S, Poovorawan Y. Hepatitis B virus DNA in unusual serological profiles of hepatitis B surface antigen-positive sera. *Viral Immunol*. 2006; 19(4): 623-9.
308. Chunsuttiwat S, Biggs BA, Maynard J, Thamapalo S, Laoboripat S, Bovornsin S, Charanasri U, Pinyowiwat W, Kunasol P. Integration of hepatitis B vaccination into the expanded programme on immunization in Chonburi and Chiangmai provinces, Thailand. *Vaccine*. 1997; 15(6-7): 769-74.
309. Ishida T, Takao S, Settheetham-Ishida W, Tiwawech D. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infection in rural ethnic populations of Northern Thailand. *J Clin Virol*. 2002; 24(1-2): 31-5.
310. Johnson DE, Snitbhan R, Scott RM, Pearlman EJ, Kennedy RS. Hepatitis B in the rural tropics. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1980; 9(2): 123-9.
311. Louisirootchanaikul S, Myint KSA, Srimee B, Kanoksinsombat C, Khamboonruang C, Kunstadter P, Wasi C. The prevalence of viral hepatitis among the Hmong people of northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2002; 33(4): 837-44.
312. Nelson KE, Suriyanon V, Taylor E, Wongchak T, Kingkeow C, Srirak N, Lertsrimongkol C, Cheewawat W, Celentano D. The incidence of HIV-1 infections in village populations of northern Thailand. *AIDS*. 1994; 8(7): 951-5.
313. Pichainarong N, Chaveepojnkamjorn W, Luksamijarulkul P, Sujirarat D, Keereecamsuk T. Hepatitis B carrier among married hilltribe women in northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2003; 34(1): 114-9.
314. Ratanasuwan W, Sonji A, Tiengrim S, Techasathit W, Suwanagool S. Serological survey of viral hepatitis A, B, and C at Thai Central Region and Bangkok: a population base study. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2004; 35(2): 416-20.

315. Sawanpanyalert P, Boonmar S, Maeda T, Matsuura Y, Miyamura T. Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among blood donors in an HIV-epidemic area in Thailand. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1996; 50(2): 174-7.
316. Songsivilai S, Jinathongthai S, Wongsena W, Tiangpitayakorn C, Dharakul T. High prevalence of hepatitis C infection among blood donors in northeastern Thailand. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1997; 57(1): 66-9.

Turkey

317. Akcam FZ, Uskun E, Avsar K, Songur Y. Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in rural areas of the southwestern region of Turkey. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2009; 13(2): 274-84.
318. Atabek ME, Kart H, Erkul I. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B, C and E virus in adolescents with type-1 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Adolesc Med Health*. 2003; 15(2): 133-7.
319. Cetinkaya F, Gürses N, Öztürk F. Hepatitis B seroprevalence among children in a Turkish hospital. *J Hosp Infect*. 1995; 29(3): 217-9.
320. Degertekin H, Tuzcu A, Yalçın K. Horizontal transmission of HBV infection among students in Turkey. *Public Health*. 2000; 114(5): 411-2.
321. Demirel Y, Duran B, Toktamis A, Erden O, Cetin M. Seroprevalence of syphilis, hepatitis B and C, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among women. *Saudi Med J*. 2004; 25(12): 2037-8.
322. Demirtürk N, Demirdal T, Toprak D, Altindis M, Aktepe OC. Hepatitis B and C virus in West-Central Turkey: seroprevalence in healthy individuals admitted to a university hospital for routine health checks. *Turk J Gastroenterol*. 2006; 17(4): 267-72.
323. Dilek, Demir C, Bay A, Akdeniz H, Öner AF. Seropositivity rates of HBsAg, anti-HCV, anti-HIV and VDRL in blood donors in Eastern Turkey. *Turk J Haematol*. 2007; 24(1): 4-7.
324. Erden S, Büyüköztürk S, Calangu S, Yilmaz G, Palanduz S, Badur S. A study of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in Istanbul, Turkey. *Med Princ Pract*. 2003; 12(3): 184-8.
325. Ertekin V, Selimoglu MA, Altinkaynak S. Sero-epidemiology of hepatitis B infection in an urban paediatric population in Turkey. *Public Health*. 2003; 117(1): 49-53.
326. Gurol E, Saban C, Oral O, Cigdem A, Armagan A. Trends in Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C Virus among Blood Donors over 16 Years in Turkey. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2006; 21(4): 299-305.
327. Kangin M, Turhanoglu M, Gulsun S, Cakabay B. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B and C among Children in Endemic Areas of Turkey. *Hepat Mon*. 2010; 10(1): 36-41.
328. Kanra G, Tezcan S, Badur S, Turkish National Study Team. Hepatitis B and measles seroprevalence among Turkish children. *Turk J Pediatr*. 2005; 47(2): 105-10.
329. Karabay O, Serin E, Tamer A, Gökdogan F, Alpteker H, Ozcan A, Gündüz H. Hepatitis B carriage and Brucella seroprevalence in urban and rural areas of Bolu province of Turkey: a prospective epidemiologic study. *Turk J Gastroenterol*. 2004; 15(1): 11-3.
330. Karatekin G, Kiliç M, Gulcan Öksüz B, Igde M. Hepatitis B seroprevalence in children and women and the impact of the hepatitis B vaccination program in the Black Sea Region of Turkey. *J Infect Dev Ctries*. 2013; 7(12): 960-5.

331. Kurçer M, Pehlivan E. Hepatitis B seroprevalance and risk factors in urban areas of Malatya. *Turk J Gastroenterol*. 2002; 13(1): 1-5.
332. Kuyucu N, Dökmen A, Yöney A, Teziç T. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B infection in Turkish children. *Infection*. 1998; 26(5): 317-8.
333. Mehmet D, Meliksah E, Serif Y, Gunay S, Tuncer O, Zeynep S. Prevalence of hepatitis B infection in the southeastern region of Turkey: comparison of risk factors for HBV infection in rural and urban areas. *Jpn J Infect Dis*. 2005; 58(1): 15-9.
334. Nas T, Taner MZ, Yildiz A. Seroprevalence of syphilis, human immunodeficiency virus type-1, and hepatitis B virus infections among pregnant women in Turkey. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*. 1999; 66(2): 171-2.
335. Ozdemir O, Arda K, Soylu M, Alyan O, Demir AD, Kütük E. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in subjects admitted to a cardiology clinics in Turkey. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2003; 18(3): 255-8.
336. Ozsoy MF, Oncul O, Cavuslu S, Erdemoglu A, Emekdas G, Pahsa A. Seroprevalences of hepatitis B and C among health care workers in Turkey. *J Viral Hepat*. 2003; 10(2): 150-6.
337. Yildirim B, Barut S, Bulut Y, Yenisehirli G, Ozdemir M, Cetin I, Etikan I, Akbas A, Atis O, Ozyurt H, Sahin S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses in the province of Tokat in the Black Sea region of Turkey: A population-based study. *Turk J Gastroenterol*. 2009; 20(1): 27-30.

Uganda

338. Division of Reproductive Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Ministry of Health (Uganda). *Uganda AIDS Indicator Survey 2004-2005*. Calverton, United States: Macro International, Inc.
339. Stabinski L, Reynolds SJ, Ocama P, Laeyendecker O, Serwadda D, Gray RH, Wawer M, Thomas DL, Quinn TC, Kirk GD. Hepatitis B virus and sexual behavior in Rakai, Uganda. *J Med Virol*. 2011; 83(5): 796-800.

United Kingdom

340. Abusheikha N, Akagbosu F, Marcus S, Lass A, Cousins C, Brinsden P. Viral screening and assisted conception treatment--the Bourn Hall experience. *J Assist Reprod Genet*. 1999; 16(6): 337-9.
341. Anderson SR, Righarts A, Maguire H. Surveillance of antenatal infections--HIV, hepatitis B, syphilis and rubella susceptibility in London. *Commun Dis Public Health*. 2004; 7(4): 251-7.
342. Bracebridge S, Irwin D, Millership S. Prevention of perinatal hepatitis B transmission in a health authority area: an audit. *Commun Dis Public Health*. 2004; 7(2): 138-41.
343. Chrystie I, Sumner D, Palmer S, Kenney A, Banatvala J. Screening of pregnant women for evidence of current hepatitis B infection: selective or universal? *Health Trends*. 1992; 24(1): 13-5.

344. Cunningham R, Northwood JL, Kelly CD, Boxall EH, Andrews NJ. Routine antenatal screening for hepatitis B using pooled sera: validation and review of 10 years experience. *J Clin Pathol.* 1998; 51(5): 392-5.
345. Gay NJ, Hesketh LM, Osborne KP, Farrington CP, Morgan-Capner P, Miller E. The prevalence of hepatitis B infection in adults in England and Wales. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1999; 122(1): 133-8.
346. MacLean AB, Cameron S, Follett EAC. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women of reproductive age. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1993; 100(7): 702-3.

United States

347. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2005-2006. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2007.
348. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2007-2008. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2009.
349. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2009-2010. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2011.

Uzbekistan

350. Ruzibakiev R, Kato H, Ueda R, Yuldasheva N, Hegay T, Avazova D, Kurbanov F, Zalalieva M, Tuichiev L, Achundjanov B, Mizokami M. Risk factors and seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Uzbekistan. *Intervirology.* 2001; 44(6): 327-32.

Vietnam

351. Duong TH, Nguyen PH, Henley K, Peters M. Risk factors for hepatitis B infection in rural Vietnam. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2009; 10(1): 97-102.
352. Nakata S, Song P, Duc DD, Nguyen XQ, Murata K, Tsuda F, Okamoto H. Hepatitis C and B virus infections in populations at low or high risk in Ho Chi Minh and Hanoi, Vietnam. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1994; 9(4): 416-9.
353. Song P, Duc DD, Hien B, Nakata S, Chosa T, Watanabe J, Tsuda F, Murata K, Okamoto H. Markers of hepatitis C and B virus infections among blood donors in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, Vietnam. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 1994; 1(4): 413-8.

Yemen

354. Al-Moslih MI, Al-Huraibi MA. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus among patients with liver disease in the Republic of Yemen. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2001; 7(4-5): 771-8.
355. Al-Nassiri K, Raja'a Y. Hepatitis B infection in Yemenis in Sana'a: pattern and risk factors. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2000; 7(1-2): 147-52.
356. Sallam TA, Cuevas LE, Tong CYW. Increase in susceptibility of young adults to hepatitis B infection in the Republic of Yemen. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2003; 97(3): 302-4.
357. Sallam TA, Tong CYW, Cuevas LE, Raja'a YA, Othman AM, Al-Kharsa KR. Prevalence of blood-borne viral hepatitis in different communities in Yemen. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2003; 131(1): 771-5.
358. Scott DA, Burans JP, al-Ouzeib HD, Arunkumar BK, al-Fadeel M, Nigad YR, al-Hadad A, Elyazeed RR, Hyams KC, Woody JN. A seroepidemiological survey of viral hepatitis in the Yemen Arab Republic. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1990; 84(2): 288-91.
359. Scott DA, Constantine NT, Callahan J, Burans JP, Olson JG, al-Fadeel M, al-Ozieb H, Arunkumer H, Hyams KC. The epidemiology of hepatitis C virus antibody in Yemen. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992; 46(1): 63-8.

Zambia

360. Oshitani H, Kasolo F, Tembo C, Mpabalwani M, Mizuta K, Luo N, Suzuki H, Numazaki Y. Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women in Zambia. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(12): 813-5.

Zimbabwe

361. Gangaidzo IT, Moyo VM, Khumalo H, Saungweme T, Gomo Z, Rouault T, Gordeuk VR. Hepatitis C virus in Zimbabwe. *Cent Afr J Med.* 1997; 43(5): 122-5.

C.5: Anti-HCV seroprevalence data

Argentina

1. Del Pino N, Martínez Peralta L, Pampuro S, Pimentel E, Libonatti O. HTLV-I/II seroprevalence and coinfection with other pathogens in blood donors in Buenos Aires. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr.* 1994; 7(2): 206-7.

Australia

2. Amin J, Gidding H, Gilbert G, Backhouse J, Kaldor J, Dore G, Burgess M. Hepatitis C prevalence - a nationwide survey. *Commun Dis Intell.* 2004; 28(4): 517-21.
3. Garner JJ, Gaughwin M, Dodding J, Wilson K. Prevalence of hepatitis C infection in pregnant women in South Australia. *Med J Aust.* 1997; 167(9): 470-2.

Bangladesh

4. Ashraf H, Alam NH, Rothermundt C, Brooks A, Bardhan P, Hossain L, Salam MA, Hassan MS, Beglinger C, Gyr N. Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis B and C virus infections in an impoverished urban community in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *BMC Infect Dis.* 2010; 10(1): 208.
5. Khan M, Mustafa MG, Ahmad N, Alam MS, Baig RH, Chowdhry ZR, Ahmed M. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus in rural population of Bangladesh. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2010; 29(1): 38-9.
6. Labrique AB, Zaman K, Hossain Z, Saha P, Yunus M, Hossain A, Ticehurst J, Nelson KE. Population seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2009; 81(5): 875-81.

Belgium

7. Beutels M, Van Damme P, Aelvoet W, Desmyter J, Dondeyne F, Goilav C, Mak R, Muylle L, Pierard D, Stroobant A, Van Loock F, Waumans P, Vranckx R. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B and C in the Flemish population. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(3): 275-80.
8. Quoilin S, Hutse V, Vandenberghe H, Claeys F, Verhaegen E, De Cock L, Van Loock F, Top G, Van Damme P, Vranckx R, Van Oyen H. A population-based prevalence study of hepatitis A, B and C virus using oral fluid in Flanders, Belgium. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2007; 22(3): 195-202.
9. Van Damme P, Thyssen A, Van Loock F. Epidemiology of hepatitis C in Belgium: present and future. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 2002; 65(2): 78-9.

Bhutan

10. Da Villa G, Andjaparidze A, Cauletti M, Franco E, Roggendorf M, Sepe A, Zaratti L. Viral hepatitis in the Bhutanese population: preliminary results of a seroepidemiological investigation. *Res Virol.* 1997; 148(2): 115-7.

Brazil

11. Aguiar JI, de Souza JA, Aguiar ES, Oliveira JM, de Lemos ERS, Yoshida CFT. Low prevalence of hepatitis B and C markers in non-amazonian indigenous population. *Braz J Infect Dis.* 2002; 6(5): 269-70.
12. Andrade AFB, Oliveira-Silva M, Silva SGC, Motta IJF, Bonvicino CR. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C virus markers among blood donors in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1998-2005. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2006; 101(6): 673-6.
13. Aquino JA, Pegado KA, Barros LP, Machado LFA. Soroprevalência de infecções por vírus da hepatite B e vírus da hepatite C em indivíduos do Estado do Pará. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2008; 334-7.
14. Carvalho MB, Hamerschlak N, Vaz RS, Ferreira OC Jr. Risk factor analysis and serological diagnosis of HIV-1/HIV-2 infection in a Brazilian blood donor population: validation of the World Health Organization strategy for HIV testing. *AIDS.* 1996; 10(10): 1135-40.

15. De Nishioka SA, Gyorkos TW, Joseph L, Collet JP, MacLean JD. Tattooing and transfusion-transmitted diseases in Brazil: a hospital-based cross-sectional matched study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2003; 18(5): 441-9.
16. De Paula VS, Arruda ME, Vitral CL, Gaspar AM. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in riverine communities from the Western Region of the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2001; 96(8): 1123-8.
17. De Souza NCN, Botelho CAO, Honer MR. Retrospective study of a pioneer antenatal screening program with 8,477 pregnant women in Brazil. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol.* 2004; 31(3): 217-20.
18. De Souza VAUF, Sumita LM, Nascimento M-C, Oliveira J, Mascheretti M, Quiroga M, Freire WS, Tateno A, Boulos M, Mayaud P, Pannuti CS. Human herpesvirus-8 infection and oral shedding in Amerindian and non-Amerindian populations in the Brazilian Amazon region. *J Infect Dis.* 2007; 196(6): 844-52.
19. El Khouri M, Cordeiro Q, Luz DABP da, Duarte LS, Gama MEA, Corbett CEP. Endemic hepatitis B and C virus infection in a Brazilian Eastern Amazon region. *Arq Gastroenterol.* 2010; 47(1): 35-41.
20. Goncalvez TT, Sabino EC, Murphy EL, Chen S, Chamone DAF, McFarland W. Human immunodeficiency virus test-seeking motivation in blood donors, São Paulo, Brazil. *Vox Sang.* 2006; 90(3): 170-6.
21. Lewis-Ximenez LL, Gaspar AMC, D'Oro ACC, Mercadante LAC, Ginuino CF, Yoshida CFT. Viral hepatitis markers in antepartum and postpartum women in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2002; 97(2): 203-4.
22. Lima MP, Pedro RJ, Rocha MD. Prevalence and risk factors for hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection among pregnant Brazilian women. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet.* 2000; 70(3): 319-26.
23. Livramento A do, Cordova CMM de, Spada C, Treitinger A. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C infection markers among children and adolescents in the southern Brazilian region. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo.* 2011; 53(1): 13-7.
24. Martins RM, Porto SO, Vanderborght BO, Rouzere CD, Queiroz DA, Cardoso DD, Yoshida CF. Short report: prevalence of hepatitis C viral antibody among Brazilian children, adolescents, and street youths. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 53(6): 654-5.
25. Martins RM, Vanderborght BO, Rouzere C, Cardoso DD, Azevedo MS, Yoshida CF. Anti-HCV prevalence and risk factors analysis in pregnant women in central Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 1995; 90(1): 11.
26. Pereira LMMB, Martelli CMT, Moreira RC, Merchan-Hamman E, Stein AT, Cardoso MRA, Figueiredo GM, Montarroyos UR, Braga C, Turchi MD, Coral G, Crespo D, Lima MLC, Alencar LCA, Costa M, dos Santos AA, Ximenes RAA. Prevalence and risk factors of Hepatitis C virus infection in Brazil, 2005 through 2009: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Infect Dis.* 2013; 60.
27. Voigt AR, Strazer Neto M, Spada C, Treitinger A. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C markers among children and adolescents in the south Brazilian region: metropolitan area of Florianópolis, Santa Catarina. *Braz J Infect Dis.* 2010; 14(1): 60-5.

28. Zarife MAS, Silva LK, Silva MBS, Lopes GB, Barreto ML, Teixeira M da G, Dourado I, Reis MG. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in north-eastern Brazil: a population-based study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2006; 100(7): 663-8.

Bulgaria

29. Atanasova MV, Haydouchka IA, Zlatev SP, Stoilova YD, Iliev YT, Mateva NG. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus and hepatitis B coinfection in healthy population in Bulgaria. A seroepidemiological study. *Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol.* 2004; 50(1): 89-96.

Cameroon

30. Mencarini P, De Luca A, Antinori A, Maiuro G, Spedini G, Bailly C, Tamburrini E. Prevalence of anti-HCV antibodies in Cameroon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1991; 85(5): 654-5.

Canada

31. Houston S, Rowe BH, Mashinter L, Preiksaitis J, Joffe M, Mackey D, Galbraith J, Wiebe N. Sentinel surveillance of HIV and hepatitis C virus in two urban emergency departments. *CJEM.* 2004; 6(2): 89-96.
32. Minuk GY, Zhang M, Wong SGM, Uhanova J, Bernstein CN, Martin B, Dawood MR, Vardy L, Giulvi A. Viral hepatitis in a Canadian First Nations community. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 17(10): 593-6.
33. Zahariadis G, Plitt SS, O'Brien S, Yi Q-L, Fan W, Preiksaitis JK. Prevalence and estimated incidence of blood-borne viral pathogen infection in organ and tissue donors from northern Alberta. *Am J Transplant.* 2007; 7(1): 226-34.

Central African Republic

34. Pawlotsky JM, B?lec L, Gr?senguet G, Deforges L, Bouvier M, Duval J, Dhumeaux D. High prevalence of hepatitis B, C, and E markers in young sexually active adults from the Central African Republic. *J Med Virol.* 1995; 46(3): 269-72.

Chile

35. Gonzalez R, Soza A, Hern?ndez V, P?rez RM, Alvarez M, Morales A, Arellano M, Riquelme A, Viviani P, Covarrubias C, Arrese M, Miquel JF, Nervi F. Incidence and prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in Chile. *Ann Hepatol.* 2005; 4(2): 127-30.

China

36. Dai S, Shen Z, Zha Z, Leng R, Qin W, Wang C, Chen L, Tian M, Huang Z, Chen G, Cen H, Xue L, Wang J, Lu Y, Cao B, Ye D. Seroprevalence of HIV, syphilis, and hepatitis C virus in the general population of the Liangshan Prefecture, Sichuan Province, China. *J Med Virol.* 2012; 84(1): 1-5.

37. Li D, Long Y, Wang T, Xiao D, Zhang J, Guo Z, Wang B, Yan Y. Epidemiology of Hepatitis C Virus Infection in Highly Endemic HBV Areas in China. *PLoS One*. 2013; 8(1): e54815.
38. Liu P, Shi ZX, Zhang YC, Xu ZC, Shu HS, Zhang XY. A prospective study of a serum-pooling strategy in screening blood donors for antibody to hepatitis C virus. *Transfusion*. 1997; 37(7): 732-6.
39. Shimbo S, Zhang ZW, Qu JB, Wang JJ, Zhang CL, Song LH, Watanabe T, Higashikawa K, Ikeda M. Urban-rural comparison of HBV and HCV infection prevalence among adult women in Shandong Province, China. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1997; 28(3): 500-6.
40. Tao QM, Wang Y, Wang H, Chen WR, Sun Y, Meng Q, Watanabe J, Nishioka K. Seroepidemiology of HCV and HBV infection in northern China. *Gastroenterol Jpn*. 1991; 156-8.
41. Zhang M, Sun X-D, Mark SD, Chen W, Wong L, Dawsey SM, Qiao Y-L, Fraumeni JF Jr, Taylor PR, O'Brien TR. Hepatitis C virus infection, Linxian, China. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2005; 11(1): 17-21.
42. Zhao SM, Jiang TL, Gao FX, Lu L, Zheng HQ, Hu J, Fan YH, Li B, Xiao RR, Yury K. Analysis of true voluntary blood donors with anti-HCV prevalence and implications for donor management in Chongqing, China. *Transfus Med*. 2007; 17(3): 210-1.

Colombia

43. Alvarado-Mora MV, Gutierrez Fernandez MF, Gomes-Gouvêa MS, de Azevedo Neto RS, Carrilho FJ, Pinho JRR. Hepatitis B (HBV), Hepatitis C (HCV) and Hepatitis Delta (HDV) Viruses in the Colombian Population-How Is the Epidemiological Situation? *PLoS One*. 2011; 6(4): e18888.

Denmark

44. Jensen L, Heilmann C, Smith E, Wantzin P, Peitersen B, Weber T, Krogsgaard K. Efficacy of selective antenatal screening for hepatitis B among pregnant women in Denmark: is selective screening still an acceptable strategy in a low-endemicity country? *Scand J Infect Dis*. 2003; 35(6-7): 378-82.

Egypt

45. Agha S, El-Mashad N, El-Malky M, El-Shony H, El-Sherif MZ, El-Hasan MA, Tanaka Y, Mizokami M. Prevalence of low positive anti-HCV antibodies in blood donors: *Schistosoma mansoni* co-infection and possible role of autoantibodies. *Microbiol Immunol*. 2006; 50(6): 447-52.
46. Barakat SH, El-Bashir N. Hepatitis C virus infection among healthy Egyptian children: prevalence and risk factors. *J Viral Hepat*. 2011; 18(11): 779-84.
47. Habib M, Mohamed MK, Abdel-Aziz F, Magder LS, Abdel-Hamid M, Gamil F, Madkour S, Mikhail NN, Anwar W, Strickland GT, Fix AD, Sallam I. Hepatitis C virus infection in a

- community in the Nile Delta: risk factors for seropositivity. *Hepatology*. 2001; 33(1): 248-53.
48. Nafeh MA, Medhat A, Shehata M, Mikhail NN, Swifee Y, Abdel-Hamid M, Watts S, Fix AD, Strickland GT, Anwar W, Sallam I. Hepatitis C in a community in Upper Egypt: I. Cross-sectional survey. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2000; 63(5-6): 236-41.
 49. Quinti I, Hassan NF, El Salman D, Shalaby H, El Zimatty D, Monier MK, Arthur RR. Hepatitis C virus-specific B cell activation: IgG and IgM detection in acute and chronic hepatitis C. *J Hepatol*. 1995; 23(6): 640-7.
 50. Sayed HA, El Ayyat A, El Dusoki H, Zoheiry M, Mohamed S, Hassan M, El Assaly N, Awad A, El Ansary M, Saad A, El Karim AA. A cross sectional study of hepatitis B, C, some trace elements, heavy metals, aflatoxin B1 and schistosomiasis in a rural population, Egypt. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc*. 2005; 80(3-4): 355-88.
 51. Stoszek SK, Abdel-Hamid M, Narooz S, El Daly M, Saleh DA, Mikhail N, Kassem E, Hawash Y, El Kafrawy S, Said A, El Batanony M, Shebl FM, Sayed M, Sharaf S, Fix AD, Strickland GT. Prevalence of and risk factors for hepatitis C in rural pregnant Egyptian women. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 2006; 100(2): 102-7.
 52. Yates SC, Hafez M, Beld M, Lukashov VV, Hassan Z, Carboni G, Khaled H, McMorrow M, Attia M, Goudsmit J. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Egyptians with and without a history of hepatitis B virus infection: association with hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection but not with (HCV) RNA level. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1999; 60(4): 714-20.
 53. el-Sadawy M, Ragab H, el-Toukhy H, el-Mor A el-L, Mangoud AM, Eissa MH, Afefy AF, el-Shorbagy E, Ibrahim IA, Mahrous S, Abdel-Monem A, Sabee EI, Ismail A, Morsy TA, Etewa S, Nor Edin E, Mostafa Y, Abouel-Magd Y, Hassan MI, Lakouz K, Abdel-Aziz K, el-Hady G, Saber M. Hepatitis C virus infection at Sharkia Governorate, Egypt: seroprevalence and associated risk factors. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol*. 2004; 34(1 Suppl): 367-84.

Ethiopia

54. Ayele W, Nokes DJ, Abebe A, Messele T, Dejene A, Enquesslassie F, Rinke de Wit TF, Fontanet AL. Higher prevalence of anti-HCV antibodies among HIV-positive compared to HIV-negative inhabitants of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *J Med Virol*. 2002; 68(1): 12-7.

France

55. Alemy-Carreau M, Durbec JP, Giordanella J, Rousseau S, Blanc G, Monges D, Perreard M, Harle JR, Weiller PJ, Gerolami A. Lack of interaction between hepatitis C virus and alcohol in the pathogenesis of cirrhosis. A statistical study. *J Hepatol*. 1996; 25(5): 627-32.
56. Dubois F, Desenclos JC, Mariotte N, Goudeau A. Hepatitis C in a French population-based survey, 1994: seroprevalence, frequency of viremia, genotype distribution, and risk factors. The Collaborative Study Group. *Hepatology*. 1997; 25(6): 1490-6.
57. Pradat P, Caillat-Vallet E, Sahajian F, Bailly F, Excler G, Sepetjan M, Trépo C, Fabry J. Prevalence of hepatitis C infection among general practice patients in the Lyon area, France. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2001; 17(1): 47-51.

Gabon

58. Njouom R, Caron M, Besson G, Ndong-Atome G-R, Makuwa M, Pouillot R, Nkoghé D, Leroy E, Kazanji M. Phylogeography, risk factors and genetic history of hepatitis C virus in Gabon, central Africa. *PLoS One*. 2012; 7(8): e42002.
59. Richard-Lenoble D, Traore O, Kombila M, Roingeard P, Dubois F, Goudeau A. Hepatitis B, C, D, and E markers in rural equatorial African villages (Gabon). *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1995; 53(4): 338-41.

Germany

60. Poethko-Müller C, Zimmermann R, Hamouda O, Faber M, Stark K, Ross RS, Thamm M. [Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and C among adults in Germany: results of the German Health Interview and Examination Survey for Adults (DEGS1)]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt*. 2013; 56(5-6): 707-15.
61. Thierfelder W, Hellenbrand W, Meisel H, Schreier E, Dortschy R. Prevalence of markers for hepatitis A, B and C in the German population. Results of the German National Health Interview and Examination Survey 1998. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2001; 17(5): 429-35.

Ghana

62. Apea-Kubi KA, Yamaguchi S, Sakyi B, Ofori-Adjei D. HTLV-1 and other viral sexually transmitted infections in antenatal and gynaecological patients in Ghana. *West Afr J Med*. 2006; 25(1): 17-21.
63. Lassey AT, Damale NK, Bekoe V, Klufio CA. Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence among mothers delivering at the Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital, Ghana. *East Afr Med J*. 2004; 81(4): 198-201.
64. Martinson FE, Weigle KA, Mushahwar IK, Weber DJ, Royce R, Lemon SM. Seroepidemiological survey of hepatitis B and C virus infections in Ghanaian children. *J Med Virol*. 1996; 48(3): 278-83.

Greece

65. Dalekos GN, Zervou E, Karabini F, Tsianos EV. Prevalence of viral markers among refugees from southern Albania: increased incidence of infection with hepatitis A, B and D viruses. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1995; 7(6): 553-8.
66. Dalekos GN, Zervou E, Merkouropoulos MH, Tsianos EV. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses infection in chronic alcoholics with or without liver disease in Ioannina, Greece: low incidence of HCV infection. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1996; 12(1): 21-5.
67. Gogos CA, Fouka KP, Nikiforidis G, Avgeridis K, Sakellaropoulos G, Bassaris H, Maniatis A, Skoutelis A. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infection in the general population and selected groups in South-Western Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2003; 18(6): 551-7.

68. Goritsas C, Plerou I, Agaliotis S, Spinthaki R, Mimidis K, Velissaris D, Lazarou N, Labropoulou-Karatza C. HCV infection in the general population of a Greek island: prevalence and risk factors. *Hepatology*. 2000; 47(33): 782-5.
69. Lionis C, Frangoulis E, Koulentakis M, Biziagos E, Kouroumalis E. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C markers in school children of a rural area of Crete, Greece. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1997; 13(4): 417-20.

Haiti

70. Allain JP, Hodges W, Einstein MH, Geisler J, Neilly C, Delaney S, Hodges B, Lee H. Antibody to HIV-1, HTLV-I, and HCV in three populations of rural Haitians. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 1992; 5(12): 1230-6.
71. Hepburn MJ, Lawitz EJ. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C and associated risk factors among an urban population in Haiti. *BMC Gastroenterol*. 2004; 31.

India

72. Ganju SA, Goel A. Sero-surveillance of HIV, HBV and HCV infections in antenatal and STD clinic attendees. *J Commun Dis*. 2004; 36(1): 60-2.
73. Nandi J, Bhawalkar V, Mody H, Elavia A, Desai PK, Banerjee K. Detection of HIV-1, HBV and HCV antibodies in blood donors from Surat, western India. *Vox Sang*. 1994; 67(4): 406-7.
74. Pahuja S, Sharma M, Baitha B, Jain M. Prevalence and trends of markers of hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus in Delhi blood donors: a hospital based study. *Jpn J Infect Dis*. 2007; 60(6): 389-91.

Indonesia

75. Achwan WA, Muttaqin Z, Zakaria E, Depamede SA, Mulyanto, Sumoharjo S, Tsuda F, Takahashi K, Abe N, Mishiro S. Epidemiology of hepatitis B, C, and E viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in Tahuna, Sangihe-Talaud Archipelago, Indonesia. *Intervirology*. 2007; 50(6): 408-11.
76. Akbar N, Basuki B, Mulyanto, Garabrant DH, Sulaiman A, Noer HM. Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, transfusions and risk of hepatitis B and hepatitis C infection. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997; 12(11): 752-7.
77. Amirudin R, Akil H, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Hepatitis B and C virus infection in Ujung Pandang, Indonesia. *Gastroenterol Jpn*. 1991; 26(3): 184-8.
78. Boland GJ, Cnossen N, van Bommel T, Rulos-van den Berg A, van den Berg JPB, van Loon AM, van Hattum J. Molecular diversity of hepatitis C virus in the Batam region. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2003; 211-7.

Iran

79. Ansari-Moghaddam A, Ostovaneh MR, Sharifi Mood B, Sanei-Moghaddam E, Modabbernia A, Poustchi H. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and anti

hepatitis C antibody in zahedan city, iran: a population-based study. *Hepat Mon.* 2012; 12(9): e6618.

80. Merat S, Rezvan H, Nouraie M, Jafari E, Abolghasemi H, Radmard AR, Zaer-rezaii H, Amini-Kafiabad S, Maghsudlu M, Pourshams A, Malekzadeh R, Esmaili S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus: the first population-based study from Iran. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2010; e113-116.
81. Shakeri MT, Nomani H, Ghayour Mobarhan M, Sima HR, Gerayli S, Shahbazi S, Rostami S, Meshkat Z. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus in mashhad, iran: a population-based study. *Hepat Mon.* 2013; 13(3): e7723.

Iraq

82. Al-Kubaisy WA, Niazi AD, Kubba K. History of miscarriage as a risk factor for hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant Iraqi women. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2002; 8(2-3): 239-44.

Italy

83. Ansaldi F, Bruzzone B, Salmaso S, Rota MC, Durando P, Gasparini R, Icardi G. Different seroprevalence and molecular epidemiology patterns of hepatitis C virus infection in Italy. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 76(3): 327-32.
84. Baldo V, Floreani A, Menegon T, Angiolelli G, Trivello R. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus in the elderly: a seroepidemiological study in a nursing home and in an open population. *The Collaborative Group. Gerontology.* 2000; 46(4): 194-8.
85. Baldo V, Floreani A, Menegon T, Grella P, Paternoster DM, Trivello R. Hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnant women in North-East Italy: a seroepidemiological study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2000; 16(1): 87-91.
86. Bongiorno MR, Pistone G, Aricò G. Hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infections in dermatological patients in west Sicily: a seroepidemiological study. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol.* 2002; 16(1): 43-6.
87. Campello C, Poli A, Dal MG, Besozzi-Valentini F. Seroprevalence, viremia and genotype distribution of hepatitis C virus: a community-based population study in northern Italy. *Infection.* 2002; 30(1): 7-12.
88. Cattaneo C, Nuttall PA, Molendini LO, Pellegrinelli M, Grandi M, Sokol RJ. Prevalence of HIV and hepatitis C markers among a cadaver population in Milan. *J Clin Pathol.* 1999; 52(4): 267-70.
89. Coppola RC, Masia G, Pradat P, Trepò C, Carboni G, Argiolas F, Rizzetto M. Impact of hepatitis C virus infection on healthy subjects on an Italian island. *J Viral Hepat.* 2000; 7(2): 130-7.
90. Cozzolongo R, Osella AR, Elba S, Petruzzi J, Buongiorno G, Giannuzzi V, Leone G, Bonfiglio C, Lanzilotta E, Manghisi OG, Leandro G, NUTRIHEP Collaborating Group, Donnalioia R, Fanelli V, Mirizzi F, Parziale L, Crupi G, Detomaso P, Labbate A, Zizzari S, Depalma M, Polignano A, Lopinto D, Daprile G. Epidemiology of HCV infection in the general population: a survey in a southern Italian town. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2009; 104(11): 2740-6.

91. De Mercato R, Cantiello JP, Celentano U, Giani U, Romano A, Guarnaccia D, D'Antonio A. Hepatitis C virus in prisoners. *Minerva Med.* 1995; 86(3): 89-91.
92. Di Nardo V, Petrosillo N, Ippolito G, Bonaventura ME, Puro V, Chiaretti B, Tosoni M. Prevalence and incidence of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and human immunodeficiency virus among personnel and patients of a psychiatric hospital. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1995; 11(2): 239-42.
93. Gessoni G, Manoni F. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies among teenagers in the Venetian area: a seroepidemiological study. *Eur J Med.* 1993; 2(2): 79-82.
94. Kondili LA, Chionne P, Costantino A, Villano U, Lo Noce C, Pannoizzo F, Mele A, Giampaoli S, Rapicetta M. Infection rate and spontaneous seroreversion of anti-hepatitis C virus during the natural course of hepatitis C virus infection in the general population. *Gut.* 2002; 50(5): 693-6.
95. Lodi G, Giuliani M, Majorana A, Sardella A, Bez C, Demarosi F, Carrassi A. Lichen planus and hepatitis C virus: a multicentre study of patients with oral lesions and a systematic review. *Br J Dermatol.* 2004; 151(6): 1172-81.
96. Maio G, d'Argenio P, Stroffolini T, Bozza A, Sacco L, Tosti ME, Intorcia M, Fossi E, d'Alessio G, Kondili LA, Rapicetta M, Mele A. Hepatitis C virus infection and alanine transaminase levels in the general population: a survey in a southern Italian town. *J Hepatol.* 2000; 33(1): 116-20.
97. Malaguti M, Capece R, Marciano M, Arena G, Luciani MP, Striano M, Biagini M. Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV): prevalence in the same geographical area in dialysis patients, staff members, and blood donors. *Nephron.* 1992; 61(3): 346.
98. Marranconi F, Fabris P, Stecca C, Zampieri L, Bettini MC, Di Fabrizio N, de Lalla F. Prevalence of anti-HCV and risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection in healthy pregnant women. *Infection.* 1994; 22(5): 333-7.
99. Montella M, Crispo A, Serraino D, Rezza G, Franceschi S. Is the spread of HCV in Southern Italy attributable to iatrogenic transmission through unsterile injections? *Eur J Cancer Prev.* 2003; 12(1): 85-6.
100. Montella M, Serraino D, Crispo A, Romano N, Fusco M, Goedert JJ. Infection with human herpes virus type 8 in an area at high prevalence for hepatitis C virus infection in southern Italy. *J Viral Hepat.* 2004; 11(3): 268-70.
101. Picerno I, Di Pietro A, Spataro P, Di Benedetto A, Romano G, Scoglio ME. Is diabetes mellitus a risk factor for HCV infection? *Ann Ig.* 2002; 14(6): 473-7.
102. Puro V, Girardi E, Ippolito G, Lo Presti E, Benedetto A, Zaniratti S, Giannini V, Gioia C, Natili S, Tossini G. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women of reproductive age. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1992; 99(7): 598-600.
103. Romanò L, Azara A, Chiaramonte M, De Mattia D, Giammanco A, Moschen ME, Scarpa B, Stroffolini T, Zanetti AR. Low prevalence of anti-HCV antibody among Italian children. *Infection.* 1994; 22(5): 350-2.

Jamaica

104. Barton EN, King SD, Douglas LL. The seroprevalence of hepatitis and retroviral infection in Jamaican haemodialysis patients. *West Indian Med J.* 1998; 47(3): 105-7.

Japan

105. Hayashi J, Yoshimura E, Nabeshima A, Kishihara Y, Ikematsu H, Hirata M, Maeda Y, Kashiwagi S. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis patients and the general population in Fukuoka and Okinawa, Japan. *J Gastroenterol.* 1994; 29(3): 276-81.
106. Ishi K, Suzuki F, Saito A, Yoshimoto S, Kubota T. Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis B antigen among commercial sex workers in Japan. *Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol.* 2001; 9(4): 215-9.
107. Ishizaka N, Ishizaka Y, Takahashi E, Tooda E ichi, Hashimoto H, Nagai R, Yamakado M. Association between hepatitis C virus seropositivity, carotid-artery plaque, and intima-media thickening. *Lancet.* 2002; 359(9301): 133-5.
108. Ito S, Ito M, Cho MJ, Shimotohno K, Tajima K. Massive sero-epidemiological survey of hepatitis C virus: clustering of carriers on the southwest coast of Tsushima, Japan. *Jpn J Cancer Res.* 1991; 82(1): 1-3.
109. Nakashima K, Kashiwagi S, Hayashi J, Noguchi A, Hirata M, Kajiyama W, Urabe K, Minami K, Maeda Y. Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus among female prostitutes and patients with sexually transmitted diseases in Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1992; 136(9): 1132-7.
110. Nishioka K. Hepatitis C virus infection in Japan. *Gastroenterol Jpn.* 1991; 152-5.,
111. Ochi S, Onji M, Shiraishi K, Ohtu K, Akao T, Yano Y, Takei N, Matsui H, Ohta Y, Umeda M. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibody in an area endemic for hepatitis B virus and human T cell leukaemia virus. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1991; 6(6): 599-602.
112. Ohshima S, Komatsu M, Nakane K, Meng XW, Goto T, Fujii T, Yoneyama K, Wada Y, Tabori F, Mukaide M, Masamune O, Watanabe S. Iatrogenic GB virus C/hepatitis G virus infection in an area endemic for hepatitis C virus. *J Hosp Infect.* 2000; 44(3): 179-85.
113. Okamoto M, Nagata I, Murakami J, Kaji S, Iitsuka T, Hoshika T, Matsuda R, Tazawa Y, Shiraki K, Hino S. Prospective reevaluation of risk factors in mother-to-child transmission of hepatitis C virus: high virus load, vaginal delivery, and negative anti-NS4 antibody. *J Infect Dis.* 2000; 182(5): 1511-4.
114. Tanaka E, Kiyosawa K, Sodeyama T, Hayata T, Ohike Y, Nakano Y, Yoshizawa K, Furuta S, Watanabe Y, Watanabe J, Nishioka K. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in Japanese schoolchildren: comparison with adult blood donors. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992; 46(4): 460-4.
115. Tanaka J, Kumagai J, Katayama K, Komiya Y, Mizui M, Yamanaka R, Suzuki K, Miyakawa Y, Yoshizawa H. Sex- and age-specific carriers of hepatitis B and C viruses in Japan estimated by the prevalence in the 3,485,648 first-time blood donors during 1995-2000. *Intervirology.* 2004; 47(1): 32-40.

116. Teragaki M, Nishiguchi S, Takeuchi K, Yoshiyama M, Akioka K, Yoshikawa J. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection among patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *Heart Vessels*. 2003; 18(4): 167-70.
117. Yoshida K, Nakano H, Yoshitomi F, Oshika T. Prevalence of seropositivity for hepatitis C virus in cataract patients and the general population. *J Cataract Refract Surg*. 2002; 28(10): 1789-92.

Jordan

118. Jbara I, Abu Alshiekh NK, Almomani AM, Khasawneh RH, Omari AK. Prevalence of Hepatitis C Virus Antibodies among Blood Donors at Prince Hashem Hospital, Zarka - Jordan. *Jordan Med J*. 2006; 40(3): 190-3.

Kenya

119. Ilako FM, McLigeyo SO, Riyat MS, Lule GN, Okoth FA, Kaptich D. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in renal patients, blood donors and patients with chronic liver disease in Kenya. *East Afr Med J*. 1995; 72(6): 362-4.
120. Mwangi JW. Viral markers in a blood donor population. *East Afr Med J*. 1999; 76(1): 35-7.

Laos

121. Jutavijittum P, Yousukh A, Samountry B, Samountry K, Ounavong A, Thammavong T, Keokhamphue J, Toriyama K. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infections among Lao blood donors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2007; 38(4): 674-9.

Lithuania

122. Liakina V, Valantinas J. Anti-HCV prevalence in the general population of Lithuania. *Med Sci Monit*. 2012; 18(3): PH28-35.

Madagascar

123. Ramarokoto CE, Rakotomanana F, Ratsitorahina M, Raharimanga V, Razafindratsimandresy R, Rendremanana R, Rakoto-Andrianarivelo M, Rousset D, Andrianaja V, Richard V, Soares J-L, Rabarijaona LP. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C and associated risk factors in urban areas of Antananarivo, Madagascar. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2008; 8(1): 25.

Malaysia

124. Lee WS, Ng KP. Seroprevalence of anti-HCV in an urban child population: a preliminary study from Kuala Lumpur. *Singapore Med J*. 2001; 42(3): 100-1.

Mexico

125. Chiquete E, Sánchez LV, Becerra G, Quintero A, Maldonado M, Panduro A. Performance of the serologic and molecular screening of blood donations for the hepatitis B and C viruses in a Mexican Transfusion Center. *Ann Hepatol.* 2005; 4(4): 275-8.
126. Juárez-Figueroa LA, Uribe-Salas FJ, Conde-González CJ, Sánchez-Alemán MÁ. Marcadores serológicos de hepatitis B y C, y VIH en La Calera y Cuambio, Guerrero, México. *Salud Publica Mex.* 2011; S32-S36.
127. Ramírez-Mayans J, Cervantes-Bustamante R, Zárate-Mondragón F, Mata-Rivera N, Tello M, Navarrete N, de Martínez CS. Hepatitis C virus antibodies in a Mexican population. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 1998; 17(2): 169-70.

Mongolia

128. Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Gotanda Y, Tsuda F, Komatsu F, Kawabata T, Hasegawa K, Altankhuu M, Chimedregzen U, Narantuya L, Hoshino H, Hino K, Kagawa Y, Okamoto H. High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses and viremia of hepatitis B, C, and D viruses among apparently healthy populations in Mongolia. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2004; 11(2): 392-8.

Mozambique

129. Cunha L, Plouzeau C, Ingrand P, Gudo JPS, Ingrand I, Mondlane J, Beauchant M, Agius G. Use of replacement blood donors to study the epidemiology of major blood-borne viruses in the general population of Maputo, Mozambique. *J Med Virol.* 2007; 79(12): 1832-40.

Nepal

130. Chiba H, Takezaki T, Neupani D, Kim J, Yoshida S, Mizoguchi E, Takeuchi J, Suzuki J, Tanaka Y, Ito K, Kitamura T, Kuriki K, Wakai K, Samejima K, Sonoda S, Tajima K. An epidemiological study of HBV, HCV and HTLV-I in Sherpas of Nepal. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2004; 5(4): 370-3.
131. Rai SK, Shibata H, Satoh M, Murakoso K, Sumi K, Kubo T, Matsuoka A. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses in eastern Nepal. *J Jpn Assoc Infec Dis.* 1994; 68(12): 1492-7.
132. Sawayama Y, Hayashi J, Ariyama I, Furusyo N, Kawasaki T, Kawasaki M, Itoh K, Acharya GP, Kashiwagi S. A ten year serological survey of hepatitis A, B and C viruses infections in Nepal. *J Epidemiol.* 1999; 9(5): 350-4.
133. Shrestha SM, Subedi NB, Shrestha S, Maharjan KG, Tsuda F, Okamoto H. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in Nepal. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 1998; 19(3): 102-4.

Netherlands

134. Baaten GGG, Sonder GJB, Dukers NHTM, Coutinho RA, Van den Hoek JAR. Population-based study on the seroprevalence of hepatitis A, B, and C virus infection in Amsterdam, 2004. *J Med Virol.* 2007; 79(12): 1802-10.

135. Slavenburg S, Verduyn-Lunel FM, Hermsen JT, Melchers WJG, te Morsche RHM, Drenth JPH. Prevalence of hepatitis C in the general population in the Netherlands. *Neth J Med*. 2008; 66(1): 13-7.
136. Vriend HJ, Van Veen MG, Prins M, Urbanus AT, Boot HJ, Op De Coul ELM. Hepatitis C virus prevalence in The Netherlands: migrants account for most infections. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2013; 141(6): 1310-7.

New Zealand

137. Gibbons S, Faed JM, Fong R, Pullon HW, Corbett GM, Woodfield G. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C antibody in New Zealand blood donors. *N Z Med J*. 1990; 103(899): 490.

Nicaragua

138. Perez OM, Morales W, Paniagua M, Strannegard O. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A, B, C, and E viruses in a healthy population in Leon, Nicaragua. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1996; 55(1): 17-21.

Nigeria

139. Halim NK, Madukwe U, Saheeb BD, Airauhi LU. Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody to hepatitis C virus among accident and emergency patients. *East Afr Med J*. 2001; 78(9): 480-3.
140. Koate BBD, Buseri FI, Jeremiah ZA. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus among blood donors in Rivers State, Nigeria. *Transfus Med*. 2005; 15(5): 449-51.
141. Mabayoje VO, Oparinde DP, Akanni EO, Taiwo SS, Muhibi MA, Adebayo TO. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C and of human immunodeficiency virus among blood donors in south-west Nigeria. *Br J Biomed Sci*. 2007; 64(4): 177-9.
142. Salawu L, Murainah HA. Pre-donation screening of intending blood donors for antibodies to infectious agents in a Nigerian tertiary health institution: a pilot study. *Afr J Med Med Sci*. 2006; 35(4): 453-6.

Pakistan

143. Agboatwalla M, Isomura S, Miyake K, Yamashita T, Morishita T, Akram D. Hepatitis A, B and C seroprevalence in Pakistan. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1994; 61(5): 545-9.
144. Akhtar S, Younus M, Adil S, Jafri SH, Hassan F. Hepatitis C virus infection in asymptomatic male volunteer blood donors in Karachi, Pakistan. *J Viral Hepat*. 2004; 11(6): 527-35.
145. Ali A, Ahmad H, Ali I, Khan S, Zaidi G, Idrees M. Prevalence of active hepatitis c virus infection in district mansehra pakistan. *Virol J*. 2010; 7(1): 334.
146. Aslam M, Aslam J, Mitchell BD, Munir KM. Association between smallpox vaccination and hepatitis C antibody positive serology in Pakistani volunteers. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2005; 39(3): 243-6.
147. Bilwani F, Zaidi Y, Kakepoto GN, Adil SN, Khurshid M. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus in lymphoproliferative disorders. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2004; 54(4): 202-6.

148. Hakim S, Kazmi S, Bagasra O. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B and C Genotypes Among Young Apparently Healthy Females of Karachi-Pakistan. *Libyan J Med*. 2008; 3(2): 66-70.
149. Luby SP, Qamruddin K, Shah AA, Omair A, Pahsa O, Khan AJ, McCormick JB, Hoodbhoy F, Fisher-Hoch S. The relationship between therapeutic injections and high prevalence of hepatitis C infection in Hafizabad, Pakistan. *Epidemiol Infect*. 1997; 119(3): 349-56.
150. Masood Z. Screening for Hepatitis B & C: A routine pre-operative investigation. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2005; 21(4): 455-9.
151. Parker SP, Khan HI, Cubitt WD. Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in dried blood spot samples from mothers and their offspring in Lahore, Pakistan. *J Clin Microbiol*. 1999; 37(6): 2061-3.
152. Qureshi H, Bile KM, Jooma R, Alam SE, Afridi HUR. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viral infections in Pakistan: findings of a national survey appealing for effective prevention and control measures. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2010; S15-23.
153. Sultan F, Mehmood T, Mahmood MT. Infectious pathogens in volunteer and replacement blood donors in Pakistan: a ten-year experience. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2007; 11(5): 407-12.

Papua New Guinea

154. Rezza G, Danaya RT, Wagner TM, Sarmati L, Owen IL, Monini P, Andreoni M, Suligoi B, Ensoli B, Pozio E. Human herpesvirus-8 and other viral infections, Papua New Guinea. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2001; 7(5): 893-5.
155. Yamaguchi K, Inaoka T, Ohtsuka R, Akimichi T, Hongo T, Kawabe T, Nakazawa M, Futatsuka M, Takatsuki K. HTLV-I, HIV-I, and hepatitis B and C viruses in Western Province, Papua New Guinea: a serological survey. *Jpn J Cancer Res*. 1993; 84(7): 715-9.

Philippines

156. Agdamag DM, Kageyama S, Alesna ET, Solante RM, Leaño PS, Heredia AML, Abellanosa-Tac-An IP, Vibal ET, Jereza LD, Ichimura H. Rapid spread of hepatitis C virus among injecting-drug users in the Philippines: Implications for HIV epidemics. *J Med Virol*. 2005; 77(2): 221-6.
157. Arguillas MO, Domingo EO, Tsuda F, Mayumi M, Suzuki H. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in the Philippines: a preliminary study and comparison with hepatitis B virus infection among blood donors, medical personnel, and patient groups in Davao, Philippines. *Gastroenterol Jpn*. 1991; 170-5.
158. Kardorff R, Olveda RM, Acosta LP, Duebbelde UJ, Aligui GD, Alcorn NJ, Doehring E. Hepatosplenic morbidity in schistosomiasis japonica: evaluation with Doppler sonography. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1999; 60(6): 954-9.
159. Subida RD, Zhang ZW, Agetano MC, Nakatsuka H, Watanabe T, Shimbo S, Higashikawa K, Ikeda M. Hepatitis B and C virus infection prevalence among women in Manila, the Philippines. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1997; 28(4): 683-8.

Poland

160. Chlabicz S, Bonifatiuk I, Radziwon P. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among blood donors in north-eastern Poland. *Hepatol Res.* 2005; 33(3): 206-10.

Portugal

161. Santos A, Carvalho A, Bento D, Sá R, Tomás J, Rodrigues V, Pais L, Porto A. Epidemiology of hepatitis C in central Portugal. Prevalence of anti-HCV in the population of the Coimbra District. *Acta Med Port.* 1994; S3-8.

Romania

162. Gheorghe L, Csiki IE, Iacob S, Gheorghe C, Smira G, Regep L. The prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection in adult population in Romania: a nationwide survey 2006 - 2008. *J Gastrointest Liver Dis.* 2010; 19(4): 373-9.
163. Liana Gheorghe SI. Prevalence of hepatitis C in Romania: different from European rates? *J Hepatol.* 2008; 49(4): 661-3.,
164. Paquet C, Babes VT, Drucker J, Sénémaud B, Dobrescu A. Viral hepatitis in Bucharest. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1993; 71(6): 781-6.

Russia

165. Abdourakhmanov DT, Hasaev AS, Castro FJ, Guardia J. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of hepatitis C virus infection in the Russian Republic of Daghestan. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1998; 14(6): 549-53.
166. Ohba K, Mizokami M, Kato T, Ueda R, Gurtsenvitch V, Senyuta N, Syrtsev A, Zoya K, Yamashita M, Hayami M. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and GB virus-C infections in Siberia. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1999; 122(1): 139-43.
167. Reshetnikov OV, Khryanin AA, Teinina TR, Krivenchuk NA, Zimina IY. Hepatitis B and C seroprevalence in Novosibirsk, western Siberia. *Sex Transm Infect.* 2001; 77(6): 463.
168. Shustov AV, Kochneva GV, Sivolobova GF, Grazhdantseva AA, Gavrilova IV, Akinfeeva LA, Rakova IG, Aleshina MV, Bukin VN, Orlovsky VG, Beshpalov VS, Robertson BH, Netesov SV. Molecular epidemiology of the hepatitis C virus in Western Siberia. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 77(3): 382-9.

Saudi Arabia

169. Abdel-Moneim AS, Bamaga MS, Shehab GMG, Abu-Elsaad A-ASA, Farahat FM. HCV infection among Saudi population: high prevalence of genotype 4 and increased viral clearance rate. *PLoS One.* 2012; 7(1): e29781.
170. Bakir TM, Kurbaan KM, al Fawaz I, Ramia S. Infection with hepatitis viruses (B and C) and human retroviruses (HTLV-1 and HIV) in Saudi children receiving cycled cancer chemotherapy. *J Trop Pediatr.* 1995; 41(4): 206-9.
171. El-Hazmi MM. Prevalence of HBV, HCV, HIV-1, 2 and HTLV-I/II infections among blood donors in a teaching hospital in the Central region of Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2004; 25(1): 26-33.

172. Shobokshi OA, Serebour FE, Al-Drees AZ, Mitwalli AH, Qahtani A, Skakni LI. Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence rate among Saudis. *Saudi Med J*. 2003; S81-86.
173. al-Faleh FZ, Ramia S, Arif M, Ayoola EA, al-Rashed RS, al-Jeffry M, Hossain A, el-Hazmi M. Profile of hepatitis C virus and the possible modes of transmission of the virus in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia: a community-based study. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol*. 1995; 89(4): 431-7.

Singapore

174. Kuperan P, Choon AT, Ding SH, Lee G. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in relation to surrogate markers in a blood donor population of Singapore. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1993; 127-9.

Solomon Islands

175. Furusyo N, Hayashi J, Kakuda K, Sawayama Y, Ariyama I, Eddie R, Kashiwagi S. Markedly high seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in comparison to hepatitis C virus and human T lymphotropic virus type-1 infections in selected Solomon Islands populations. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1999; 61(1): 85-91.

South Africa

176. Du Plessis R, Webber L, Saayman G. Bloodborne viruses in forensic medical practice in South Africa. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 1999; 20(4): 364-8.
177. Schoub BD, Johnson S, McAnerney JM, Blackburn NK. The role of sexual transmission in the epidemiology of hepatitis C virus in black South Africans. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1992; 86(4): 431-3.

South Korea

178. Shin H-R, Hwang SY, Nam C-M. The Prevalence of Hepatitis C Virus Infection in Korea: Pooled Analysis. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2005; 20(6): 985-8.
179. Shin HR, Kim JY, Jung KY, Kim WS, Hong YS, Kim BG, Kim SR, Lee BO, Park TS, Lee YH, Ok ID, Kim SR, Yang MK, Taniguchi M, Kim MM, Kim KI. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infection among adults in Korea. *Hepato Res*. 1997; 7(3): 213-25.
180. Shin HR, Kim JY, Kim JI, Lee DH, Yoo KY, Lee DS, Franceschi S. Hepatitis B and C virus prevalence in a rural area of South Korea: the role of acupuncture. *Br J Cancer*. 2002; 87(3): 314-8.
181. Shin, Kim, Ohno, Cao, Mizokami, Risch, Kim. Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection among Koreans in rural area of Korea. *Hepato Res*. 2000; 17(3): 185-96.

Spain

182. Dal-Ré R, Aguilar L, Coronel P. Current prevalence of hepatitis B, A and C in a healthy Spanish population. A seroepidemiological study. *Infection*. 1991; 19(6): 409-13.

183. Domínguez A, Bruguera M, Vidal J, Plans P, Salleras L. Community-based seroepidemiological survey of HCV infection in Catalonia, Spain. *J Med Virol.* 2001; 65(4): 688-93.
184. Esteban JI, López-Talavera JC, Genescà J, Madoz P, Viladomiu L, Muñiz E, Martín-Vega C, Rosell M, Allende H, Vidal X. High rate of infectivity and liver disease in blood donors with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. *Ann Intern Med.* 1991; 115(6): 443-9.
185. Garcia-Fulgueiras A, Tormo MJ, Rodriguez T, Perez-Flores D, Chirlaque D, Navarro C. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C markers in the south-east of Spain: an unlinked community-based serosurvey of 2,203 adults. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1996; 28(1): 17-20.
186. López-Izquierdo R, Antonia Udaondo Ma, Zarzosa P, García-Ramón E, Garcinuño S, Ángel Bratos M, Orduña A, Rodríguez-Torres A, Almaraz A. Seroprevalencia de las hepatitis virales en población general representativa de una zona básica de salud urbana en Castilla y León. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin.* 2007; 25(5): 317-23.
187. Riestra S, Fernández E, Leiva P, García S, Ocio G, Rodrigo L. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the general population of northern Spain. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001; 13(5): 477-81.
188. Soto B, Rodrigo L, Garcia-Bengoechea M, Sanchez-Quijano A, Riestra S, Arenas JI, Andreu J, Rodriguez M, Emparanza JI, Torres Y. Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and the possible role of coexistent human immunodeficiency virus infection in the index case. A multicentre study of 423 pairings. *J Intern Med.* 1994; 236(5): 515-9.

Sri Lanka

189. Gunasekera HAKM, Sunil-Chandra NP, de Silva HJ. Low community seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the Gampaha district. *Ceylon Med J.* 2002; 47(4): 122.

Syria

190. Othman BM, Monem FS. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among health care workers in Damascus, Syria. *Saudi Med J.* 2001; 22(7): 603-5.
191. Othman BM, Monem FS. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among intravenous drug abusers and prostitutes in Damascus, Syria. *Saudi Med J.* 2002; 23(4): 393-5.

Taiwan

192. Chen C-H, Yang P-M, Huang G-T, Lee H-S, Sung J-L, Sheu J-C. Estimation of seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus in Taiwan from a large-scale survey of free hepatitis screening participants. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2007; 106(2): 148-55.
193. Lee M-H, Yang H-I, Jen C-L, Lu S-N, Yeh S-H, Liu C-J, You S-L, Sun C-A, Wang L-Y, Chen WJ, Chen C-J, R.E.V.E.A.L.-HCV Study Group. Community and personal risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection: a survey of 23,820 residents in Taiwan in 1991-2. *Gut.* 2011; 60(5): 688-94.
194. Wang CS, Wang ST, Chou P. Using the prevalence of an elevated serum alanine aminotransferase level for identifying communities with a high prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection. *Arch Intern Med.* 2001; 161(3): 392-4.

195. Yang J-F, Lin C-I, Huang J-F, Dai C-Y, Lin W-Y, Ho C-K, Hsieh M-Y, Lee L-P, Ho N-J, Lin Z-Y, Chen S-C, Hsieh M-Y, Wang L-Y, Yu M-L, Chuang W-L, Chang W-Y. Viral hepatitis infections in southern Taiwan: a multicenter community-based study. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci.* 2010; 26(9): 461-9.

Tanzania

196. Miller WC, Shao JF, Weaver DJ, Shimokura GH, Paul DA, Lallinger GJ. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in Tanzanian adults. *Trop Med Int Health.* 1998; 3(9): 757-63.
197. Msuya SE, Mbizvo EM, Hussain A, Sam NE, Stray-Pedersen B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses among women of childbearing age in Moshi Urban, Tanzania. *East Afr Med J.* 2006; 83(2): 91-4.

Thailand

198. Barusrux S, Urwijitaroon Y, Puapairoj C, Romphruk A, Sriwanitchrak P. Association of HCV and *Treponema pallidum* infection in HIV infected northeastern Thai male blood donors. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 1997; S106-111.
199. Ishida T, Takao S, Settheetham-Ishida W, Tiwawech D. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus infection in rural ethnic populations of Northern Thailand. *J Clin Virol.* 2002; 24(1-2): 31-5.
200. Louisirirochanakul S, Myint KSA, Srimee B, Kanoksinsombat C, Khamboonruang C, Kunstadter P, Wasi C. The prevalence of viral hepatitis among the Hmong people of northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2002; 33(4): 837-44.
201. Luksamijarulkul P, Thammata N, Sujirarat D, Tiloklurs M. Hepatitis C virus infection among Thai blood donors: antibody prevalence, risk factors and development of risk screening form. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2004; 35(1): 147-54.
202. Ratanasuwan W, Sonji A, Tiengrim S, Techasathit W, Suwanagool S. Serological survey of viral hepatitis A, B, and C at Thai Central Region and Bangkok: a population base study. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2004; 35(2): 416-20.
203. Songsivilai S, Jinathongthai S, Wongsena W, Tiangpitayakorn C, Dharakul T. High prevalence of hepatitis C infection among blood donors in northeastern Thailand. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(1): 66-9.

The Gambia

204. Mbotto CI, Davies-Russell A, Fielder M, Jewell AP. Hepatitis C antibodies in asymptomatic first-time blood donors in The Gambia: prevalence and risk factors. *Br J Biomed Sci.* 2005; 62(2): 89-91.

Tunisia

205. Triki H, Said N, Ben Salah A, Arrouji A, Ben Ahmed F, Bouguerra A, Hmida S, Dhahri R, Dellagi K. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B, C and delta viruses in Tunisia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 91(1): 11-4.

Turkey

206. Akbayir N, Gökdemir G, Mansur T, Sökmen M, Gündüz S, Alkim C, Barutcuoglu B, Erdem L. Is there any relationship between hepatitis C virus and vitiligo? *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2004; 38(9): 815-7.
207. Akcam FZ, Uskun E, Avsar K, Songur Y. Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in rural areas of the southwestern region of Turkey. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2009; 13(2): 274-84.
208. Atabek ME, Kart H, Erkul I. Prevalence of hepatitis A, B, C and E virus in adolescents with type-1 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Adolesc Med Health.* 2003; 15(2): 133-7.
209. Demirel Y, Duran B, Toktamis A, Erden O, Cetin M. Seroprevalence of syphilis, hepatitis B and C, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among women. *Saudi Med J.* 2004; 25(12): 2037-8.
210. Demirtürk N, Demirdal T, Toprak D, Altindis M, Aktepe OC. Hepatitis B and C virus in West-Central Turkey: seroprevalence in healthy individuals admitted to a university hospital for routine health checks. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 2006; 17(4): 267-72.
211. Dikici B, Bosnak M, Haspolat K. The prevalence of anti-HCV seropositivity among children in Turkey. *J Clin Virol.* 2002; 24(1-2): 135-6.
212. Dilek, Demir C, Bay A, Akdeniz H, Öner AF. Seropositivity rates of HBsAg, anti-HCV, anti-HIV and VDRL in blood donors in Eastern Turkey. *Turk J Haematol.* 2007; 24(1): 4-7.
213. Erden S, Büyüköztürk S, Calangu S, Yilmaz G, Palanduz S, Badur S. A study of serological markers of hepatitis B and C viruses in Istanbul, Turkey. *Med Princ Pract.* 2003; 12(3): 184-8.
214. Kangin M, Turhanoglu M, Gulsun S, Cakabay B. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis B and C among Children in Endemic Areas of Turkey. *Hepat Mon.* 2010; 10(1): 36-41.
215. Thomas DL, Mahley RW, Badur S, Palaoglu E, Quinn TC. The epidemiology of hepatitis C in Turkey. *Infection.* 1994; 22(6): 411-4.
216. Yildirim B, Barut S, Bulut Y, Yenisehirli G, Ozdemir M, Cetin I, Etikan I, Akbas A, Atis O, Ozyurt H, Sahin S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses in the province of Tokat in the Black Sea region of Turkey: A population-based study. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 2009; 20(1): 27-30.

United Kingdom

217. Balogun MA, Ramsay ME, Hesketh LM, Andrews N, Osborne KP, Gay NJ, Morgan-Capner P. The prevalence of hepatitis C in England and Wales. *J Infect.* 2002; 45(4): 219-26.
218. Brant LJ, Hurrelle M, Balogun MA, Klapper P, Ahmad F, Boxall E, Hale A, Hollyoak V, Ibrahim IB, Irving W, Meigh R, Mutton KJ, Patel BC, Paver WK, Pugh S, Taylor C, Turner AJ, Ramsay ME. Sentinel laboratory surveillance of hepatitis C antibody testing in England: understanding the epidemiology of HCV infection. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2007; 135(3): 417-26.

219. Gore SM, Brettle RP, Burns SM, Lewis SC. Pilot study to estimate survivors to 1995 of 1983-1984 prevalent hepatitis C infections in Lothian patients who tested positive or negative for hepatitis B surface antigen in 1983-1984. *J Infect.* 1998; 37(2): 159-65.
220. Hutchinson SJ, Goldberg DJ, King M, Cameron SO, Shaw LE, Brown A, MacKenzie J, Wilson K, MacDonald L. Hepatitis C virus among childbearing women in Scotland: prevalence, deprivation, and diagnosis. *Gut.* 2004; 53(4): 593-8.
221. MacLean AB, Cameron S, Follett EAC. Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women of reproductive age. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1993; 100(7): 702-3.

United States

222. Alter MJ, Kruszon-Moran D, Nainan OV, McQuillan GM, Gao F, Moyer LA, Kaslow RA, Margolis HS. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the United States, 1988 through 1994. *N Engl J Med.* 1999; 341(8): 556-62.
223. Armstrong GL, Wasley A, Simard EP, McQuillan GM, Kuhnert WL, Alter MJ. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the United States, 1999 through 2002. *Ann Intern Med.* 2006; 144(10): 705-14.
224. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 1988-1994. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).
225. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2001-2002. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).
226. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003-2004. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).
227. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2005-2006. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2007.
228. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2007-2008. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2009.
229. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2009-2010. Hyattsville, United States: National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2011.

Uzbekistan

230. Ruzibakiev R, Kato H, Ueda R, Yuldasheva N, Hegay T, Avazova D, Kurbanov F, Zalalieva M, Tuichiev L, Achundjanov B, Mizokami M. Risk factors and seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Uzbekistan. *Intervirology*. 2001; 44(6): 327-32.

Vietnam

231. Duong TH, Nguyen PH, Henley K, Peters M. Risk factors for hepatitis B infection in rural Vietnam. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2009; 10(1): 97-102.
232. Katelaris PH, Robertson G, Bradbury R, Tippett G, Hoa DQ, Ngu MC. Seroprevalence of hepatitis viruses in children in rural Viet Nam. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1995; 89(5): 487.
233. Nakata S, Song P, Duc DD, Nguyen XQ, Murata K, Tsuda F, Okamoto H. Hepatitis C and B virus infections in populations at low or high risk in Ho Chi Minh and Hanoi, Vietnam. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1994; 9(4): 416-9.
234. Song P, Duc DD, Hien B, Nakata S, Chosa T, Watanabe J, Tsuda F, Murata K, Okamoto H. Markers of hepatitis C and B virus infections among blood donors in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, Vietnam. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol*. 1994; 1(4): 413-8.

Yemen

235. Al-Moslih MI, Al-Huraibi MA. Prevalence of hepatitis C virus among patients with liver disease in the Republic of Yemen. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2001; 7(4-5): 771-8.
236. Gacche RN, Al-Mohani SK. Seroprevalence and Risk Factors for Hepatitis C Virus Infection among General Population in Central Region of Yemen. *Hepat Res Treat*. 2012.
237. Gray GC, Kassira EN, Rodier GR, Myers MC, Calamaio CA, Gregory M, Nagi MA, Kamal K, Botros BA, Soliman AK, Hassan NF, Gregory R, Arunkumar BK, Cope A, Hyams KC. Remote village survey for agents causing hepatosplenic disease in the Republic of Yemen. *Trop Doct*. 1999; 29(4): 212-9.
238. Sallam TA, Tong CYW, Cuevas LE, Raja'a YA, Othman AM, Al-Kharsa KR. Prevalence of blood-borne viral hepatitis in different communities in Yemen. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2003; 131(1): 771-5.
239. Scott DA, Constantine NT, Callahan J, Burans JP, Olson JG, al-Fadeel M, al-Ozieb H, Arunkumer H, Hyams KC. The epidemiology of hepatitis C virus antibody in Yemen. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1992; 46(1): 63-8.

Zimbabwe

240. Madzime S, William MA, Mohamed K, October T, Adem M, Mudzamiri S, Woelk GB. Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus infection among indigent urban pregnant women in Zimbabwe. *Cent Afr J Med*. 2000; 46(1): 1-4.

C.6: Anti-HEV Seroprevalence

Albania

1. Adhami JE, Angoni R. [Hepatitis E virus infection in Albania]. *Sante*. 2001; 11(1): 13-5.

Argentina

2. Rey JA, Findor JA, Daruich JR, Velazco CC, Igartua EB, Schmee E, Kohan AI. Prevalence of IgG Anti-HEV in Buenos Aires, a Nonendemic Area for Hepatitis E. *J Travel Med*. 1997; 4(2): 100-1.

Bangladesh

3. Labrique AB, Zaman K, Hossain Z, Saha P, Yunus M, Hossain A, Ticehurst J, Nelson KE. Population seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2009; 81(5): 875-81.

Belgium

4. Van Hoecke F, Van Maerken T, De Boule M, Geerts A, Vlierberghe V, Colle I, Padalko HE. Hepatitis E seroprevalence in east and west Flanders, Belgium. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*. 2012; 75(3): 322-4.

Bhutan

5. Da Villa G, Andjaparidze A, Cauletti M, Franco E, Roggendorf M, Sepe A, Zaratti L. Viral hepatitis in the Bhutanese population: preliminary results of a seroepidemiological investigation. *Res Virol*. 1997; 148(2): 115-7.

Bolivia

6. Konomi N, Miyoshi C, La Fuente Zerain C, Li TC, Arakawa Y, Abe K. Epidemiology of hepatitis B, C, E, and G virus infections and molecular analysis of hepatitis G virus isolates in Bolivia. *J Clin Microbiol*. 1999; 37(10): 3291-5.

Brazil

7. Assis SB, Souto FJ, Fontes CJ, Gaspar AM. Prevalência da infecção pelos vírus das hepatites A e E em escolares de município da Amazônia Matogrossense. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop*. 2002; 35(2): 155-8.
8. Bortoliero AL, Bonametti AM, Morimoto HK, Matsuo T, Reiche EMV. Seroprevalence for hepatitis E virus (HEV) infection among volunteer blood donors of the Regional Blood Bank of Londrina, State of Paraná, Brazil. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo*. 2006; 48(2): 87-92.
9. De Paula VS, Arruda ME, Vitral CL, Gaspar AM. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in riverine communities from the Western Region of the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*. 2001; 96(8): 1123-8.

10. Kiesslich D, Rocha júnior JE, Crispim MA. Prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies among different groups in the Amazonian basin. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2002; 96(2): 215.
11. Parana R, Cotrim HP, Cortey-Boennec ML, Trepo C, Lyra L. Prevalence of hepatitis E virus IgG antibodies in patients from a referral unit of liver diseases in Salvador, Bahia, Brazil. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(1): 60-1.
12. Santos DCM dos, Souto FJD, Santos DRL dos, Vitral CL, Gaspar AMC. Seroepidemiological markers of enterically transmitted viral hepatitis A and E in individuals living in a community located in the North Area of Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2002; 97(5): 637-40.
13. Souto FJ, Fontes CJ. Prevalence of IgG-class antibodies against hepatitis E virus in a community of the southern Amazon: a randomized survey. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1998; 92(5): 623-5.
14. Trinta KS, Liberto MI, de Paula VS, Yoshida CF, Gaspar AM. Hepatitis E virus infection in selected Brazilian populations. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2001; 96(1): 25-9.

Burundi

15. Aubry P, Niel L, Niyongabo T, Kerguelen S, Larouze B. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in an adult urban population from Burundi. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 57(3): 272-3.

Chile

16. Brahm J, Hurtado C, Moraga M, Gil LC, Velasco M, Alegría S, Pagliero B. [Hepatitis E virus infection in Chile: preliminary report]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1996; 124(8): 947-9.
17. Ibarra H, Riedemann S, Reinhardt G, Frieck P, Siegel F, Toledo C, Calvo M, Frösner G. [Prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies in blood donors and other population groups in southern Chile]. *Rev Med Chil.* 1997; 125(3): 275-8.
18. Ibarra HV, Riedemann SG, Siegel FG, Reinhardt GV, Toledo CA, Frösner G. Hepatitis E virus in Chile. *Lancet.* 1994; 344(8935): 1501.

China

19. Dong C, Dai X, Liang J, Dong M, Meng J. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis E virus varies considerably among Chinese provinces. *Hepat Mon.* 2012; 12(6): 386-90.
20. Jiang Y, Lu J, Zhang L, Tian R, Liu Q, Bi S. [Antibody detection and sequencing analysis of hepatitis E virus in human population, swine and chicken in Sichuan region in China]. *Chin J Exper Clin Virol.* 2008; 22(6): 468-71.
21. Li L, He J, Zhao L. [Epidemiologic features of viral hepatitis in Fujian]. *Chin J Epidemiol.* 1998; 19(2): 89-92.
22. Lu J, Li H, Tian R, Jiang Y, Xu Y, Yu D, Jiang J, Bi S. [Hepatitis viruses infection situation in human population of the Gansu province]. *Chin J Exper Clin Virol.* 2009; 23(5): 349-51.

23. Ma Z, Feng R, Zhao C, Harrison TJ, Li M, Qiao Z, Feng Y, Wang Y. Seroprevalence and distribution of hepatitis E virus in various ethnic groups in Gansu province, China. *Infect Genet Evol.* 2010; 10(5): 614-9.
24. Ma Z, Feng R, Zhao C, Harrison TJ, Li M, Qiao Z, Feng Y, Wang Y. Seroprevalence and distribution of hepatitis E virus in various ethnic groups in Gansu province, China. *Infect Genet Evol.* 2010; 10(5): 614-9.
25. Taniguchi M, Kim SR, Mishiro S, Takahashi K, Shin MH, Yun H, Park MS, Li ZM, Kim MK, Fang J, Hayashi Y. Epidemiology of hepatitis E in Northeastern China, South Korea and Japan. *J Infect.* 2009; 58(3): 232-7.
26. Tian R-G, Lu J, Zhang B-C, Jiang Y-Z, Bi S-L. [Antibody detection of hepatitis E virus in some human population, swine and chicken in Beijing in China]. *Chin J Exper Clin Virol.* 2009; 23(1): 14-6.
27. Zhu G, Qu Y, Jin N, Sun Z, Liu T, Lee H, Tian M, Wang T. Seroepidemiology and molecular characterization of hepatitis E virus in Jilin, China. *Infection.* 2008; 36(2): 140-6.

Cuba

28. Villalba MC, Guan M, Pérez A, Corredor MB, Frometa SS, Moreno AG, Hu WP, Howard T, Lay LA, Anderson D. Seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis E virus in two large communities in Havana, Cuba. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2010; 104(12): 772-6.

France

29. Boutrouille A, Bakkali-Kassimi L, Crucière C, Pavio N. Prevalence of anti-hepatitis E virus antibodies in French blood donors. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2007; 45(6): 2009-10.

Gabon

30. Caron M, Kazanji M. Hepatitis E virus is highly prevalent among pregnant women in Gabon, central Africa, with different patterns between rural and urban areas. *Virol J.* 2008; 158.
31. Richard-Lenoble D, Traore O, Kombila M, Roingard P, Dubois F, Goudeau A. Hepatitis B, C, D, and E markers in rural equatorial African villages (Gabon). *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 53(4): 338-41.

Ghana

32. Martinson FE, Marfo VY, Degraaf J. Hepatitis E virus seroprevalence in children living in rural Ghana. *West Afr J Med.* 1999; 18(2): 76-9.

Greece

33. Dalekos GN, Zervou E, Elisaf M, Germanos N, Galanakis E, Bourantas K, Siamopoulos KC, Tsianos EV. Antibodies to hepatitis E virus among several populations in Greece: increased prevalence in an hemodialysis unit. *Transfusion.* 1998; 38(6): 589-95.

34. Psychogiou M, Vaindirli E, Tzala E, Voudiclaris S, Boletis J, Vosnidis G, Moutafis S, Skoutelis G, Hadjiconstantinou V, Troonen H, Hatzakis A. Hepatitis E virus (HEV) infection in haemodialysis patients. The Multicentre Haemodialysis Cohort Study on Viral Hepatitis. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 1996; 11(6): 1093-5.

India

35. Arankalle VA, Tsarev SA, Chadha MS, Alling DW, Emerson SU, Banerjee K, Purcell RH. Age-specific prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses in Pune, India, 1982 and 1992. *J Infect Dis*. 1995; 171(2): 447-50.
36. Vivek R, Chandy GM, Brown DW, Kang G. Seroprevalence of IgG antibodies to hepatitis E in urban and rural southern India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 2010; 104(4): 307-9.

Indonesia

37. Wibawa IDN, Muljono DH, Mulyanto, Suryadarma IGA, Tsuda F, Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Okamoto H. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis E virus among apparently healthy humans and pigs in Bali, Indonesia: Identification of a pig infected with a genotype 4 hepatitis E virus. *J Med Virol*. 2004; 73(1): 38-44.

Iran

38. Ataei B, Nokhodian Z, Javadi AA, Kassaian N, Shoaie P, Farajzadegan Z, Adibi P. Hepatitis E virus in Isfahan Province: a population-based study. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2009; 13(1): 67-71.
39. Mohebbi SR, Rostami Nejad M, Tahaei SME, Pourhoseingholi MA, Habibi M, Azimzadeh P, Naghoosi H, Karayiannis P, Zali MR. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and E virus infections in Tehran, Iran: a population based study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 2012; 106(9): 528-31.
40. Saffar MJ, Farhadi R, Ajami A, Khalilian AR, Babamahmoudi F, Saffar H. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E virus infection in 2-25-year-olds in Sari district, Islamic Republic of Iran. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2009; 15(1): 136-42.
41. Taremi M, Mohammad Alizadeh AH, Ardalan A, Ansari S, Zali MR. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E in Nahavand, Islamic Republic of Iran: a population-based study. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2008; 14(1): 157-62.

Israel

42. Karetnyi YV, Favorov MO, Khudyakova NS, Weiss P, Bar-Shani S, Handsher R, Aboudy Y, Varsano N, Schwartz E, Levin E. Serological evidence for hepatitis E virus infection in Israel. *J Med Virol*. 1995; 45(3): 316-20.

Italy

43. De Donno A, Chironna M, Craca R, Paiano A, Zizza A, Guido M, Carrozzini F, Germinario C, Gabutti G. [Anti-HEV seroprevalence in the area of Lecce]. *Ann Ig.* 2003; 15(3): 199-205.
44. Gessoni G, Manoni F. Hepatitis E virus infection in north-east Italy: serological study in the open population and groups at risk. *J Viral Hepat.* 1996; 3(4): 197-202.
45. Gessoni G, Rusca A, Valverde S. Circulating anti-HEV antibodies: An Italian retrospective seroepidemiological study. *Eur J Lab Med.* 1998; 42-6.
46. Pavia M, Iiritano E, Veratti MA, Angelillo IF. Prevalence of hepatitis E antibodies in healthy persons in southern Italy. *Infection.* 1998; 26(1): 32-5.
47. Rapicetta M, Kondili LA, Pretolani S, Stroffolini T, Chionne P, Villano U, Madonna E, Casali F, Gasbarrini G. Seroprevalence and anti-HEV persistence in the general population of the Republic of San Marino. *J Med Virol.* 1999; 58(1): 49-53.
48. Ripabelli G, Sammarco ML, Campo T, Montanaro C, D'Ascenzo E, Grasso GM. Prevalence of antibodies against enterically transmitted viral hepatitis (HAV and HEV) among adolescents in an inland territory of central Italy. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997; 13(1): 45-7.
49. Stroffolini T, Menchinelli M, Dambruoso V, Menniti Ippolito F, Costantino A, Rapicetta M, Lecce R, Taliani G. Prevalence of hepatitis E in a central Italian town at high endemicity for hepatitis C virus. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1996; 28(9): 523-5.
50. Vulcano A, Angelucci M, Candelori E, Martini V, Patti AM, Mancini C, Santi AL, Calvani A, Casagni L, Lamberti A. HEV prevalence in the general population and among workers at zoonotic risk in Latium Region. *Ann Ig.* 2007; 19(3): 181-6.

Japan

51. Goto K, Ito K, Sugiura T, Ando T, Mizutani F, Miyake Y, Kawabe Y, Sugiyama K, Togari H. Prevalence of hepatitis E virus infection in Japanese children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2006; 42(1): 89-92.
52. Tanaka E, Matsumoto A, Takeda N, Li T-C, Umemura T, Yoshizawa K, Miyakawa Y, Miyamura T, Kiyosawa K. Age-specific antibody to hepatitis E virus has remained constant during the past 20 years in Japan. *J Viral Hepat.* 2005; 12(4): 439-42.

Lebanon

53. Irani Hakime N, Feghali Haibeh R. [Hepatitis E virus: detection of antibodies in blood donors in Lebanon]. *J Med Liban.* 1998; 46(2): 60-2.

Mexico

54. Alvarez-Muñoz MT, Torres J, Damasio L, Gómez A, Tapia-Conyer R, Muñoz O. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E virus infection in Mexican subjects 1 to 29 years of age. *Arch Med Res.* 1999; 30(3): 251-4.
55. Bernal Reyes R, Licona Solís JE. [Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E in the State of Hidalgo]. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex.* 1996; 61(3): 233-8.

Moldova

56. Drobeniuc J, Favorov MO, Shapiro CN, Bell BP, Mast EE, Dadu A, Culver D, Iarovoi P, Robertson BH, Margolis HS. Hepatitis E Virus Antibody Prevalence among Persons Who Work with Swine. *J Infect Dis.* 2001; 184(12): 1594-7.

Mongolia

57. Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Gotanda Y, Tsuda F, Komatsu F, Kawabata T, Hasegawa K, Altankhuu M, Chimedregzen U, Narantuya L, Hoshino H, Hino K, Kagawa Y, Okamoto H. High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses and viremia of hepatitis B, C, and D viruses among apparently healthy populations in Mongolia. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2004; 11(2): 392-8.

Netherlands

58. Herremans M, Vennema H, Bakker J, van der Veer B, Duizer E, Benne CA, Waar K, Hendrixks B, Schneeberger P, Blaauw G, Kooiman M, Koopmans MPG. Swine-like hepatitis E viruses are a cause of unexplained hepatitis in the Netherlands. *J Viral Hepat.* 2007; 14(2): 140-6.
59. Verhoef L, Koopmans M, Duizer E, Bakker J, Reimerink J, Van Pelt W. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E antibodies and risk profile of HEV seropositivity in The Netherlands, 2006-2007. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2012; 140(10): 1838-47.
60. Waar K, Herremans MMPT, Vennema H, Koopmans MPG, Benne CA. Hepatitis E is a cause of unexplained hepatitis in The Netherlands. *J Clin Virol.* 2005; 33(2): 145-9.
61. Zaaijer HL, Mauser-Bunschoten EP, ten Veen JH, Kapprell HP, Kok M, van den Berg HM, Lelie PN. Hepatitis E virus antibodies among patients with hemophilia, blood donors, and hepatitis patients. *J Med Virol.* 1995; 46(3): 244-6.
62. Zaaijer HL, Yin MF, Lelie PN. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E in The Netherlands. *Lancet.* 1992; 340(8820): 681.

Portugal

63. Macedo G, Pinto T, Sarmiento JA, Vale AM, Ribeiro T. [The first assessment of hepatitis E virus seroprevalence in northern Portugal]. *Acta Med Port.* 1998; 11(12): 1065-8.

Russia

64. Balayan MS, Fedorova OE, Mikhailov MI, Rytick PG, Eremin VF, Danilova TI, Shevelev BI, Gorbacheva EC, Pankova GY. Antibody to hepatitis E virus in HIV-infected individuals and AIDS patients. *J Viral Hepat.* 1997; 4(4): 279-83.

Saudi Arabia

65. Abdelaal M, Zawawi TH, Sobhi E al, Jeje O, Gilpin C, Kinsara A, Osoba A, Oni GA. Epidemiology of hepatitis E virus in male blood donors in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Ir J Med Sci.* 1998; 167(2): 94-6.
66. Arif M, Qattan I, al-Faleh F, Ramia S. Epidemiology of hepatitis E virus (HEV) infection in Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1994; 88(2): 163-8.

Sierra Leone

67. Hodges M, Sanders E, Aitken C. Seroprevalence of hepatitis markers; HAV, HBV, HCV and HEV amongst primary school children in Freetown, Sierra Leone. *West Afr J Med.* 1998; 17(1): 36-7.

Singapore

68. Chow WC, Ng HS, Lim GK, Oon CJ. Hepatitis E in Singapore--a seroprevalence study. *Singapore Med J.* 1996; 37(6): 579-81.

South Africa

69. Tucker TJ, Kirsch RE, Louw SJ, Isaacs S, Kannemeyer J, Robson SC. Hepatitis E in South Africa: evidence for sporadic spread and increased seroprevalence in rural areas. *J Med Virol.* 1996; 50(2): 117-9.

South Korea

70. Ahn J-M, Kang S-G, Lee D-Y, Shin SJ, Yoo HS. Identification of novel human hepatitis E virus (HEV) isolates and determination of the seroprevalence of HEV in Korea. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2005; 43(7): 3042-8.
71. Choi I-S, Kwon H-J, Shin N-R, Yoo HS. Identification of swine hepatitis E virus (HEV) and prevalence of anti-HEV antibodies in swine and human populations in Korea. *J Clin Microbiol.* 2003; 41(8): 3602-8.

Spain

72. Bernal MC, Leyva A, Garcia F, Galan I, Piedrola G, Heyermann H, Maroto MC. Seroepidemiological study of hepatitis E virus in different population groups. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis.* 1995; 14(11): 954-8.
73. Buti M, Domínguez A, Plans P, Jardí R, Schaper M, Espuñes J, Cardeñosa N, Rodríguez-Frías F, Esteban R, Plasència A, Salleras L. Community-based seroepidemiological survey of hepatitis E virus infection in Catalonia, Spain. *Clin Vaccine Immunol.* 2006; 13(12): 1328-32.
74. López-Izquierdo R, Antonia Udaondo Ma, Zarzosa P, García-Ramón E, Garcinuño S, Ángel Bratos M, Orduña A, Rodríguez-Torres A, Almaraz A. Seroprevalencia de las hepatitis virales en población general representativa de una zona básica de salud urbana en Castilla y León. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin.* 2007; 25(5): 317-23.

75. Mateos ML, Camarero C, Lasa E, Teruel JL, Mir N, Baquero F. Hepatitis E virus: relevance in blood donors and risk groups. *Vox Sang.* 1999; 76(2): 78-80.
76. Montes Martínez I, Agulla Budiño A. [Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A, B, C and E viruses in the rural child population in Northern Extremadura]. *An Esp Pediatr.* 1996; 45(2): 133-6.
77. Suárez González A, Solís Sánchez G, Otero Guerra L, Viejo De La Guerra G, Alvarez Navascués C, García López R. [Prevalence of immunity to hepatitis viruses in pregnant women from the health area of Gijón (Spain)]. *Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2004; 27(6): 347-52.

Sweden

78. Olsen B, Axelsson-Olsson D, Thelin A, Weiland O. Unexpected high prevalence of IgG-antibodies to hepatitis E virus in Swedish pig farmers and controls. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 2006; 38(1): 55-8.

Switzerland

79. Lavanchy D, Morel B, Frei PC. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus in Switzerland. *Lancet.* 1994; 344(8924): 747-8.

Taiwan

80. Lee C-C, Shih Y-L, Laio C-S, Lin S-M, Huang M-M, Chen C-J, Chen C-P, Chang C-L, Chen L-R, Tschen S-Y, Wang C-H. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis E virus among haemodialysis patients in Taiwan: possible infection by blood transfusion. *Nephron Clin Pract.* 2005; 99(4): c122-127.
81. Lin D-B, Lin J-B, Chen S-C, Yang C-C, Chen W-K, Chen C-J. Seroepidemiology of hepatitis E virus infection among preschool children in Taiwan. *J Med Virol.* 2004; 74(3): 414-8.
82. Peng CF, Lin MR, Chue PY, Tsai JF, Shih CH, Chen IL, He J, Carl M. Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis E virus among healthy individuals in southern Taiwan. *Microbiol Immunol.* 1995; 39(9): 733-6.

Tanzania

83. Miller WC, Shao JF, Weaver DJ, Shimokura GH, Paul DA, Lallinger GJ. Seroprevalence of viral hepatitis in Tanzanian adults. *Trop Med Int Health.* 1998; 3(9): 757-63.
84. Stark K, Poggensee G, Höhne M, Bienzle U, Kiwelu I, Schreier E. Seroepidemiology of TT virus, GBC-C/HGV, and hepatitis viruses B, C, and E among women in a rural area of Tanzania. *J Med Virol.* 2000; 62(4): 524-30.

Thailand

85. Jutavijittum P, Jiviriyawat Y, Jiviriyamat W, Yousukh A, Hayashi S, Itakura H, Toriyama K. Seroprevalence of Antibody to Hepatitis E Virus in Voluntary Blood Donors in Northern Thailand. 2000; 42(2): 135-9.

86. Louisirirothchanakul S, Myint KSA, Srimee B, Kanoksinsombat C, Khamboonruang C, Kunstadter P, Wasi C. The prevalence of viral hepatitis among the Hmong people of northern Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 2002; 33(4): 837-44.

Tunisia

87. Houcine N, Jacques R, Salma F, Anne-Gaëlle D, Amin S, Mohsen H, Hamadi B, Christophe R, Patrice A, Mahjoub A, Caroline S. Seroprevalence of hepatitis E virus infection in rural and urban populations, Tunisia. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2012; 18(5): E119-121.

Turkey

88. Atabek ME, Fýndýk D, Gulyuz A, Erkul I. Prevalence of anti-HAV and anti-HEV antibodies in Konya, Turkey. *Health Policy*. 2004; 67(3): 265-9.
89. Cevahir N, Demir M, Bozkurt AI, Ergin A, Kaleli I. Seroprevalence of Hepatitis E virus among primary school children. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2013; 29(2): 629-32.
90. Colak D, Ogunc D, Gunseren F, Velipasaoglu S, Aktekin MR, Gültekin M. Seroprevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and E viruses in pediatric age groups in Turkey. *Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung*. 2002; 49(1): 93-7.
91. Eker A, Tansel O, Kunduracilar H, Tokuç B, Yulugkural Z, Yüksel P. [Hepatitis E virus epidemiology in adult population in Edirne province, Turkey]. *Mikrobiyol Bul*. 2009; 43(2): 251-8.
92. Sidal M, Ünüvar E, Oguz F, Cihan C, Onel D, Badur S. Age-specific seroepidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and E infections among children in Istanbul, Turkey. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2001; 17(2): 141-4.
93. Thomas DL, Mahley RW, Badur S, Palaoglu KE, Quinn TC. Epidemiology of hepatitis E virus infection in Turkey. *Lancet*. 1993; 341(8860): 1561-2.

United Kingdom

94. Ijaz S, Vyse AJ, Morgan D, Pebody RG, Tedder RS, Brown D. Indigenous hepatitis E virus infection in England: more common than it seems. *J Clin Virol*. 2009; 44(4): 272-6.

United States

95. Karetnyi YV, Gilchrist MJ, Naides SJ. Hepatitis E virus infection prevalence among selected populations in Iowa. *J Clin Virol*. 1999; 14(1): 51-5.
96. Redlinger T, O'Rourke K, Nickey L, Martinez G. Elevated hepatitis A and E seroprevalence rates in a Texas/Mexico border community. *Tex Med*. 1998; 94(5): 68-71.

Uruguay

97. Cruells MR, Mescia G, Gaibisso R, Ramírez M, Gutiérrez M, Kohen S, González M, Russi J, Chiparelli H, Ucar L, Pérez MT. [Epidemiological study of hepatitis A and E viruses in different populations in Uruguay]. *Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997; 20(6): 295-8.

Venezuela

98. Pujol FH, Favorov MO, Marcano T, Esté JA, Magris M, Liprandi F, Khudyakov YE, Khudyakova NS, Fields HA. Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis E virus among urban and rural populations in Venezuela. *J Med Virol.* 1994; 42(3): 234-6.

Yemen

99. Gray GC, Kassira EN, Rodier GR, Myers MC, Calamaio CA, Gregory M, Nagi MA, Kamal K, Botros BA, Soliman AK, Hassan NF, Gregory R, Arunkumar BK, Cope A, Hyams KC. Remote village survey for agents causing hepatosplenic disease in the Republic of Yemen. *Trop Doct.* 1999; 29(4): 212-9.

C.7: Liver cancer aetiology data

Algeria

1. Bahri O, Ezzikouri S, Alaya-Bouafif NB, Iguer F, Feydi AEE, Mestiri H, Benazzouz M, Khalfallah T, Afifi R, Elkihal L, Berkane S, Marchio A, Debzi N, Dejean A, Pineau P, Triki H, Benjelloun S. First multicenter study for risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma development in North Africa. *World J Hepatol.* 2011; 3(1): 24-30.

Argentina

2. Fassio E, Míguez C, Soria S, Palazzo F, Gadano A, Adrover R, Landeira G, Fernández N, García D, Barbero R, Perelstein G, Ríos B, Isla R, Civetta E, Pérez Ravier R, Barzola S, Curciarello J, Colombato LA, Jmeniltzky A. Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Argentina: results of a multicenter retrospective study. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam.* 2009; 39(1): 47-52.

Australia

3. Roberts SK, Kemp W. Hepatocellular carcinoma in an Australian tertiary referral hospital 1975-2002: change in epidemiology and clinical presentation. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2007; 22(2): 191-6.

Bangladesh

4. Zaman S, Khan M, Alam K, Williams R. Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and viral hepatitis B and C infection in Bangladeshi subjects. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 98(1): 64-8.

Brazil

5. Carrilho FJ, Kikuchi L, Branco F, Goncalves CS, Mattos AA de, Brazilian HCC Study Group. Clinical and epidemiological aspects of hepatocellular carcinoma in Brazil. *Clinics (Sao Paulo).* 2010; 65(12): 1285-90.

6. Miranda ECBM, Moia L de JP, Amaral I do SA, Barbosa MS de B, Conde SRS da S, de Araújo MTF, da Cruz E do RM, Demachki S, Bensabath G, Soares M do CP. [Hepatitis B and C virus infection and the hepatocellular carcinoma in the East Amazon, Brazil]. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2004; 47-51.
7. Osório FMF, Lauer GM, Lima AS, Vidigal PVT, Ferrari TCA, Couto CA. Epidemiological aspects of hepatocellular carcinoma in a referral center of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Arq Gastroenterol.* 2013; 50(2): 97-100.

Central African Republic

8. Bekondi C, Mobima T, Ouavènè JO, Koffi B, Konamna X, Béré A, Le Faou A. Étiopathologie du carcinome hépatocellulaire à Bangui, République centrafricaine : caractéristiques cliniques, biologiques et aspects virologiques des patients. *Pathol Biol.* 2010; 58(2): 152-5.

China

9. Shi J, Zhu L, Liu S, Xie W-F. A meta-analysis of case-control studies on the combined effect of hepatitis B and C virus infections in causing hepatocellular carcinoma in China. *Br J Cancer.* 2005; 92(3): 607-12.
10. Wang B-E, Ma W-M, Sulaiman A, Noer S, Sumoharjo S, Sumarsidi D, Tandon BN, Nakao K, Mishiro S, Miyakawa Y, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Demographic, clinical, and virological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: survey of 414 patients from four countries. *J Med Virol.* 2002; 67(3): 394-400.

Colombia

11. Navas M-C, Suarez I, Carreño A, Uribe D, Rios WA, Cortes-Mancera F, Martel G, Vieco B, Lozano D, Jimenez C, Gouas D, Osorio G, Hoyos S, Restrepo JC, Correa G, Jaramillo S, Lopez R, Bravo LE, Arbelaez MP, Scoazec J-Y, Abedi-Ardekani B, Santella RM, Chemin I, Hainaut P. Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C Infection Biomarkers and TP53 Mutations in Hepatocellular Carcinomas from Colombia. *Hepat Res Treat.* 2011; 1-10.

Egypt

12. Hassan MM, Zaghoul AS, El-Serag HB, Soliman O, Patt YZ, Chappell CL, Beasley RP, Hwang LY. The role of hepatitis C in hepatocellular carcinoma: a case control study among Egyptian patients. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2001; 33(2): 123-6.
13. Mabrouk GM. Prevalence of hepatitis C infection and schistosomiasis in Egyptian patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Dis Markers.* 1997; 13(3): 177-82.
14. el-Zayadi A-R, Badran HM, Barakat EMF, Attia M el-D, Shawky S, Mohamed MK, Selim O, Saeid A. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Egypt: a single center study over a decade. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2005; 11(33): 5193-8.

Ethiopia

15. Tsega E, Nordenfelt E, Hansson BG. Hepatitis C virus infection and chronic liver disease in Ethiopia where hepatitis B infection is hyperendemic. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1995; 89(2): 171-4.

Gabon

16. Perret J-L, Moussavou-Kombila J-B, Delaporte E, Pemba L-F, Boguikouma J-B, Matton T, Larouze B. [HBs Ag and antibodies to hepatitis C virus in complicated chronic liver disease in Gabon. A case control study]. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol*. 2002; 26(2): 131-5.

Germany

17. Ertle J, Dechêne A, Sowa J-P, Penndorf V, Herzer K, Kaiser G, Schlaak JF, Gerken G, Syn W-K, Canbay A. Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease progresses to hepatocellular carcinoma in the absence of apparent cirrhosis. *Int J Cancer*. 2011; 128(10): 2436-43.
18. Hellerbrand C, Hartmann A, Richter G, Knöll A, Wiest R, Schölmerich J, Lock G. Hepatocellular carcinoma in southern Germany: epidemiological and clinicopathological characteristics and risk factors. *Dig Dis*. 2001; 19(4): 345-51.
19. Kirchner G, Kirovski G, Hebestreit A, Schölmerich J, Schlitt HJ, Stoeltzing O, Hellerbrand C. Epidemiology and survival of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Germany. *Int J Clin Exp Med*. 2010; 3(2): 169-79.
20. Kubicka S, Rudolph KL, Hanke M, Tietze MK, Tillmann HL, Trautwein C, Manns M. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Germany: a retrospective epidemiological study from a low-endemic area. *Liver*. 2000; 20(4): 312-8.
21. Petry W, Heintges T, Hensel F, Erhardt A, Wenning M, Niederau C, Häussinger D. [Hepatocellular carcinoma in Germany. Epidemiology, etiology, clinical aspects and prognosis in 100 consecutive patients of a university clinic]. *Z Gastroenterol*. 1997; 35(12): 1059-67.
22. Rabe C, Pilz T, Klostermann C, Berna M, Schild HH, Sauerbruch T, Caselmann WH. Clinical characteristics and outcome of a cohort of 101 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2001; 7(2): 208-15.
23. op den Winkel M, Nagel D, Sappl J, op den Winkel P, Lamerz R, Zech CJ, Straub G, Nickel T, Rentsch M, Stieber P, Göke B, Kolligs FT. Prognosis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Validation and ranking of established staging-systems in a large western HCC-cohort. *PLoS One*. 2012; 7(10): e45066.

Greece

24. Kuper HE, Tzonou A, Kaklamani E, Hadziyannis S, Tasopoulos N, Lagiou P, Trichopoulos D, Stuver S. Hepatitis B and C viruses in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma; a study in Greece using third-generation assays. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2000; 11(2): 171-5.
25. Raptis I, Koskinas J, Emmanouil T, Hadziyannis S. Changing relative roles of hepatitis B and C viruses in the aetiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Greece. Epidemiological and clinical observations. *J Viral Hepat*. 2003; 10(6): 450-4.

India

26. Kumar R, Saraswat MK, Sharma BC, Sakhuja P, Sarin SK. Characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in India: a retrospective analysis of 191 cases. *QJM*. 2008; 101(6): 479-85.

27. Sarin SK, Thakur V, Guptan RC, Saigal S, Malhotra V, Thyagarajan SP, Das BC. Profile of hepatocellular carcinoma in India: an insight into the possible etiologic associations. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001; 16(6): 666-73.
28. Wang B-E, Ma W-M, Sulaiman A, Noer S, Sumoharjo S, Sumarsidi D, Tandon BN, Nakao K, Mishiro S, Miyakawa Y, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Demographic, clinical, and virological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: survey of 414 patients from four countries. *J Med Virol*. 2002; 67(3): 394-400.

Indonesia

29. Hadiwandowo S, Tsuda F, Okamoto H, Tokita H, Wang Y, Tanaka T, Miyakawa Y, Mayumi M. Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. *J Med Virol*. 1994; 43(2): 182-6.
30. Wang B-E, Ma W-M, Sulaiman A, Noer S, Sumoharjo S, Sumarsidi D, Tandon BN, Nakao K, Mishiro S, Miyakawa Y, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Demographic, clinical, and virological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: survey of 414 patients from four countries. *J Med Virol*. 2002; 67(3): 394-400.

Iran

31. Hajiani E, Masjedizadeh R, Hashemi J, Azmi M, Rajabi T. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Iran. *Saudi Med J*. 2005; 26(6): 974-7.

Italy

32. Chiesa R, Donato F, Tagger A, Favret M, Ribero ML, Nardi G, Gelatti U, Bucella E, Tomasi E, Portolani N, Bonetti M, Bettini L, Pelizzari G, Salmi A, Savio A, Garatti M, Callea F. Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Italian patients with and without cirrhosis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2000; 9(2): 213-6.
33. Donato F, Tagger A, Chiesa R, Ribero ML, Tomasoni V, Fasola M, Gelatti U, Portera G, Boffetta P, Nardi G. Hepatitis B and C virus infection, alcohol drinking, and hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study in Italy. *Brescia HCC Study. Hepatology*. 1997; 26(3): 579-84.
34. Franceschi S, Montella M, Polesel J, La Vecchia C, Crispo A, Dal Maso L, Casarin P, Izzo F, Tommasi LG, Chemin I, Trépo C, Crovatto M, Talamini R. Hepatitis viruses, alcohol, and tobacco in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Italy. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2006; 15(4): 683-9.
35. Gelatti U, Donato F, Tagger A, Fantoni C, Portolani N, Ribero ML, Martelli C, Trevisi P, Covolo L, Simonati C, Nardi G, Brescia HCC Study. Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma influences clinical and pathologic features but not patient survival. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003; 98(4): 907-14.
36. Sagnelli E, Stroffolini T, Mele A, Almasio P, Coppola N, Ferrigno L, Scolastico C, Onofrio M, Imperato M, Filippini P. The importance of HCV on the burden of chronic liver disease in Italy: a multicenter prevalence study of 9,997 cases. *J Med Virol*. 2005; 75(4): 522-7.
37. Santi V, Buccione D, Di Micoli A, Fatti G, Frigerio M, Farinati F, Del Poggio P, Rapaccini G, Di Nolfo MA, Benvegnù L, Zoli M, Borzio F, Giannini EG, Caturelli E, Chiaramonte

- M, Bernardi M, Trevisani F. The changing scenario of hepatocellular carcinoma over the last two decades in Italy. *J Hepatol*. 2012; 56(2): 397-405.
38. Soresi M, La Spada E, Giannitrapani L, Campagna E, Di Gesaro V, Granà W, Sandonato L, Brancatelli G, Rotolo G, Affronti A, Messina S, Montalto G. Hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of two different periods at the same center. *Eur J Intern Med*. 2010; 21(2): 127-30.
 39. Stroffolini T, Sagnelli E, Mele A, Almasio P. Trends of aetiological factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in Italy. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2005; 37(12): 985-6.
 40. Tagger A, Donato F, Ribero ML, Chiesa R, Portera G, Gelatti U, Albertini A, Fasola M, Boffetta P, Nardi G. Case-control study on hepatitis C virus (HCV) as a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma: the role of HCV genotypes and the synergism with hepatitis B virus and alcohol. Brescia HCC Study. *Int J Cancer*. 1999; 81(5): 695-9.
 41. Zani C, Pasquale L, Bressanelli M, Puoti M, Paris B, Coccaglio R, Laschioli I, Pieriacci G, Donato F. The epidemiological pattern of chronic liver diseases in a community undergoing voluntary screening for hepatitis B and C. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2011; 43(8): 653-8.

Japan

42. Akahoshi H, Taura N, Ichikawa T, Miyaaki H, Akiyama M, Miuma S, Ozawa E, Takeshita S, Muraoka T, Matsuzaki T, Ohtani M, Isomoto H, Matsumoto T, Takeshima F, Nakao K. Differences in prognostic factors according to viral status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Oncol Rep*. 2010; 23(5): 1317-23.
43. Koide T, Ohno T, Huang XE, Iijima Y, Sugihara K, Mizokami M, Xiang J, Tokudome S. HBV/HCV Infection, Alcohol, Tobacco and Genetic Polymorphisms for Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Nagoya, Japan. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2000; 1(3): 237-43.
44. Kubo S, Nishiguchi S, Hirohashi K, Tanaka H, Tsukamoto T, Hamba H, Shuto T, Okuda T, Tamori A, Kuroki T, Kinoshita H. High prevalence of infection with hepatitis B and C viruses in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 1999; 46(25): 357-9.
45. Michitaka K, Nishiguchi S, Aoyagi Y, Hiasa Y, Tokumoto Y, Onji M, Japan Etiology of Liver Cirrhosis Study Group. Etiology of liver cirrhosis in Japan: a nationwide survey. *J Gastroenterol*. 2010; 45(1): 86-94.
46. Nagaoki Y, Hyogo H, Aikata H, Tanaka M, Naeshiro N, Nakahara T, Honda Y, Miyaki D, Kawaoka T, Takaki S, Hiramatsu A, Waki K, Imamura M, Kawakami Y, Takahashi S, Chayama K. Recent trend of clinical features in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Hepatol Res*. 2012; 42(4): 368-75.
47. Tanaka H, Imai Y, Hiramatsu N, Ito Y, Imanaka K, Oshita M, Hijioka T, Katayama K, Yabuuchi I, Yoshihara H, Inoue A, Kato M, Takehara T, Tamura S, Kasahara A, Hayashi N, Tsukuma H. Declining incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in Osaka, Japan, from 1990 to 2003. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008; 148(11): 820-6.
48. Taura N, Fukushima N, Yastuhashi H, Takami Y, Seike M, Watanabe H, Mizuta T, Sasaki Y, Nagata K, Tabara A, Komorizono Y, Taketomi A, Matsumoto S, Tamai T, Muro T, Nakao K, Fukuizumi K, Maeshiro T, Inoue O, Sata M. The incidence of hepatocellular

carcinoma associated with hepatitis C infection decreased in Kyushu area. *Med Sci Monit.* 2011; 17(2): PH7-11.

49. Tokushige K, Hashimoto E, Horie Y, Tani ai M, Higuchi S. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese patients with nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, alcoholic liver disease, and chronic liver disease of unknown etiology: report of the nationwide survey. *J Gastroenterol.* 2011; 46(10): 1230-7.
50. Wang B-E, Ma W-M, Sulaiman A, Noer S, Sumoharjo S, Sumarsidi D, Tandon BN, Nakao K, Mishiro S, Miyakawa Y, Akahane Y, Suzuki H. Demographic, clinical, and virological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: survey of 414 patients from four countries. *J Med Virol.* 2002; 67(3): 394-400.
51. Watabe H, Shiratori Y, Tateishi R, Fujishima T, Akamatsu M, Koike Y, Obi S, Hamamura K, Sato S, Teratani T, Shiina S, Omata M. Clinical features of patients with HCC who are negative for both HBV and HCV markers. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2003; 50(54): 2157-60.

Kenya

52. Ilako FM, McLigeyo SO, Riyat MS, Lule GN, Okoth FA, Kaptich D. The prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in renal patients, blood donors and patients with chronic liver disease in Kenya. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(6): 362-4.

Latin America and Caribbean

53. Fassio E, Díaz S, Santa C, Reig ME, Martínez Artola Y, Alves de Mattos A, Míguez C, Galizzi J, Zapata R, Ridruejo E, de Souza FC, Hernández N, Pinchuk L, Multicenter Group for Study of Hepatocarcinoma in Latin America, Asociación Latinoamericana para el Estudio del Hígado (ALEH). Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Latin America: a prospective, multicenter, international study. *Ann Hepatol.* 2010; 9(1): 63-9.

Lebanon

54. Yaghi C, Sharara A-I, Rassam P, Moucari R, Honein K, BouJaoude J, Slim R, Noun R, Abdul-Baki H, Khalifeh M, Ramia S, Sayegh R. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Lebanon: Etiology and prognostic factors associated with short-term survival. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2006; 12(22): 3575-80.

Malaysia

55. Qua C-S, Goh K-L. Liver cirrhosis in Malaysia: peculiar epidemiology in a multiracial Asian country. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2011; 26(8): 1333-7.

Mali

56. Dembele M, Maïga I, Minta D, Konate A, Diarra M, Sangare D, Traore HA, Maïga MY, Tounkara A, Payan C, Lunel E, Carbonnelle B, Cales P. [Study of antigen HBs and antiviral antibodies of hepatitis C during hepatopathies in Mali]. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot.* 2004; 97(3): 161-4.

Mexico

57. Ladrón de Guevara L, Rojas-Macuil P, Sánchez-Chávez X, Rossano-García A, Gorraez-de-la-Mora MT, Cervantes-Sánchez G, Orozco-Vázquez J, Lemus-Velázquez M, Rosas-Zúñiga L, Erazo-Valle A, Di-Silvio M. Hepatocellular carcinoma: epidemiological profile from a cohort of federal employees in Mexico. *Ann Hepatol.* 2009; 8(3): 212-9.
58. Mondragón-Sánchez R, Garduño-López AL, Hernández-Castillo E, Gómez-Gómez E, Ruiz-Molina JM. Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis C in Mexico. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2005; 52(64): 1159-62.

Mongolia

59. Dondog B, Lise M, Dondov O, Baldandorj B, Franceschi S. Hepatitis B and C virus infections in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis in Mongolia. *Eur J Cancer Prev.* 2011; 20(1): 33-9.
60. Oyunsuren T, Kurbanov F, Tanaka Y, Elkady A, Sanduijav R, Khajidsuren O, Dagvadorj B, Mizokami M. High frequency of hepatocellular carcinoma in Mongolia; association with mono-, or co-infection with hepatitis C, B, and delta viruses. *J Med Virol.* 2006; 78(12): 1688-95.
61. Shizuma T. [Prevalence of hepatitis B and C virus markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and outpatients with liver dysfunction in Mongolia]. *J Jpn Assoc Infec Dis.* 2005; 79(10): 824-5.
62. Tsatsralt-Od B, Takahashi M, Nishizawa T, Endo K, Inoue J, Okamoto H. High prevalence of dual or triple infection of hepatitis B, C, and delta viruses among patients with chronic liver disease in Mongolia. *J Med Virol.* 2005; 77(4): 491-9.

Morocco

63. Bahri O, Ezzikouri S, Alaya-Bouafif NB, Iguer F, Feydi AEE, Mestiri H, Benazzouz M, Khalfallah T, Afifi R, Elkihal L, Berkane S, Marchio A, Debzi N, Dejean A, Pineau P, Triki H, Benjelloun S. First multicenter study for risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma development in North Africa. *World J Hepatol.* 2011; 3(1): 24-30.

Myanmar

64. Okada S, Taketa K, Ishikawa T, Koji T, Swe T, Win N, Win KM, Mra R, Myint TT. High prevalence of hepatitis C in patients with thalassemia and patients with liver diseases in Myanmar (Burma). *Acta Med Okayama.* 2000; 54(3): 137-8.

Nigeria

65. Nwokediuko SC, Ijoma UN, Obienu O. Liver Cancer in Enugu, South East Nigeria. *Insight Bioinforma.* 2011; 1(1): 1-5.
66. Ojo OS, Thursz M, Thomas HC, Ndububa DA, Adeodu OO, Rotimi O, Lawal AA, Durosini MA, Akonai AK, Fatusi AO. Hepatitis B virus markers, hepatitis D virus antigen and hepatitis C virus antibodies in Nigerian patients with chronic liver disease. *East Afr Med J.* 1995; 72(11): 719-21.
67. Okonkwo UC, Nwosu MN, Ukah C, Okpala OC, Ahaneku JI. The clinical and pathological features of hepatocellular carcinoma in Nnewi, Nigeria. *Niger J Med.* 2011; 20(3): 366-71.

68. Olubuyide IO, Aliyu B, Olaleye OA, Ola SO, Olawuyi F, Malabu UH, Odemuyiwa SO, Odaibo GN, Cook GC. Hepatitis B and C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 91(1): 38-41.

Pakistan

69. Alam JM, Mahmood SR, Shaheen R, Asghar SS. Hepatitis B and C viral infections in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Pak J Pharmacol.* 2009; 26(2): 25-32.
70. Durrani AB, Rana AB, Siddiqi HS, Marwat BU. The Spectrum of Chronic Liver Disease in Balochistan. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak.* 2001; 95-7.
71. Khan A, Tanaka Y, Azam Z, Abbas Z, Kurbanov F, Saleem U, Hamid S, Jafri W, Mizokami M. Epidemic spread of hepatitis C virus genotype 3a and relation to high incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in Pakistan. *J Med Virol.* 2009; 81(7): 1189-97.
72. Khokhar N. Spectrum of chronic liver disease in a tertiary care hospital. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2002; 52(2): 56-8.

Peru

73. Ruiz E, Almonte M M, Pizarro R, Celis J, Montalbetti JA, Urbano R. [Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for hepatocarcinoma in Peru: case and control study]. *Rev Gastroenterol Peru.* 1998; 18(3): 199-212.

Romania

74. Constantin CV, Streba CT, Rogoveanu I, Nita-Stefanescu L, Ionescu AG. Cirrhosis and Chronic Viral Hepatitis as Risk Factors for Hepatocellular Carcinoma: Romanian Single-clinic Experience. *Maedica (Buchar).* 2010; 5(4): 265-70.

Russia

75. Zakirov IG. [Liver cirrhosis and liver cancer associated with viral hepatitis B and C in republic of Tatarstan]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 2003; 26-8.

Saudi Arabia

76. Ayoola EA, Gadour MOEH. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Saudi Arabia: role of hepatitis B and C infection. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2004; 19(6): 665-9.

Senegal

77. Mbaye PS, Renaudineau Y, Diallo A, Haudrechy D, Sane M, Michel G, Raphenon G, Klotz F. [Hepatitis C virus and chronic hepatopathies in Dakar: case-control study]. *Med Trop (Mars).* 2000; 60(1): 47-52.

Serbia

78. Kanazir M, Boricic I, Delic D, Tepavcevic DK, Knezevic A, Jovanovic T, Pekmezovic T. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study in Belgrade (Serbia). *Tumori.* 2010; 96(6): 911-7.

Singapore

79. Khin LW, Teo CJ, Guan R. Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C viral markers in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Singapore. *Singapore Med J.* 1996; 37(5): 492-6.

South Africa

80. Soni PN, Tait DR, Gopaul W, Sathar MA, Simjee AE. Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic liver disease in Natal. *S Afr Med J.* 1996; 86(1): 80-3.

South Korea

81. Lee SS, Byoun Y-S, Jeong S-H, Kim YM, Gil H, Min B-Y, Seong MH, Jang ES, Kim J-W. Type and cause of liver disease in Korea: single-center experience, 2005-2010. *Clin Mol Hepatol.* 2012; 18(3): 309-15.
82. Lee SS, Jeong S-H, Byoun Y-S, Chung SM, Seong MH, Sohn HR, Min B-Y, Jang ES, Kim J-W, Park GJ, Lee YJ, Lee KH, Ahn S. Clinical features and outcome of cryptogenic hepatocellular carcinoma compared to those of viral and alcoholic hepatocellular carcinoma. *BMC Cancer.* 2013; 335.
83. Shim J, Kim B-H, Kim NH, Dong SH, Kim HJ, Chang YW, Lee JI, Chang R. Clinical features of HBsAg-negative but anti-HBc-positive hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatitis B virus endemic area. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2005; 20(5): 746-51.

Spain

84. García-Torres ML, Zaragoza A, Giner R, Primo J, del Olmo JA. Incidence and epidemiological factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in Valencia during the year 2000. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig.* 2003; 95(6): 381-8.
85. Macías Rodríguez MA, Rendón Unceta P, Tejada Cabrera M, Infante Hernández JM, Corro Aguilar F, Díaz García F, Benítez Rodríguez E, Mangas Rojas A, Martín Herrera L. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig.* 2000; 92(7): 458-69.
86. Rodríguez-Vidigal FF, Baz MJ, Romero J, del Puerto M. [Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in a rural area. Role of hepatotropic viruses on survival]. *An Med Interna.* 2005; 22(4): 162-6.

Sudan

87. Omer RE, Van't Veer P, Kadaru AM, Kampman E, el Khidir IM, Fedail SS, Kok FJ. The role of hepatitis B and hepatitis C viral infections in the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in Sudan. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2001; 95(5): 487-91.

Taiwan

88. Lee CM, Lu SN, Changchien CS, Yeh CT, Hsu TT, Tang JH, Wang JH, Lin DY, Chen CL, Chen WJ. Age, gender, and local geographic variations of viral etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in a hyperendemic area for hepatitis B virus infection. *Cancer.* 1999; 86(7): 1143-50.

Thailand

89. Tangkijvanich P, Hirsch P, Theamboonlers A, Nuchprayoon I, Poovorawan Y. Association of hepatitis viruses with hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand. *J Gastroenterol.* 1999; 34(2): 227-33.
90. Tangkijvanich P, Theamboonlers A, Hirsch P, Thongngam D, Kullavanijaya P, Poovorawan Y. Hepatitis viruses and chronic liver disease. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1999; 30(3): 489-95.

The Gambia

91. Kirk GD, Lesi OA, Mendy M, Akano AO, Sam O, Goedert JJ, Hainaut P, Hall AJ, Whittle H, Montesano R. The Gambia Liver Cancer Study: Infection with hepatitis B and C and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in West Africa. *Hepatology.* 2004; 39(1): 211-9.
92. Mbotto CI, Davies-Russell A, Fielder M, Jewell AP. Hepatocellular Carcinoma in The Gambia and the role of Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C. *Int Semin Surg Oncol.* 2005; 20.
93. Umoh NJ, Lesi OA, Mendy M, Bah E, Akano A, Whittle H, Hainaut P, Kirk GD. Aetiological differences in demographical, clinical and pathological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia. *Liver Int.* 2011; 31(2): 215-21.

Tunisia

94. Bahri O, Ezzikouri S, Alaya-Bouafif NB, Iguer F, Feydi AEE, Mestiri H, Benazzouz M, Khalfallah T, Afifi R, Elkihal L, Berkane S, Marchio A, Debzi N, Dejean A, Pineau P, Triki H, Benjelloun S. First multicenter study for risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma development in North Africa. *World J Hepatol.* 2011; 3(1): 24-30.
95. Said Y, Debbeche R, Ben Ali Z, Bouzid K, Trabelsi S, Bouzaidi S, Salem M, Rajhi H, Kouni Chahed M, Najjar T. [Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic features of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients]. *Tunis Med.* 2012; 90(6): 468-72.
96. Triki H. [Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus and Delta virus in the general population and in liver cirrhosis in Tunisia]. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis.* 1994; 71(3-4): 403-6.

Turkey

97. Alacacioglu A, Somali I, Simsek I, Astarcioglu I, Ozkan M, Camci C, Alkis N, Karaoglu A, Tarhan O, Unek T, Yilmaz U. Epidemiology and survival of hepatocellular carcinoma in Turkey: outcome of multicenter study. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2008; 38(10): 683-8.
98. Ozer B, Serin E, Yilmaz U, Gümürdülü Y, Saygili OB, Kayaselçuk F, Boyacioglu S. Clinicopathologic features and risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma: results from a single center in southern Turkey. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 2003; 14(2): 85-90.
99. Ozyilkan O, Arslan M, Ozyilkan E. Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus infections in Turkish patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996; 91(7): 1479-80.
100. Uzunalimoglu O, Yurdaydin C, Cetinkaya H, Bozkaya H, Sahin T, Colakoglu S, Tankurt E, Sarioglu M, Ozenirler S, Akkiz H, Tözün N, Degertekin H, Okten A. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Turkey. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2001; 46(5): 1022-8.

United States

101. Davila JA, Morgan RO, Shaib Y, McGlynn KA, El-Serag HB. Hepatitis C infection and the increasing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma: a population-based study. *Gastroenterology*. 2004; 127(5): 1372-80.
102. Davila JA, Weston A, Smalley W, El-Serag HB. Utilization of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2007; 41(8): 777-82.
103. Di Bisceglie AM, Lyra AC, Schwartz M, Reddy RK, Martin P, Gores G, Lok ASF, Hussain KB, Gish R, Van Thiel DH, Younossi Z, Tong M, Hassanein T, Balart L, Fleckenstein J, Flamm S, Blei A, Befeler AS, Liver Cancer Network. Hepatitis C-related hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States: influence of ethnic status. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003; 98(9): 2060-3.
104. Ha NB, Ha NB, Ahmed A, Ayoub W, Daugherty TJ, Chang ET, Lutchman GA, Garcia G, Cooper AD, Keeffe EB, Nguyen MH. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2012; 23(3): 455-62.
105. Hassan MM, Frome A, Patt YZ, El-Serag HB. Rising prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection among patients recently diagnosed with hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2002; 35(3): 266-9.
106. Marrero JA, Fontana RJ, Fu S, Conjeevaram HS, Su GL, Lok AS. Alcohol, tobacco and obesity are synergistic risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Hepatol*. 2005; 42(2): 218-24.
107. Welzel TM, Graubard BI, Quraishi S, Zeuzem S, Davila JA, El-Serag HB, McGlynn KA. Population-attributable fractions of risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2013; 108(8): 1314-21.
108. Yang JD, Harmsen WS, Slettedahl SW, Chaiteerakij R, Enders FT, Therneau TM, Orsini L, Kim WR, Roberts LR. Factors that affect risk for hepatocellular carcinoma and effects of surveillance. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2011; 9(7): 617-623.
109. Yang JD, Kim B, Sanderson SO, St Sauver JL, Yawn BP, Pedersen RA, Larson JJ, Therneau TM, Roberts LR, Kim WR. Hepatocellular carcinoma in olmsted county, Minnesota, 1976-2008. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2012; 87(1): 9-16.
110. Yu L, Sloane DA, Guo C, Howell CD. Risk factors for primary hepatocellular carcinoma in black and white Americans in 2000. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2006; 4(3): 355-60.

Western Europe

111. Trichopoulos D, Bamia C, Lagiou P, Fedirko V, Trepo E, Jenab M, Pischon T, Nöthlings U, Overved K, Tjønneland A, Outzen M, Clavel-Chapelon F, Kaaks R, Lukanova A, Boeing H, Aleksandrova K, Benetou V, Zylis D, Palli D, Pala V, Panico S, Tumino R, Sacerdote C, Bueno-De-Mesquita HB, Van Kranen HJ, Peeters PHM, Lund E, Quirós JR, González CA, Sanchez Perez M-J, Navarro C, Dorronsoro M, Barricarte A, Lindkvist B, Regnér S, Werner M, Hallmans G, Khaw K-T, Wareham N, Key T, Romieu I, Chuang S-C, Murphy N, Boffetta P, Trichopoulou A, Riboli E. Hepatocellular carcinoma risk factors and disease burden in a European cohort: a nested case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2011; 103(22): 1686-95.

Yemen

112. Salem AK, Abdulrab A, Alfakeh Y, Aown A. Hepatocellular carcinoma in Yemeni patients: a single centre experience over an 8-year period. *East Mediterr Health J.* 2012; 18(7): 693-9.

Zimbabwe

113. Weinig M, Hakim JG, Gudza I, Tobaiwa O. Hepatitis C virus and HIV antibodies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Zimbabwe: a pilot study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1997; 91(5): 570-2.

References

- 1 Edmunds WJ, Medley GF, Nokes DJ, Hall AJ, Whittle HC. The influence of age on the development of the hepatitis B carrier state. *Proc Biol Sci* 1993; **253**: 197–201.
- 2 Armstrong GL, Bell BP. Hepatitis A Virus Infections in the United States: Model-Based Estimates and Implications for Childhood Immunization. *Pediatrics* 2002; **109**: 839–45.
- 3 Rein DB, Stevens GA, Theaker J, Wittenborn JS, Wiersma ST. The global burden of hepatitis E virus genotypes 1 and 2 in 2005. *Hepatology* 2012; **55**: 988–97.
- 4 Chau TN, Lai ST, Tse C, *et al.* Epidemiology and Clinical Features of Sporadic Hepatitis E as Compared with Hepatitis A. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2006; **101**: 292–6.
- 5 McMahon BJ, Alward WL, Hall DB, *et al.* Acute hepatitis B virus infection: relation of age to the clinical expression of disease and subsequent development of the carrier state. *J Infect Dis* 1985; **151**: 599–603.
- 6 Goldstein ST, Zhou F, Hadler SC, Bell BP, Mast EE, Margolis HS. A mathematical model to estimate global hepatitis B disease burden and vaccination impact. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005; **34**: 1329–39.
- 7 Seeff LB. Natural history of hepatitis C. *Hepatology* 1997; **26**: 21S – 28S.
- 8 GBD 2013 Collaborators. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 301 acute and chronic diseases and injuries in 188 countries, 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *The Lancet* 2015; published online June. DOI:10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60692-4.
- 9 Global Burden of Disease Cancer Collaboration. The global burden of cancer 2013. *JAMA Oncol* 2015; published online May 28. DOI:10.1001/jamaoncol.2015.0735.
- 10 Foreman KJ, Lozano R, Lopez AD, Murray CJ. Modeling causes of death: an integrated approach using CODEm. *Popul Health Metr* 2012; **10**: 1.